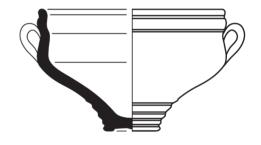
THE YURTA-STROYNO ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROJECT

The Pottery Studies



Petra Tušlová

This is the second volume of the final studies related to the Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project, which investigated a Roman rural settlement located along the middle stream of the Tundzha River, in south-eastern Bulgaria (the Roman province of Thrace). It is fully focused on the pottery material found during the excavation and surface survey, mostly dated to the Roman Imperial period.





THE YURTA-STROYNO ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROJECT

The Pottery Studies

Petra Tušlová

Studia Hercynia, monographs 3

Petra Tušlová: The Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project. The Pottery Studies.

Proofreading

Judd Burden

Front cover: Two handled cup found at Yurta-Stroyno dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD.

This work was supported by the European Regional Development Fund project "Creativity and Adaptability as Conditions of the Success of Europe in an Interrelated World" (reg. no.: CZ.02.1.01/0.0/0.0/16_019/0000734) implemented at Charles University, Faculty of Arts. The project is carried out under the ERDF Call "Excellent Research" and its output is aimed at employees of research organizations and Ph.D. students.



EUROPEAN UNION European Structural and Investment Funds Operational Programme Research, Development and Education



Exchange: Institute of Classical Archaeology, Faculty of Arts, Charles University, Celetná 20, 110 00, Praha 1, Czech Republic

Subscription: Charles University, Faculty of Arts, Publishing House, nám. Jana Palacha 2, 116 38, Praha 1, Czech Republic (books@ff.cuni.cz)

Publisher: Charles University, Faculty of Arts, nám. Jana Palacha 2, 116 38 Praha 1, Czech Republic

Printed by Togga Prague

© Charles University, Faculty of Arts, 2023

ISBN 978-80-7671-110-5 (print) ISBN 978-80-7671-111-2 (online : pdf)



Contents

```
Preface — 9
Short introduction to Yurta-Stroyno — 11
The pottery assemblage — 13
Fine table ware — 23
   Fine red-slipped ware — 24
   Common red-slipped ware — 46
   Grey ware — 49
   Yellow chalky ware — 55
   Mottled / Marbled ware — 56
   Çandarlı ware / Eastern sigillata C — 59
   Pontic sigillata A — 61
   Knidian grey ware — 63
   Thin-walled red-slipped ware — 64
   Thracian thin-walled ware -67
   Miscellaneous fine wares — 68
Wheel made cooking ware — 71
   Coarse cooking ware — 71
   Golden mica ware — 81
   Miscellaneous coarse wares — 83
Handmade cooking ware — 85
   Granitic ware — 87
   Dioritic ware — 88
   Miscellaneous handmade pottery — 89
Transport amphorae — 91
   Eastern Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean amphorae — 92
   Black Sea amphorae — 113
   African amphorae — 118
   Miscellaneous amphorae — 120
Pottery in the context of Yurta-Stroyno — 123
Pottery out of the context of Yurta-Stroyno — 133
Imported pottery over time — 141
Concluding remarks on the pottery studies from Yurta-Stroyno - 145
Bibliography — 147
Appendix I - Summary catalogue — 158
Appendix II - Figures — 193
Appendix III - Plates — 225
```

To my family. Thank you for your support, understanding and love.

Preface

This book is the second volume related to the Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project (SAP) carried out in cooperation with the Regional Historical Museum of Yambol and the Institute of Classical Archaeology at Charles University in Prague. The project was undertaken in the years 2014–2016, investigating the Roman rural settlement of Yurta-Stroyno located in Thrace, nowadays Bulgaria. The first volume, *The Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project. Studies on the Roman Rural Settlement in Thrace*, was published in 2022 in the same edition of the Studia Hercynia Monographs. It gives final reports on the excavation and surface survey, and provides studies related to the different kinds of materials uncovered at the site.

The second book of the series was originally planned to be published in 2022, and as such it is referred to in the first volume. It is fully dedicated to the pottery assemblage found at the site of Yurta-Stroyno, including material from the excavation and surface survey.

The book is based on my PhD thesis called *Roman and Late Antique Pottery from Ancient Thrace. Selected Assemblages from the Yambol District* defended in 2020 at the Institute of Classical Archaeology at the Charles University in Prague and it presents one of several pottery assemblages processed within the thesis. The work supervisor was Peter Pavúk,² the reviewers were Nicholas Hudson³ and Billur Tekkök Karaöz,⁴ to whom I would like to thank for their invaluable feedback including advice and recommendations which helped me to restructure the text into the form of this book.

I would also like to thank the whole SAP team, as each member helped with the pottery processing at some point. Special thanks go to Barbora Weissová, Věra Doležálková, Johana Tlustá/Stejskalová and Dorothea Mildová, who assisted me the most with drawing, photographing, describing, and digitalization of the pottery. Also, I would like to express my gratitude to Adéla Sobotková, who brought me to the Yambol District in the first place as without her, the whole project – as well as my PhD thesis – would never have happened; to Peter Pavúk, for his continual support and the creation of a suitable environment at the Institute of Classical Archaeology in Prague to finish, and to publish, the project results; and to Todor Valchev, from the Regional Historical Museum of Yambol, for his help and support in Bulgaria.

Drawings and photos of selected sherds and pottery groups were consulted with specialists, who helped me to identify some of the imported wares and single sherds. In this regard, I would especially like to thank Billur Tekkök Karaöz for her useful ideas concerning the fine wares, and Diana Dobreva, Andrei Opaiţ and Sergey Vnukov, concerning the transport amphorae. The final classifications and interpretations are, however, my own, and it is me, who is fully responsible for any inconsistencies or misinterpretations.

As the first volume, this book was published with the financial support of the European Regional Development Fund project 'Creativity and Adaptability as Conditions of the Success of Europe in an Interrelated World' (reg. no.: CZ.02. 1. 01/0.0/0.0/16_019/0000734).

Prague, 31. 12. 2022 Petra Tušlová

Tušlová, P. – Weissová, B. – Bakardzhiev, S. (eds.) 2022: The Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project. Studies on the Roman Rural Settlement in Thrace. Studia Hercynia Monographs 2. Prague.

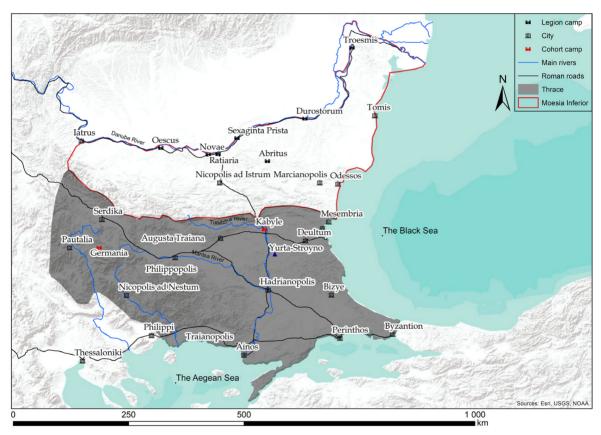
² Charles University, Prague.

³ University of North Carolina Wilmington.

⁴ Başkent University, Ankara.

Short introduction to Yurta-Stroyno

The archaeological site of Yurta is located in the Yambol District, Elhovo Municipality, about 1.5 km north-east of the village of Stroyno (**Map 1**). Since there are several ancient settlements located in the vicinity of the village, it was denominated Yurta-Stroyno for its clear identification.



Map 1: Location of Yurta-Stroyno within the Roman province of Thrace at the end of the 2nd c. AD.

The site was heavily disturbed by treasure hunters in 2004 leading to rescue excavations by the Regional Historical Museum of Yambol in 2006 and 2007 (Bakardhiev 2007, 240; Bakardhiev 2008, 472), which established its chronological classification into the Roman Imperial period and identified it as a *vicus* of Roman army veterans. Only single small finds were published within the excavation reports, the pottery was only briefly mentioned. Larger scale excavations were jointly carried out in 2014–2016 by the Regional Historical Museum of Yambol and the Institute of Classical Archaeology, Charles University in Prague, focusing on the excavation of a single house and a surface survey of the presumed core of the settlement. For detailed information regarding the settlement, and its investigation, see the preliminary reports (Tušlová – Weissová – Bakardhiev 2014; 2017; 2018; Tušlová *et al.* 2015) and, especially, the final publication (Tušlová – Weissová – Bakardhiev eds. 2022).

The pottery assemblage of the joint teams investigating the settlement in 2014–2016 under the Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project (SAP) is presented in this book, including a selection of the pottery material found during the excavation and the surface survey.

The pottery assemblage

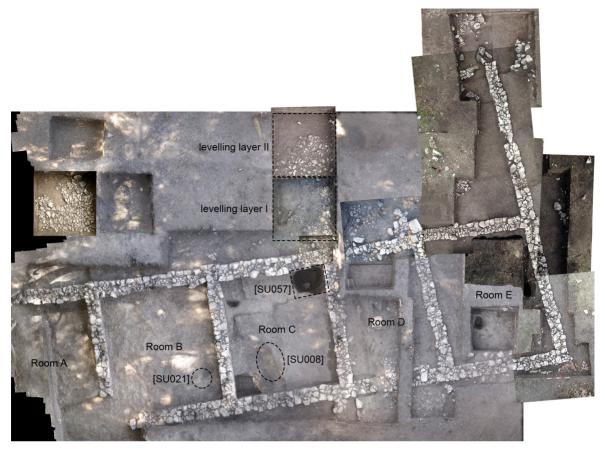
INTRODUCTION

The site of Yurta-Stroyno was heavily looted in the past, leaving disturbed contexts, which did not provide us with good chronological data. This disturbance applies to the excavated house, which was almost fully looted before our investigation; to the cultural layer(s) lying north of the house at the presumed courtyard which were mixed up in Antiquity; to the unsecure origin of the pits inside of the excavated house; and to the material from the surface survey, which is, by its definition, out of stratigraphical context. Consequently, all the collected pottery material is considered as unstratified, without clear original contexts, and as such without a chronological classification which could otherwise be provided by the stratigraphy. All the sherds had to be dated based on parallels and compared with other pottery assemblages from Thrace, Moesia Inferior, and other regions of the Roman world. The only attribution we can give to the sherds is their spatial distribution either in the excavated area, or within the surface survey grid.

THE EXCAVATIONS

The three years of excavations brought to light the stone foundations of a five-room house located in the south-western part of the settlement, with a courtyard to the north (Maps 2-3). The individual rooms of the house were named from west to east using capital letters for better orientation (A-E). During the excavation it turned out that Rooms A, B, C and E had been completely looted, featuring reverse stratigraphy with roof tiles thrown to the bottoms of the trenches, covered by mixed soil filled mostly with pottery material and small finds. Only Room D seems to preserve the original floor of the house, which was covered by gravel containing a sunk terracotta water tube. To the north of the house, in the area of the presumed courtyard delimited on the east by a long wall, a so-called levelling layer was found, containing a huge amount of material with fragments from one vessel spread over an area of about 15 m at different heights of the 40 cm thick layer. This levelling layer seems to be composed of the settlement waste or destruction debris compound of pottery, fragmented roof tiles and bricks, production waste, glass fragments, animal bones and various broken small finds of different materials. It might have been used to raise the area, possibly for drainage. For more information regarding the excavations see the final excavation report (Tušlová -Weissová – Bakardzhiev 2022).

To make a representative pottery selection, material from different areas was chosen. It includes pottery material from the excavated house – from Rooms A, B and C, all dug by the looters; fills of the three ditches found inside of the house; and the material from the two trenches made in the levelling layer north of the house, in the presumed house courtyard. In the text, these will be called contexts – in the sense of a spatial determination within the settlement and delimited area of the pottery origin.



Map 2: Orthophoto of the excavated house, situation at the end of the season 2016, with marked numbers of individual rooms and locations of the core contexts used for pottery statistics.

POTTERY FROM THE HOUSE

[SU001] is a number throughout the site used for the soil excavated by the treasure hunters. In connection with these three rooms, it contains all the material found in Rooms A, B and C, as they were excavated by the looters around the same time and filled back in with the same soil. It is clearly visible from the sections, that the trenches were dug first along the perimeter walls of the house and then the interior was identified and further excavated, but not the exterior, which was left untouched.

This set of finds from Rooms A, B and C is delimited to the north and south by the foundation walls, to the east by Room D and the western part ends under a big tree next to the Dereorman River. It was chosen as a sample representing, presumably, the house inventory as the find assemblage from inside the rooms also included roof tiles of low fragmentation suggesting the house, before the looters' intervention, was sealed by the rooftop fallout. The average dimensions of Room B and C are 4.90×4.80 m; of Room A ca. 2×4.80 m, as the room was not fully excavated due to the natural conditions (the tree and the river). The excavation depth reached to 70-80 cm.

POTTERY FROM THE DITCHES

Three fills of ditches were found inside the house covered by the treasure hunters' soil [SU001]. They were dug into a yellow sandy layer [SU007] – presumably virgin soil – and missed by the latest robber's intervention as they all showed up at the considerable depth of 70–80 cm from the ground. In Room B we found fill [SU021], in Room C fills [SU008] and [SU057]. Since they were made before the (at least the most recent) treasure hunters' ditches, 6 and as such they preserved some kind of closed context, they were included in the representative assemblage of pottery finds. Fill [SU021] also contained pottery of lower fragmentation than the rest of the assemblage (**Tab. 3** at the page 124) pointing to its rather primary deposition.

[SU008] is a fill of a ditch in Room C of a similar character to [SU021] placed in Room B, but it is bigger (145×105 cm) and deeper (65 cm). Among the diverse pottery classes, several fragments of Dressel 24 family and Kapitän II amphorae were uncovered (507, 510). From the small finds, the most interesting is the marble head of a bearded man broken off a small statuette (Minaříková 2022, tab. 1:1); three blue glass beads, two hexagonal, of the same type as found in [SU021] (Čisťakova – Zlámalová Cílová 2022, tab. 6:2–3), and one bead of rounded form (Čisťakova – Zlámalová Cílová 2022, tab. 6:8). Further, a complete bone pin (Minaříková 2022, tab. 1:8); one red-stone bead and many iron nails from a roof construction as well as from a door decoration were found.

[SU021] is a fill of a ditch found in Room B. It has the dimensions of 70×45 cm, and a depth of about 20 cm. It was located next to a grown bent tree which likely prevented illegal excavations on the spot. The ditch was rich in finds, featuring a mixture of different pottery classes, including fragments of Dressel 24 family amphorae. Several of the pottery fragments had ancient breaks which joined together. Besides the pottery, several interesting fragments of lamps were found there (Frecer 2022, tab. 1:1, 6–8, 20); one blue hexagonal glass bead (Čisťakova – Zlámalová Cílová 2022, tab. 6:1); one spacer bobbin (Weissová 2022, fig. 4:26); and several iron nails from a roof construction and a door decoration.

[SU057] is a fill of a ditch located in the northern part of Room C, directly next to the foundation wall. Its upper dimensions were 1.4×1.1 m. The fill contained a 1.2 m deep deposit full of charcoal and with some burned fragments of vessels. Among the pottery finds are tiny fragments of fine ware and cooking ware, often very fragmented with ancient breaks joining together, such as in the case of a frying pan reconstructed out of 11 small pieces (442) or of a clay unguentarium base, put together out of five fragments (283). Among the small finds we may find one clay token made from a Dressel 24 family amphora; one hexagonal glass bead (ČISŤAKOVA – ZLÁMALOVÁ CÍLOVÁ 2022, tab. 6:4); two worked bones (MINAŘÍKOVÁ 2022, tab. 1:11, 13); and several iron nails from a roof and door decoration. Besides the other finds, a coin of Ioulia Domna minted in Anchialos between AD 193–217 was retrieved (Heřmánková 2022b, no. 6, tab. 1). The high amount of charcoal, many tiny fragments of mortar, several pieces of

For a list of the contexts, their description and location within the excavated area see tab. 1 and tab. 2 in Tušlová – Weissová – Bakardzhiev 2022.

⁶ It is impossible to say when these ditches were dug, it could be from Antiquity until quite recently as the settlement is locally well-known and its looting might have started a long time ago. Consequently, we could be dealing here with old treasure hunters' trenches which were quite recently extended by new ones.

mud bricks and very fragmented pottery give a different character to this fill compared to [SU008] and [SU021], as it seems to be connected to a destruction.

POTTERY FROM THE COURTYARD

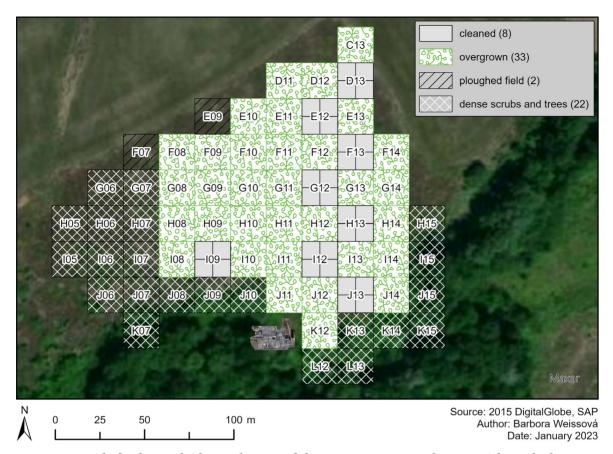
The levelling layers I and II mark the area outside the house to the north, where the elevation / drainage layer was placed. It was located below ca. 50 cm of a dark brown topsoil, and it consists of a 35–40 cm thick grey layer filled with heterogenous archaeological material and stones, resting on the yellow sandy layer [SU007], the virgin soil. The dimensions of both excavated trenches were 2.5×2.5 m. The levelling layer I was excavated in the year 2015 completely to the sterile soil and brought about many interesting finds. Consequently, in the year 2016 one more trench was added directly to the north of the first one, marked as the levelling layer II, located in a trench 100E_110N SE. The latter layer was not completely excavated (about ca. 10 cm of a hard, stony surface stayed *in situ*). This layer features a far lower amount of material than the previous one, partly because of it not being fully excavated, but also, there was less material in general. These two layers – levelling I and II – are a representative sample of the outer (outside of the house) material. For the small finds found in these two trenches see Tušlová – Weissová – Bakardzhiev 2022, 43.

SURFACE SURVEY

In 2009, an intensive field survey conducted by the Tundzha Regional Archaeological Project identified 31 hectares with a raised amount of surface material which could be associated with the settlement. From these, three hectares of the highest concentration of finds were identified as the settlement core (ILIEV et al. 2012, 21–22; Ross et al. eds. 2018; site 6018). The core area of the settlement is located directly along the Dereorman River, currently not cultivated and covered by dense vegetation and bushes.

While excavating at the south-western corner of the site, the core area was occasionally walked, and random objects and interesting pieces of pottery were found. These small discoveries led to another surface survey being conducted in 2016, dividing the core area into squares of 20×20 m and smaller sectors of 10×10 m. The 20×20 m squares divided into smaller 10×10 m sectors were placed across the core of the site in the shape of a cross-section and surveyed using the method of total pick-ups. The rest of the squares covering the core settlement were intensively to extensively surveyed, depending on the density of the surface vegetation (Map 3). As a result, statistical data regarding the pottery amount are available from the 32 squares (8×4 – NE, NW, SE, SW) of the total pick-ups. Also, we gained an overview of the pottery spread around the whole core area of the settlement. For more information regarding the surface survey see the related reports (Tušlová – Weissová – Bakardzhiev 2017; Weissová – Tušlová – Bakardzhiev 2022).

THE POTTERY ASSEMBLAGE



Map 3: The grid of polygons laid over the core of the Yurta-Stroyno settlement with marked areas of different types of surface cover which reflected in applied survey method; in the south-western corner is depicted the excavated area (map by B. Weissová).

POTTERY SELECTION

The excavated material from the above-described areas created the main core of the pottery material included in this publication. The surface survey pottery and the material from the other excavated areas were however also consulted and rare pottery fragments were looked for. All fragments of rare shape and / or ware were selected from the whole pottery assemblage, including the imported red-slipped ware(s), all the grey ware(s), fragments of coarse cooking ware(s) and handmade pottery; also, all diagnostic fragments of transport amphorae were taken out of the finding contexts and processed within the framework of this book. Briefly stated, a selection of variable shapes executed in the Fine red-slipped ware, dominating the whole pottery assemblage, was made mainly from the core contexts, while the rest of the ware was looked for in the whole assemblage. The aim was to make a selection of the most common pottery shapes made in the most common wares, as well as to capture the variability of the wares and transport amphorae present at the whole settlement. Due to the amount of the pottery material, the bulk pottery statistic was limited to dominant wares (red-slipped ware, grey ware, coarse cooking ware, handmade pottery and transport amphorae; see **Tabs. 2-4** on pages 123–125).

Regarding the denomination of the excavated pottery fragments, they keep their inventory number, which starts with the year they were excavated (SY14_xxx, SY15_xxx, SY16_xxx), or processed (e.g. SY17_xxx); always starting with 001 (i.e. SY14_001). Pottery from the surface survey kept the year, the identification of a 20×20 m square where it was found, its smaller 10×10 m sector named based on the cardinal directions (if divided), and the serial number of the sherd. To give an example, SY16_J13_SE_001 is year 2016, square J13 and its south-eastern sector, the first documented sherd – as in each sector – starting with 001.

POTTERY DIVISION

The household pottery assemblage was divided by wares into main groups of fine table ware, wheel made cooking ware and handmade cooking ware. These groups also reflect the functional categories of the pottery – table vessels and cooking vessels. The table vessels were made of a fine fabric, often covered by a slip, either made in a light – yellow to red – or dark – grey to black – colour. These were used primarily for eating and drinking. The cooking and food preparation vessels were mostly made in a coarse sandy fabric, used to withstand high temperatures. These include both wheel made and handmade vessels of different fabrics. There is also one exception, the red-slipped ware strainers (215–218) used in the kitchen and made in the same fabric as the table ware.

Some vessels might be multifunctional, e.g., vessels for food preparation might also be used for food serving, both table and cooking vessels might play the role of storage containers, etc. Consequently, the attribution of a specific vessel to a functional category should not be viewed as its only possible use, but rather as its probable primary function.⁹

A further division of the pottery assemblage regards the form and shape of individual vessels within their group, meaning we might have a similar form / shape of a pot in table vessels as well as in cooking vessels, however, both are of varied function¹o and ware.

Transport amphorae create another major group of vessels, intended for liquids and food shipment, representing the main source of information regarding an import. These were processed separately in groups relating to their type or place of production, and each was given a detailed fabric and type description.

POTTERY DESCRIPTION

The descriptive part of the pottery sherds including the fabric characterisation follows the manual Pottery in Archaeology published by Orton, Tyres and Vince (1993). Most often I refer to the *Inclusion sorting chart* showing the difference among the fine and coarse fraction of the fabric, ranging from very poor (1) to very good (5); and to the *Percentage estimation chart* regarding the amount of all the inclusions (Orton – Tyres – Vince 1993, figs. A.4, A.6). For expressing the approximate frequency of individual inclusions, the following labels are used:

⁸ The structure of the text was inspired by Billur Tekkök-Biçken's dissertation on the Hellenistic and Roman Pottery from Troia (Tekkök-Biçken 1996), Andrea Berlin's work on the plain wares from Tel Anafa (Berlin 1997) and by a recently published book on pottery from ancient Halasarna (Grigoropoulos 2021).

⁹ cf. functional category in: https://www.levantineceramics.org/glossary.

¹⁰ e.g. food serving × food preparation.

THE POTTERY ASSEMBLAGE

predominant (>70%), dominant (50–70%), frequent (30–50%), common (15–30%), few (5–15%), very few (2–5%), and rare (0.5–2%) (Quinn 2022, 108). The colour identification is based on the Munsell Soil-Color Charts (2009).

Currently, petrographic and chemical analyses of selected pottery are being undertaken. The chosen samples comprise the most represented red-slipped and grey wares, coarse cooking wares and handmade pottery. Their results have not yet been fully evaluated, so they have not been included in this study, and they will be published separately. However, it is already possible to give a name to some of the fabrics – such as Granitic and Dioritic wares of the handmade pottery, pointing to their main inclusions. We may also preliminarily confirm the mutual fabric similarity of the Fine and Common red-slipped wares, the Grey ware, and the Coarse cooking ware.

USED TERMINOLOGY

The terminology for the descriptions of the pottery vessels used in the text was mostly taken from Dictionary of Artifacts (Kipfer 2007), Encyclopedic Dictionary of Archaeology (Kipfer 2021) and the glossary of the Levantine Ceramic Project (LCP). As a result, further in the text, **form** regards the general indication of a vessel (e.g. plate, bowl, cup; etc.); **shape** refers to a specific appearance / shaping of a vessel (e.g. bowl with flanged rim) which might however appear across time and cultures; **shape type** refers to an **open** and **closed shape** of the vessel; **fabric** reflects the clay the pottery is composed of and amount of inclusions within (fine × coarse fabric) and **ware** groups sherds of a similar fabric, body thickness, surface treatment and technology of production. Several vessels of the same **shape**, **ware** and **chronology** create a **type**. The most common vessel forms used in the text are briefly described in the following list to specify their main appearance and primary use:

Bowl = deep open shape vessel without handles; primary use: food serving / eating.

Casserole = an open to closed shape vessel with carinated body and (more or less) rounded bottom, typically with two handles; primary use: food preparation / serving.

Cup = open or closed shape vessel of smaller size with none, one or two handles; primary use: drinking from and pouring liquids.

Frying pan = shallow open shape vessel with flat bottom and one handle; primary use: food preparation / serving.

Jug = deep closed shape vessel with narrow mount and a handle; primary use: holding and pouring liquids.

¹¹ https://www.levantineceramics.org/glossary.

¹² cf. shape type in LCP.

¹³ The majority of the processed pottery is represented by fragments not always allowing a precise vessel form recognition. The biggest problem is distinguishing between hemispherical plates and bowls from a rim fragment. After several attempts at a well-defined division between the plates and dishes it is necessary to admit that the fragmentation of the material is not suitable for such an approach and some smaller fragments were divided rather intuitively.

Juglet = deep closed shape vessel with narrow mount and a handle of small proportions;
 primary use: holding and pouring liquids.

Krater = large open vessel with wide mouth / body and two handles; primary use: holding liquids, mixing, and serving.

Plate = shallow open shape vessel; primary use: food serving / eating.

Pot = closed shape vessel, usually round and deep, with none, one or more handles; primary use: food preparation and storage.

Strainer = mostly open shape vessel of different forms with perforated body and bottom; primary use: food preparation / liquid purification.

Table amphora = closed shape vessel with narrow neck and mouth, two handles and flat bottom; primary use: holding and pouring liquids.

Transport amphora = closed shape vessel of various dimensions and proportions, characteristically, but not uniquely, with a pointed bottom; primary use: food / liquid transportation.

Tray = open shape flat plate usually with raised edge; primary use: carrying and holding other vessels / items.

NOTES ON THE DRAWINGS AND PHOTOS

The pottery drawings in figures were rescaled for the publication to 1:4; the photos of sections in plates were enlarged by 300%, while the photos of the sherds are out of scale. All the measurements given in the text, figures, plates, and tables are in millimetres if not stated otherwise. Each sherd has its own number used in the text, under which it might be found on the figures, plates, and tables.

The used photos are from the SAP archive, mostly taken by Johana Tlustá/Stejskalová, Petra Tušlová and Dorothea Mildová. The drawings were made by the SAP team, their digitalization was carried out by Věra Doležálková and Petra Tušlová. **Map 3** was created by B. Weissová; the other maps are by the author.

NOTES ON THE USED CHRONOLOGY

Through the text, chronological sensitive expressions are used, such as Roman Imperial period and Late Antiquity. The former might be used with two different meanings, the first one, used conventionally and generically, refers to the 1^{st} – 4^{th} c. AD; the second one, in connection to the regional pottery production in inland Thrace and Moesia Inferior, refers to the 2^{nd} – 4^{th} c. AD, as the local production during the 1^{st} c. AD has not yet been demonstrably attested. The expression Late Antiquity is used for the 5^{th} – 6^{th} c. AD, with a possible extension to the 7^{th} c. AD.

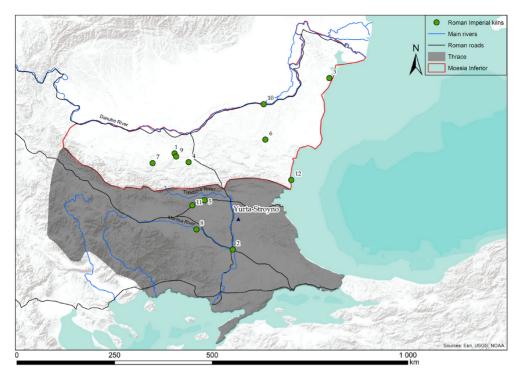
In the summary catalogue at the end of the book, the chronology might be narrowed for vessel shapes of well attested regional production. On the other hand, if the vessel shape is not well known, all the range, given by the wide contexts of the comparative material, is given.

Regarding the regional pottery production, several kiln sites with well documented and published pottery are referred to. However, there is currently an ongoing discussion about the length of the regional production, especially regarding the major production centres in Moesia Inferior – Varbovski livadi near Pavlikeni, Butovo and Hotnitsa. Production at these centres was originally thought to have continued until at least the 4th c. AD (e.g. Sultov 1969; 1976; 1985; Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988), currently, some researchers would prefer to see the end of their production by the end of the 2nd or mid-3rd c. AD (e.g. Ivanov 2019b; 2022; Harizanov 2019; 2020a). My aim is not to contribute to this discussion, but to use the data to put into a chronological context, at least approximately, our decontextualized assemblage. After consideration, I have decided to use the extended data, also covering the 4th c. AD, as there are more kilns in Thrace and Moesia Inferior producing similarly looking wares still operating in the 4th c. AD, such are the kiln sites in Histria, Silistra and Karanovo (Tab. 1). For each sherd, I always mention the production site on the basis of which the chronology was established (if traceable), so if it is indeed proven that some of the kilns ceased their production earlier, it will be possible to modify the chronology accordingly.

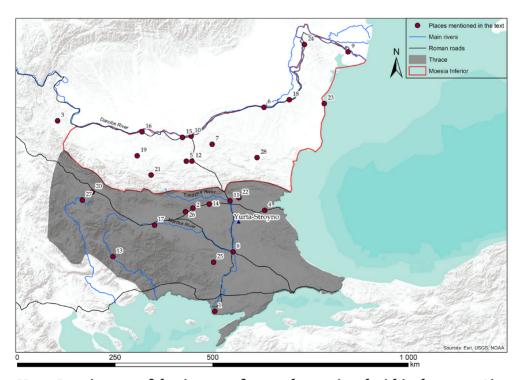
The following 12 pottery production sites located in Thrace and Moesia Inferior are the ones most frequently referred to in the text. Here, I provide their location, chronological classification, and primary literature regarding the pottery assemblage from the kilns (**Tab. 1**, **Map. 3**).

Tab. 1: The main centres of the Roman Imperial period pottery production located in Thrace and Moesia Inferior with well published pottery assemblages suitable for comparison with the material from Yurta-Stroyno. RSW = producing red-slipped ware; CW = producing coarse cooking ware.

#	Production centre	District	State	RSW	cw	Suggested chronology of the pottery production	Main pottery reference
1	Butovo	Veliko Trnovo	Bulgaria	Yes	Yes	mid-2nd c. AD – mid-3rd c. AD / 4th c. AD (?)	Sultov 1985; Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988; Ivanov 2022
2	Edirne / Hadrianopolis	Edirne	Turkey	Yes	Yes	2nd c. AD	Atli Akbuz 2008
3	Histria	Constanța	Romania	Yes	Yes	2nd-4th c. AD	Suceveanu 2000; Iliescu – Botiş 2018
4	Hotnica (Kashlata)	Veliko Trnovo	Bulgaria	Yes	Yes	2nd c. – mid-3rd c. AD / 4th c. AD (?)	Sultov 1985; Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988; Ivanov 2022
5	Karanovo	Sliven	Bulgaria	Yes	Yes	mid-3rd c. – 3rd/4th c. AD	Borisov 2005, 2013
6	Karavelovo (Kazan Cheir)	Shumen	Bulgaria	Yes	?	2/3rd c. AD – mid-3rd c. AD	Ivanov 2019a; 2022
7	Leshnitsa	Lovech	Bulgaria	Yes	No	3rd c. AD	Ivanova 2003
8	Nova Nadezhda	Haskovo	Bulgaria	Yes	Yes	mid-2nd c. – mid-3rd c. AD	Harizanov 2016
9	Pavlikeni (Varbovski livadi)	Veliko Trnovo	Bulgaria	Yes	Yes	2nd c. – mid-3rd c. AD / 4th c. AD (?)	Sultov 1985; Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988; Vladkova 2011; Ivanov 2019b; 2022
10	Silistra / Durostorum	Silistra	Bulgaria	Yes	Yes	2nd-4th c. AD	Mușețeanu 2003; Bâltâc 2018
11	Stara Zagora / Augusta Traiana	Stara Zagora	Bulgaria	Yes	Yes	3rd c. – mid-4th c. AD	Kalchev 1991
12	Cape Sveti Atanas	Varna	Bulgaria	Yes	Yes	mid-2nd – mid-3rd c. AD	Ivanov 2019c



Map 4: Map of the pottery production centres described in Tab. 1, depicted under the same number.



Map 5: Location map of the sites most frequently mentioned within the text. 1: Ainos; 2: Augusta Traiana/Stara Zagora; 3: Castra Martis; 4: Deultum; 5: Dichin; 6: Durostorum/Silistra; 7: Gorsko Ablanovo; 8: Hadrianopolis/Edirne; 9: Halmyris; 10: Iatrus/Krivina; 11: Kabyle; 12: Nicopolis ad Istrum; 13: Nicopolis ad Nestum; 14: Nova Zagora; 15: Novae; 16: Oescus; 17: Philippopolis/Plovdiv; 18: Sacidava/Dunăreni; 19: Sadovets; 20: Serdika/Sofia; 21: Sostra; 22: Straldzha; 23: Tomis/Constanța; 24: Troesmis; 25: Villa Armira; 26: Villa Chatalka; 27: Villa Kralev Dol; 28: Villa Madara.

Fine table ware

The majority of fine wares from Yurta-Stroyno comprises of red (or other light coloured) slipped table vessels. Much less represented are grey coloured vessels with a grey or black surface slip. Vessels, which do not seem to be slipped at all (such as the so-called Yellow chalky ware), are rare.

Vessels of Fine red-slipped ware (1-220), Common red-slipped ware (221-234), Grey ware (235-281), Yellow chalky ware (282-284) and Mottled / Marbled ware (285-298) are very likely produced regionally. The production of these is attested in one or more production centres operating in Thrace and / or Moesia Inferior. These are all wheel-made vessels with the majority of the shapes suitable for food consumption and drinking. Most popular are plates, bowls and cups; less common are table amphorae, jugs, kraters, basins and trays, represented only in some of the wares (i.e. in the Fine red-slipped ware, Common red-slipped ware, Grey ware). The most variable morphological forms are related to the Fine red-slipped ware, which comprises about 98.5% of all the fine wares found at the settlement.

Besides food consumption and drinking vessels, fragments of several food preparation containers were found. There are several fragments of strainers made in Fine red-slipped ware (215-218), and one pan in Grey ware (281). The *unguentaria*-like vessels (282-284), always made of the Yellow chalky ware, seem to serve a specific function, likely as precious-liquid based containers, possibly containing oils, perfumes, or medicine.

Much less represented in the whole assemblage are imported fine wares. We may identify several representatives of Çandarlı ware (Eastern sigillata C) (299–307); Pontic sigillata A (308–314); Knidian grey ware (315–316); Red-slipped thin-walled ware of presumably eastern origin (317–329); and Thracian thin-walled ware from the northern Aegean (330–336). Under miscellanea are several other fragments of possibly imported wares which are for now unclassifiable (337–348).

The majority of the imported vessels include thin-walled ware, whose production is not yet attested in Thrace and Moesia Inferior. Consequently, we may understand the need of its supply from elsewhere. The other wares are mostly represented by bowls, plates and cups, often of similar shapes also known in regional production; much less represented are other forms, such as jugs (316, 335), juglet (342) and a lid handle (336).

¹⁵ By the expression 'regional production / product' I address pottery made in Thrace and / or Moesia Inferior, i.e., the extended region of the present-day Bulgaria to the Danube delta, the European part of Turkey and the north-eastern part of Greece. In this area, the production of red-slipped ware(s) (and perhaps also cooking ware[s]) in unified shapes is attested during the Roman Imperial period.

FINE RED-SLIPPED WARE

INTRODUCTION

The Fine red-slipped ware is regionally made table ware commonly found at Roman period settlements and necropolises in Thrace and Moesia Inferior during the Roman Imperial period. Several production centres, and their products, were published from Thrace (**Tab. 1**), some of them located near the Yambol District, including Stara Zagora (i.e. Augusta Traiana) in Stara Zagora District, active from the 3rd c. till mid-4th c. AD (Kalchev 1991); Karanovo near Nova Zagora in Sliven District, active from the mid-3rd c. AD possibly until the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Borisov 2005; 2013); Nova Nadezhda in Haskovo District, active from the mid-2nd till the mid-3rd c. AD (Harizanov 2016); and Hadrianopolis, producing pottery during the 2nd c. AD (Atli Akbuz 2008).

The most important - large-scale - pottery production centres known up to date come, however, from Moesia Inferior, Northern Bulgaria, including Pavlikeni - Varbovski livadi, Butovo and Hotnitsa (the most complex publications by Sultov 1976; 1985; Каваксніеча – SULTOVA – VLADKOVA 1988; VLADKOVA 2011; IVANOV 2022), which were active during the 2^{nd} - 3^{rd} c. AD and possibly also during the 4^{th} c. AD. In the area of Moesia Inferior we can also find smaller kiln sites with relevant parallels, from which the pottery material was published, such as Durostorum (modern Silistra) on the Danube River, with the production dated from the beginning of the 2nd to 4th c. AD (Museteanu 2003; Bâltâc 2018); Histria, with the Roman period production attested for the 2nd-3rdc. AD (Suceveanu 2000, concluzii), with some forms (such as jugs and flagons) produced till the 4th c. AD (ILIESCU – BOTIS 2018, 201); Karavelovo in Shumen District, dated from the end of the 2nd c. till the mid-3rd c. AD (IVANOV 2019a); from the village of Leshnitsa, near Lovech, dated to the 3rd c. AD (Ivanova 2003) and from cape Sveti Atanas in Varna District, dated from the mid-2nd c. till the mid-3nd c. AD (IVANOV 2019c). Interestingly, some of the shapes of the Fine red-slipped ware also appear in the repertoire of a pottery workshop in Potaissa (Turda), deep in the Roman province of Dacia, to where a similar style of pottery making was brought by the legion V Macedonica, which moved there in the second half of the 2^{nd} c. AD from Troesmis (Moesia Inferior); the pottery centre was active during the 3rd c. AD (Andone-Rotaru – Nedelea 2018, 87; figs. 7–8).

Besides the finds originating directly from the pottery workshops, several relevant works dealing with the regionally made red-slipped fine wares were also published. Regarding south-eastern Thrace, the following works proved to provide the best comparison for our material pottery from Villa Armira near Ivaylovgrad, dated from the 2nd till the 4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986); Villa Chatalka near Stara Zagora and its necropolises (Buyukliev 1980; Chatalka 2015), dated from the mid-1st till the beginning of the 3rd c. AD; finds from two burial mounds near Stara Zagora dated to the 3rd-4th c. AD (Kalchev 1994); the necropolis in Vratitza, Bourgas District, dated from the turn of the 1st/2nd c. to the 3rd c. AD (Stoyanov – Nikov – Stoyanova 2015); the Straldzha necropolis, located north-east of Kabyle, dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD, although the study also presents finds from the mound's embankment, which are dated based on parallels to the 1st-5th c. AD (Alexandrova 2013a; 2016); and a publication Προγυβαμия на нагробни могили в новозагорско [Investigation of burial mounds in Nova Zagora region] including several articles dealing with burial mounds and related finds from the Nova Zagora region in Sliven District, covering the period from the 1st till the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Ignatov – Kancheva-Rousseva eds. 1996).

Suitable parallels could also be found in other regions of Thrace, such as in the Roman villa in Kralev Dol, Pernik District, dated to the end of the 4^{th} c. AD (Najdenova 1985), or the

FINE TABLE WARE 25

tumulus necropolis of Suchija Saz near Velichkovo in Pazardzhik District spanning from the 2^{nd} till the 4^{th} c. AD (Gizdova 2005). At this point, we should also mention the narrowly focused pottery studies as a typology of the red-slipped bowls from Thrace by Kabakchieva (1983) and of small-size table amphorae from north-east Thrace by Kovachev (1998).

In Moesia Inferior, besides the mentioned production centres, most of the comparative material comes from Novae (e.g. Dyczek 1991; Klenina 2006; 2016; Biernacki – Klenina 2015), where the morphological typology of the pottery dated from the 3rd till the 6th c. AD was made by E. Yu. Klenina (2006); and from the Roman and Late Antique Nicopolis ad Istrum, with finds spanning from the 2nd till the 6th c. AD, published by R. K. Falkner (1999). Among the smaller scale studies, the most useful proved to be finds from the Roman *vicus* near the village of Gorsko Ablanovo, Targovishte District, dated from the mid-2nd to the mid-3rd c. AD (Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015); finds from the praetorium of Sostra, Lovech District, dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD (Hristov 2015); and a typological study on small jugs from the area of Ulpia Oescus and its hinterland (Pleven District) also dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD (Avramova 2005). Most recently a typological and chronological study of red-slipped pottery from production centres on the right bank of Lower Danube area was published by Ivanov (2021; 2022).

There are plenty of typological parallels for our Fine red-slipped ware from an area spanning from the present-day European part of Turkey to deep inland Romania, as such including the Roman provinces of Thrace, Moesia Inferior and Dacia. Since the pottery from other production centres in Dacia is rarely similar (cf. Rusu-Bolinder et al. 2018), and as we have just learned the similarity with the production at Potaissa is related to a military legion arriving there from Moesia Inferior, we may see the provinces of Thrace and Moesia Inferior as the centre of its production. Since many production centres are already known and more anticipated (see IVANOV 2022, 94-116), we may suppose each production centre had its radius of settlements which were supplied with its products featuring a high morphological unification and basically the same surface treatment of partial red slipping. Since Yurta-Stroyno seems to be located in the territory of the military camp in Kabyle, we could anticipate the camp itself, or some of the vici in its hinterland, to be its main pottery provider. In Kabyle, five pottery kilns were found, however, the majority of them with an inconclusive chronology. Only for one of them, activity already at the end of the 3rd c. AD might be suggested, while the others are thought to have been in operation from the mid-4th until the beginning of the 5th c. AD (see Harizanov 2019, 312, 463–469). Another two kilns, with a fine ware load, were noted near Straldzha village, about 20 km north-east of Kabyle, while extending the canal of the Mochurica River in the 70s; the kilns were however not documented. 16 We may also argue for the possible production of pottery in the vicinity of Yurta-Stroyno itself, where several other Roman period settlements were located (see Tušlová 2022, 13-14). Since there is attested glass production and iron smelting and smiting at Yurta-Stroyno, we may also expect more specialized production to take place at the other rural settlements in its hinterland, which were contemporary. From these, only one has been excavated up to date, the so-called St. Iliya, located next to Stroyno village, about 1.5 km south-west of Yurta-Stroyno (Agre – Dichev – HRISTOV 2015, 208-211; AGRE - DICHEV - HRISTOV 2021).

While comparing one red-slipped ware with another red-slipped ware of the same shape and surface treatment, the macroscopic observation of the fabric is not sufficient. Detailed and, preferably, archaeometric studies will have to be carried out before attributing specific products to their production centres or at least to the area of their possible

¹⁶ Observation made by Georgi Iliev, the restaurateur of the Regional Historical Museum of Yambol, who kindly shared with me this information.

production. For now, we can only conclude, the most represented Fine red-slipped ware from Yurta-Stroyno is of regional – pan-provincial –, meaning Thrace and Moesia Inferior, appearance and origin.

WARE DESCRIPTION

The Fine red-slipped ware has a hard sherd of red to orange colour, slipped on both sides (Pls. 1-2). The outer slip is sparse and ends around the mid-point of the body or on its lower half, while the inner slip extent seems to depend on the vessel form. Open shape vessels, such as plates and bowls tend to be fully slipped inside, while jugs and amphorae rather have an inner slip applied on the tip / few upper centimetres of the mouth. 7 Both surfaces are smooth, the slip is thin, dull, orange red, well soaked to the vessel (Pl. 1:8, 40, 73, 155; Pl. 2:142, 182). The slip is applied by dipping into the diluted clay and occasionally we may encounter 'double dipping' marks, appearing when the same part of the vessel is dipped twice into the clay substance. It results in a darker slip after firing in the place of the double coverage – generally the tip of the rim or the upper body part of the vessel into which the slip drips after flipping the vessel into the upright position (Pl. 1:69, 85, 150). After firing, the double-dipped areas turn into a darker colour (**Pl. 2:139**), sometimes of a metallic red gloss (**Pl. 2:138**). This type of outer treatment is connected mostly with bowls and cups. In the case of larger table amphorae we encounter two different ways of slip application. About half of the preserved vessels are dipped into the diluted clay, the same as the rest of the Fine-red slipped ware (Pl. 2:182), while the other half is covered in the diluted clay using a brush, leaving stroke marks on the surface (Pl. 2:185). Again, where the slip layers applied by the brush overlap, a darker colour after firing appears.

Further, the hemispherical bowls produced in this ware often have an unevenly fired lower part of the body from being stacked one on top of another in the kiln (**Pl. 1:79, 81**). Bowls, cups, and plates often have visible trimming marks on the outer surface (**Pl. 1:155**).

The thickness of the vessels' bodies commonly varies between 3–7 mm. The thinner vessels are usually evenly fired; the thicker vessels, with a body fragment 5–7 mm thick, are frequently unevenly fired, creating a sandwich-like pattern well visible on the fraction as a grey / black core with light red margins.

The clay is very well sorted (4), very likely levigated; the fabric has 10–20% of tiny inclusions, with a few up to 2 mm big (**Pl. 10:8–168**); even bigger pellets are very rare. Predominant inclusions are white semi opaque to opaque, some of these are quartz, some lime, which occasionally leaves a small dent on the surface after the mineral explosion when exposed to higher temperatures; there are few to common soft red-brown pellets (grog? clay pellets?) and rare to very rare flakes of silver mica, which is best visible on the surface – both in the fabric and on the slip.

The fabric colour ranges in tints of light red (2.5YR 6/6, 6/8), red (2.5YR 5/8) and rarely also reddish yellow (7.5YR 5/6); the slip is generally just a tint darker than the fabric, which is in the same colour scale as mentioned for the fabric. The double dipping is of a darker red colour, ranging from weak red (10R 4/4) to dusky red (10R 3/2). The slip might also turn to darker tints if accumulated in a thicker layer under the rim, or in incised lines. It might also create coloured patches if the vessel is unevenly fired (**Pl. 1:86**).

¹⁷ Working with fragmented material, no clear and final conclusions about the slip application and its location on the vessel might be made. These are the most frequent tendencies noticed on the given material.

FINE TABLE WARE 27

The decoration is quite simple with limited variability. Most common are one or two incised horizontal lines running all around the outer surface of the vessel or placed inside the base; less common is rouletting, mostly seen on the outer surface of the plates; and incised motifs, either in the form of thicker lines of different inclinations or leaf-like motifs, which might create the image of a twig with leaves; *barbotine* is rare. The decoration seems to be more frequent on the Moesia Inferior products than on the ones from Thrace, as confirmed by many published vessels from the regional production centres (see above), as well as by our material from the settlement.

CHRONOLOGY

The currently known regional production centres of the Fine red-slipped ware vessels in Thrace and Moesia Inferior were active especially during the 2nd-3rd c. AD. It has been suggested that some of the known production centres might have started their activity already by the end of the 1st c. AD. This chronology had been most recently proposed by A. Harizanov (2019, 232) for the pottery production centres related to the Roman villa Chatalka in Thrace, and Varbovski livadi near Pavlikeni in Thrace / Moesia Inferior, A. Harizanov made this observation after evaluating ceramic kilns from the territory of Bulgaria (1st-6th c. AD). His suggestion is however not shared by S. Ivanov, who recently evaluated the Fine red-slipped ware(s) pottery from all known production centres along the right bank of the lower Danube and attributed the start of the local / regional pottery production of the red-slipped fine ware to the beginning of the 2nd c. AD (2021, 2022).¹⁸ A. Harizanov, in his more recent paper, notes, that the fine ware production in Varbovski livadi probably started at the beginning of the 2nd c. AD, while at the end of the 1st c. AD the centre produced bricks and tiles (Harizanov 2020a, 405). This is a good example of how mixing together these two clay products, both fired in double chambered kilns, might be dangerous and we need to divide them in our studies, as both - pottery and architectural ceramics - attest to different types of economic activities. Addressing the second centre with the possible earlier chronology located near the villa Chatalka, we should not forget that it was excavated in the 1980s (NIKOLOV 1984; BUYUKLIEV 1980) and the pottery possibly produced locally has never been published (HARIZANOV 2020a, 403). Until careful revaluation of the pottery from the production centre at Villa Chatalka, or the discovery of another centre with secure pottery production dated to the 1st c. AD, we should be very careful about extending the chronology of the known shapes dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD also to the 1st c. AD. With equal caution we should treat the already existing studies focused on the typology of fine table ware from Thrace and Moesia Inferior dated generically to the 1st-3rd c. AD. These studies often do not consider different fabrics and wares, and the intrusion of western or eastern imports of fine red-slipped ware of similar or same shape into the study cannot be excluded, artificially extending the chronological span of its existence. Pottery imports from eastern and western production centres to Thrace and Moesia Inferior already during the 1st c. AD are well attested (e.g. Dimitrova-Milcheva 1987; 2008; Kabakchieva 2000, 53-71; Harizanov 2020b), and

¹⁸ These two researchers collected and evaluated relevant studies in the framework of their PhD theses – one focused on kilns (Harizanov 2019), another one on regionally produced fine ware (Ivanov 2021; 2022) –, both works have been published in the last few years, and they are accessible online. I found it interesting to use their results based on the evaluation of a large amount of data, in both cases related to pottery production, as an example of this ongoing discussion. The extended literature on the topic might be found in their works (see Harizanov 2019, esp. 231–249 for English summary; also 2020a; 2020b; Ivanov 2021; 2022).

their crucial influence on the morphological development of regional pottery has been stressed in different studies (e.g. Dimitrova-Milcheva 2008, 158; Ivanov 2022, 117).

In the same way as the beginning of the regional fine-ware production, also the end of it seems to be inconclusive. Some of the already mentioned pottery production centres are presumed to have continued production until the 4th c. AD, of those described above including Karanovo, Durostorum and Histria. The pottery kilns at Novae seem to have been in operation even longer. There, the fine red-slipped ware production started at the end of the 3rd c. AD and continued at least until the 5th c. AD (Klenina 2006, 172; Biernacki – Klenina 2015, 376, 380). Several closed contexts also attest the presence of later produced red-slipped ware at settlements such as the villa at Kralev Dol, dated to the end of the 4th c. AD (Najdenova 1985) or Nicopolis ad Istrum, with cultural layers dated from the 2nd till 6th c. AD (Falkner 1999).

In Novae, the fine red-slipped ware vessels of the 4th c. AD and later are described as of lower quality (Klenina 2016, 437), so are the contemporary bowls with a flanged rim (here **85–92**) from Thrace as noted by Kabakchieva (1983, 5) and the cups with straight flaring walls and a bended grooved rim (here **156**) from the Sliven District (Borisov 1988, 103). Also, a different and / or limited repertoire might be noted for the later production as in the case of Histria (ILIESCU – BOTIŞ 2018, 201) and Novae (cf. Klenina 2006; 2016).

It seems the vessel execution and slip quality might have deteriorated, and there might have been changes or preferences in specific vessel forms taking place during the 4^{th} c. AD. On the other hand, the recently published full-coloured catalogue of the fine-red slipped ware(s) from Moesia Inferior by Ivanov (2022) shows very well the variability of fabrics and quality of the vessel execution at different production centres during the same period of the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD. Consequently, the lower quality of the slip or vessel execution cannot by automatically attributed to later production as it might be very well linked to different production centres of the same period. More studies focused on the red-slipped ware production during the 4^{th} – 5^{th} c. AD need to be carried out before any conclusion can be made.

Nevertheless, the majority of the regionally made Fine red-slipped ware from Yurta-Stroyno finds parallels among the peak production period of the $2^{\rm nd}-3^{\rm rd}c$. AD in Thrace and / or Moesia Inferior, while the chronology of some of the vessels might be extended till the $4^{\rm th}$ c. or even to the $5^{\rm th}$ c. AD. Occasionally, parallels in a wider, supra-regional, context need to be looked for.

CATALOGUE OF THE FINE RED-SLIPPED WARE

Figs. 1-13: nos. 1-220; Pls. 1-2, 10: nos. 8-168

1–2 are large plates with an inner rim diameter up to 350 mm. In shape they seem to be a larger version of **3–10**. Mass production of these larger plates is attested at the Butovo production centre from the turn of the 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} c. AD (Sultov 1985, 64; tab. XXVII:4, Dishes Type 6), slightly later than of the smaller-sized vessels (see below nos. **3–10**).

3–10 are plates with an out-turned arched rim with a concave depression from outside the lip. The upper part of the lip might be grooved with one or more lines running all around the vessel's perimeter. The most common inner rim diameter in our assemblage is 160–260 mm. Based on the form of complete vessels, these plates commonly have two reflex handles with three loops placed directly on the rim opposite each other (cf. **4** and **7**), and a ring base foot. Decoration is not very common; in our assemblage, we can find only one sherd with fine rouletting outside the body below the arched rim (**5**).

FINE TABLE WARE 29

These plates relate to Kabakchieva's Type X, which are vessels commonly found in Thrace during the 2nd and 3rd c. AD (Каваксніе VA 1983, 6; Тип X). They were produced at two kiln sites not far from Yurta-Stroyno – at Nova Nadezhda, a production centre active from the mid-2nd till the mid-3rd c. AD (HARIZANOV 2016, 591; pl. 13: lower right second up) and Stara Zagora, active from the 3rd c. till mid-4th c. AD (KALCHEV 1991, 257; Abb. 7:14-16). Production centres of such vessels are also known from Moesia Inferior, e.g. from Durostorum (Museteanu 2003, 62; pl. 28:285, Tipul 5), dated from the 2nd half of the 2nd c. until the beginning of the 3rd c. AD, and from Butovo, as mentioned above in connection to the larger vessels. Sultov also notes differences of fabric and slip of these vessels, some of which are not characteristic for the pottery centres of Hotnitsa, Pavlikeni - Varbovski livadi and Butovo. Sultov describes the rare fragments as of yellowish-coral to light brown ware, similar to Asia Minor production, which might be fired to a smoky grey / black shiny colour (SULTOV 1985, 64). I may only agree these vessels were produced in different wares as attested by finds from Yurta-Stroyno where they are executed also in the Grey ware (251), Mottled ware (285-288), and another ware, likely related to the Pontic sigillata (313). The Mottled were seems to be close to the one described by Sultov.

11 represents a single find of a plate in a shape similar to the plates 12–15, however, it has an upraised concave rim of inner rim d. 290 mm and a relief rib running around its inner edge. We may find parallels to this shape in the production centre of Durostorum dated to the 2^{nd} half of the 2^{nd} c. AD (Muşeţeanu 2003, 62; Tipul 6, pl. 28:287). Muşeţeanu mentions that vessels of such a shape are common for the Danubian provinces and northern Black Sea area during the 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} c. AD (Muşeţeanu 2003, 63).

12–15 are four plates which share out-turned flat rims with three grooved lines running all around its perimeter. The inner rim d. ranges between 170 to 260 mm. The individual vessels differ in their body thickness and presumably also in their depth (especially **15** – the smallest one – seems to be quite shallow). These plates do not seem to be common for Thrace as the only comparable find comes from the burial necropolis near Vratitza, Bourgas District, dated from the end of the 1st / beginning of the 2nd c. AD to the mid-3rd c. AD (Stoyanov – Nikov – Stoyanova 2015, Ta6. XVIII:I-60). Plates of a similar form might, however, be found in Sadovets (Moesia Inferior) with a note that this vessel type is also known in Pannonia Inferior from the 4th c. AD (Kuzmanov 1992, 206: Teller Typ 4; Taf. 57:5), a statement, which might be confirmed by finds from Sirmium (Brukner 1981, T93:150, Tip 85).

16-26 belong to a bigger group of plates with an out-turned arched and rounded rim, which is grooved with one or two lines running all around the upper perimeter. The inner d. commonly ranges from 200 to 300 mm, with one smaller exception of 140 mm (26). There could be thicker (16-17) and thinner (24-26) variants; in both cases, the base is in the shape of a ring foot. Rarely, the vessel might be decorated with rouletting from the outside (16) or inside (24). The out-turned rims 19-22 are more arched than the other plates in the group, which are rather straight (such as 23-26). The less arched plates find parallels in the Mottled ware from Yurta-Stroyno (290-291).

These plates relate to Kabakchieva's Type 8 and 9, covering the thicker (Type 8) and thinner (Type 9) variants, both dated by her from the 1st till the 3^{rd} c. AD (Kabakchieva 1983, 6; Tuh 8, 9). Finds of such plates are known from Yambol District – e.g. the tumulus necropolis near Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016, tab. 17:V/119–120 and 127), dated to the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD; from Villa

Armira in Ivaylovgrad (Kabakchieva 1986, Tab. 8–9); and from the area of Kabyle. ¹⁹ Other finds from a wider area are known, e.g., from the tumulus necropolis near the village Pet Mogili (south of Nova Zagora) which was in use from the end of the 1st till the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Ignatov 1996, 78; Tab. 3:3, 5:2); from the settlement at Kasnakovo, dated from the end of the 3rd to the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Katsarova – Petkova 2015, fig. 3:7); or from the production centre of Nova Nadezhda (Harizanov 2016, fig. 13: three pots bottom left), active from the mid-2nd till the mid-3rd c. AD.

27, with a distinctly arched rim and only one grooved line, represents a specific shape of a plate, frequently found in Thrace. We may see it among the above-mentioned assemblages of the necropolis near Pet Mogili; the depository of the Kabyle base; as a product of the Nova Nadezhda kiln centre; and in the material from Villa Chatalka (*Chatalka* 2015, 75, fig. 80; dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD). We could go even further to Pannonia, to find a vessel of such a form in Sirmium, marked as an imitation of *terra sigillata*, namely a variant of the form Dragendorff 35, dated from the end of the 1st till the 2nd c. AD (Brukner 1981, T72:39–40).

28 is a plate with flaring walls thickened on the lip with a small concave depression from the top of the rim, whose d. is 210 mm. Similar plates come from Sostra (Hristov 2015, 78; fig. 1:3), dated to the $2^{\text{nd}}-3^{\text{rd}}$ c. AD; from the fill of a kiln near Khan Krum, Veliki Preslav, dated to the turn of the 3^{rd} and 4^{th} c. AD (Hristov – Stoeva 2013, обр. 3, Паници Тип 3); and from Villa Kralev Dol, dated to the end of the 4^{th} c. AD (Najdenova 1985, Tab. 1:2).

29 is a plate of inner rim d. 150 mm, with raised rim grooved with three lines. The best parallel for the form might be found directly in the region, it is a plate uncovered from a burial mound located between the villages Boyanovo and Stroyno, dated to the turn of the 1^{st} and 2^{nd} c. AD (AGRE 2013, 354; ofp. 15:B).

30 and 31 are plates with flaring walls, a concave body and triangular rim. The first sherd (30) has a slightly overhanging rim with one incised line running around the outer lip, and an inner rim d. 210 mm. Exactly the same plate was recently found in Kabyle in a context dated to the end of the 4th c. AD with the base in the shape of a ring foot.²⁰ The second rim, 31, also has a very fitting parallel, this time directly within the assemblage of the production centre at Nova Nadezhda (Harizanov 2016, fig. 13: bottom right corner), and from the *vicus* near Gorsko Ablanovo (Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015, 681; Ta6. I:2); both parallels are dated from the mid-2nd to the mid-3rd c. AD.

32–36 are plates with straight flaring walls and an out-turned rim, which seem to be inspired by the Çandarlı ware Hayes Form 1 (**32**) and Form 2 (**33–36**) (cf. Hayes 1972, 320; fig. 64; Malamidou 2005, figs. 40–49). The inner rim diameter of these plates varies from 200 to 270 mm. The base is not preserved; however, these forms are traditionally associated with low wide hollowed feet.

Imitations of the Hayes Form 1 – plates with a heavy angular rim such as our sherd 32 – were produced locally in Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 7:4 and 19) from the $3^{\rm rd}$ c. till mid- $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD, and in Karanovo, from the mid- $3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD, possibly until the beginning of the $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Bo-

¹⁹ Several complete plates are kept at the depository of the archaeological base under the Archaeological Museum of the Thracian and Ancient town Kabile.

²⁰ Unpublished material from ongoing excavation of Stefan Bakardzhiev in Kabyle, dated based on coin finds.

FINE TABLE WARE 31

RISOV 2013, Ta6. VII:8). At the Stara Zagora production centre we also found vessels of a shape resembling / imitating the Hayes Form 2 (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 7:18) – and as such, similar in form to our 33–35. These sherds together with 36, might be related to Kabakchieva's Type 3 (Kabakchieva 1983, 3; oбр. 3), dated from the 2nd c. to the mid-3rd c. AD. Plates of such shapes are commonly found in Thrace, also in the area of Yambol and Stara Zagora Districts – as in the Villa Chatalka; Villa Armira (a direct parallel to 36); the necropolis near Svilengrad (Kabakchieva 1983, 3; Kabakchieva 1986, Ta6. 4:72); and the necropolis near Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016, 248; Ta6. 16:IV/108). Additionally, sherds 33–36, as well as 37–39, might also be considered lids (see 42–46 below), as some of them have burned tip of a rim, which is otherwise unseen on the plates.

37 is a deep plate with straight flaring walls and an out-turned rim. It has an unclear rim diameter, which could be within the range of 240 to 300 mm. The shape might even suggest we are dealing here with a lid. There are parallels among plates and dishes (e.g. Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015, 681; ta6. I:3), although one source also provides a note saying this form could serve as a lid (cf. Wicenciak 2014, fig. 9:1 – a dish from the Late Hellenistic, early Roman period).

38 is a deep plate with straight flaring walls and no specific rim shaping. Similar vessels are known from the Straldzha tumulus necropolis (ALEXANDROVA 2016, 248; Tab. 14:II/95) dated to the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD, although these examples have a smaller rim d. of 140 mm. Possibly, it could be also a lid.

39–41 are plates with flaring walls and a triangular slightly offset rim grooved with one incised line from the inside. Based on parallels, they have a low ring foot. The inner rim d. varies between 200–230 mm. This shape is known from the Straldzha necropolis (Alexandrova 2016, 249; tag. 15:IV/106 and tag. 16:IV/109–110); close parallels might also be found at the production centre of Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 7:5); and in other Roman provinces, e.g. in southern Pannonia, where they are known from the same period, i.e. from the 2nd to 3rd c. AD (Brukner 1981, 39; T 72:37–38).

42–46 are sherds of unspecific shape, likely lids, however, they could also serve as plates. The fragmentary state does not allow for better specification of their use. There is a similar situation for the above-described plates with flaring walls (**32–41**), whose wall inclination is however greater, on a base of which I would rather see them as plates. The division is otherwise intuitive; regional parallels are missing. The inner rim diameter of the preserved lid-like rims ranges from 130 to 200 mm. Many of the sherds are, however, so fragmentarily preserved, that even the diameter has to be approximated or reconstructed (**42, 45–46**).

47–53 and **59–62** are rims of hemispherical-shaped plates of different depths with a rim either straight or slightly bending inwards. There are also two bases associated with these plates (**52–53**). The inner rim diameter of the shallower plates **47–50** ranges from 240 to 320 mm, with one exception of smaller dimensions (**51**), with an inner rim of 190 mm. The deeper version of these plates, **59–61**, features rim d. around 250–260 mm. Sherd **62**, due to its small size with rim d. 110 mm, could also serve as a cup. The two bases of these plates (**52–53**) feature a low ring foot with d. 100 and 120 mm. Plates of this shape quite often preserve trimming marks on the outer surface encircling the vessel in wider bands (e.g. **50**).

The plates with straight or slightly inwardly inclining walls seem to be modelled on the forms of *Eastern sigillata* (ESA Forms I–III, see HAYES 2008, figs. 1–2; and / or, ESC – Çandarlı

ware – Forms 4 and 5, see Hayes 1972, fig. 64). These imitations are as well-known from Thrace and other eastern Roman provinces. Kabakchieva (1983, 2–3) classed them under the Type 2, which is possible to find all over Thrace, from Serdika (Sofia) and the Upper Struma Valley (Каваксніеva 1983, 2; Тип 2) through Plovdiv (Вотизнакоva 1959, tab. 7:1) to Stara Zagora and Yambol Districts, with finds in the Straldzha necropolis (Alexandrova 2016, таб. 8:I/34–35) and Villa Armira (Каваксніеva 1986, таб. 3).

These plates were also produced at the kiln site of Stara Zagora from the 3rd c. till mid-4th c. AD (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 7:1–3); and in Karanovo, from the 2nd half of the 3rd c. AD possibly until the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Borisov 2013, Ta6. VII:1–3). Kabakchieva suggested there were other centres located in eastern Thrace – in or nearby Kabyle and Villa Chatalka – active during the 2nd–3rd c. AD (Kabakchieva 1983, 3). Finds of similar plates in Thrace continue until the late 4th c. AD as attested in Villa Kralev Dol located in the Upper Struma Valley (Najdenova 1985, tab. 2:5). In Moesia Inferior, these plates are known from Nicopolis ad Istrum (Falkner 1999, figs. 9.27, 9:28/544) where they are a long-lived form starting in the 2nd c. continuing to the 5th c. AD; from Novae, where they are similarly dated, from the mid-3rd to the mid-5th c. AD (Klenina 2006, 90: Тарелки Тип 1); and from Iatrus (Böttger 1982, Taf. 39:200–201, 432–433), dated from the 2nd half of the 4th to mid-5th c. AD.

54 and **58** are plates which share some similarities with the below-described vessels (**55–57**) as their walls are flaring and rather straight, however the body is not convex, and the inwards bending lip is missing.

54 is a bigger and thicker sherd with a rim of quadrangular section, undercut from both sides; the rim inner d. reaches 250 mm. Similar plates of bigger dimensions (rim d. up to 280 mm) were produced in Butovo from the 2nd half of the 2nd c. AD (Sultov 1985, 65, Type 7; pl. XXVIII:4). They are, however, missing any undercut. Sultov notes that this type of a plate is widespread in northern Bulgaria (with footnote 41 – referring to unpublished material). In Dobrudzha, similar plates, again without any undercut, appear during the 2nd half of the 3rd c. AD and continue until the mid-4th c. AD (Opaiţ 2004, 74; Dish Type 1). One example with thicker walls and an undercut inside the lip was found at the tumulus of Suchija Saz necropolis in Pazardzhik District (Gizdova 2005, 179; ta6. 1: in the middle), which is dated from the 2nd to 4th c. AD. And finally, Kabakchieva classes a similar vessel with straight flaring walls, however tapering towards the tip of the rim, as a Type 11 (Kabakchieva 1983, 6; Tmi 11), dated within the 1st-3rd c. AD. She gives the range of rim diameter from 180 to 300 mm which may cover both sizes of our vessels.

58 is a smaller plate with an inner rim d. 190 mm, base d. 80 mm and rounded rim. This form could again be related to the ESA prototype (Form IV in Hayes 2008, 24). The closest parallels from south-eastern Bulgaria come from the Stara Zagora production centre (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 7:3), from the necropolises in Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016, ta6. 9:III 38 and 40) and Suchija Saz in Pazardzhik District (Gizdova 2005, ta6. 4: bottom left). In Moesia Inferior, a very similar piece is published from Nicopolis ad Istrum, dated by the context to AD 150–175 (Falkner 1999, 185; fig. 9.27:510 – it also has the same rim d. of 190 mm inside).

Putting all this information together, the biggest concentration of plates with such a form dates to the 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} c. AD, although they might be found within the contexts of the 4^{th} c. AD as well.

55–57 are three vessels with flaring convex walls, and the tip of the lip slightly bending inwards, creating a pronounced rib on the outer part (in the case of the bigger plate **55** also marked with one incised line). The base is a hollowed ring foot. Two different sizes of these plates

FINE TABLE WARE 33

might be noticed in our material – a bigger one (55) with an inner rim d. 270 mm and a base with inner d. 120 mm; and a smaller one, of inner rim d. around 200 mm (although 57 is not well preserved). As in the previous case, these plates seem to be modelled on the forms of ESA (Hayes 2008, fig. 2) – in fact, the bigger size plate 58 might be considered to be an imitation of ESA Form II, and the smaller ones (56–57) of ESA Form III (both Hayes 2008, 24). Close in form and size to the smaller series is a plate from the Straldzha necropolis (Alexandrova 2016, Ta6. 12:I-2/73); and to the bigger series, a plate from the tumulus mound at Suchija Saz in Pazardzhik District (Gizdova 2005, 179; oбр. 15). The chronology for both series seems to be the same, 2nd-4th c. AD.

63 is a small rim fragment of inner d. 180 mm. The rim is curved and divided by one groove into two parts. It resembles two other forms of the assemblage – the curving makes it look like the hemispherical bowls (**69–83**) and the division of the rim resembles the deep hemispherical bowls with a ledge for a lid (**148–151**). No direct parallels were found in the published literature. The two mentioned morphological groups could be dated, in a wider range, from the 2^{nd} till the 4^{th} c. AD, which seems to also be a feasible chronology for this fragment.

64 is a sherd with inwards inclined walls and a pronounced depression inside of the rim with inner d. 210 mm. Exactly the same form might be found in the Grey ware (**245**). Both wares, however, remain without direct parallels.

65 is a plate with a fully preserved profile, with inner rim d. 190 mm, and base d. 100 mm. The plate has one small reflex handle placed just below the rim, a second handle might be expected on the opposite side of the rim as in the cases of plates **4** and **7**. The plates' shape is similar to a single find of a small bowl **84** (see below) with inner rim d. 110 mm and base d. 45 mm. Both vessels might find parallels in the material from the production centre near Karavelovo (Ivanov 2019a, 271; fig. 5:1-4), classed under the Bowls Type II A, including the same form of bowls of various sizes with the rim d. ranging from 135-225 mm. The forms correspond, although the body of our vessel is lower and wider, and as such classed as a plate. The finds from Karavelovo are dated from the end of the 2nd till the mid-3rd c. AD. Another parallel might be found in Diana, a Roman fort on the Danube River in Serbia (Cvjetićanin 2003, #16), dated to the 2nd c. AD. This specific vessel is, however, executed in Marbled ware, although Cvjetićanin notes that most forms of the Marbled ware, including this one, also appear at the site in the red-slipped fabric (Cvjetićanin 2003, 64).

66 is a plate with curved walls and a thickened rolled rim with two shallow facets on the outer rim of inner d. 190 mm. Similar plates with facets on the rim which were produced at the pottery centre near Karavelovo were classed under the Dishes Type I dated from the end of the 2nd till the mid-3rd c. AD (Ivanov 2019a, 269; fig. 4), despite the rim profile being more triangular, the size corresponds (rim d. 210–220 mm). More of these vessels, this time with a rounded rim, however without the facets, might be found on the Lower Danube, such as in Nicopolis ad Istrum (Falkner 1999, figs. 9.32:630 and 9.48:988), with the first example dated to the context of AD 350–450, the second one to AD 250–350; and in Novae (Klenina 2016, 430–431; fig. 12:2) as Plates Type 1 (of rim d. 180–250 mm), dated from the second half of the 3rd to the end of the 4th c. AD, and produced in a local pottery workshop. Klenina sees a prototype of the vessels in African red-slipped ware – Hayes Form 27 –, produced in AD 160–220.

67 is a flat horizontal rim of a tray decorated by mould-made floral motifs, otherwise uncommon among the material from Yurta-Stroyno. Only a small part of the rim was preserved (EVE 6%). The shape and the decoration resemble finds from the road station of Sostra, dated from the mid-2nd till the mid-3rd c. AD (cf. Hristov 2015, fig. 1:1–5), and / or from the production centre in Butovo, dated to the 3rd c. AD (KABAKCHIEVA – SULTOVA – VLADKOVA 1988, 15–17; also see IVANOV 2022, 39–44).

68 is a sherd with a peculiar form, likely a decorated part of a handle of a tray (cf. Hristov 2015, fig. 1:1–5). The decoration is a mould made bearing an unidentifiable (likely floral) motif placed on the upper side of the sherd; the back side is smoothed. The fragment is slipped from both sides. Similar looking trays were produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo during the 2nd and 3rd c. AD (Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988, 15–17; also see Ivanov 2022, 39–44).

69–83 is a series of hemispherical bowls with curved walls and rims either inclined outwards, inwards or straight. The inner rim d. ranges from 140 to 200 mm; the base diameter from 35 to 50 mm inside. The base could be low, hollowed from the inside, as it is on **79**; or in the shape of a low ring foot (cf. Καβακchieva 1983, Τυπ 1; Καβακchieva 1986, ταδ. 1.1).

These bowls are a very common find in the Yurta-Stroyno assemblage. Some of the bowls might be decorated from the outside with one incised line, placed from 4 up to 15 mm below the rim. Sometimes the incised line changes the appearance of the upper rim, making it more rounded in section (cf. 77-82). There is no other decoration.

Bowls of this shape are very common in Thrace, where they experienced a production boom during the 2nd and mid-3rd c. AD, while some examples are supposed to be dated already to the very end of the 1st c. AD and at the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1983, 1–2; Borisov 2013, 322). Both versions – with and without the incised line – were produced in the pottery workshops of Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 9:1–3) and Nova Nadezhda (Harizanov 2016, fig. 13); bowls with the incised line are also known from the kiln site at Karanovo (Borisov 2013, Tab. VII:4).

84 is a hemispherical bowl with a profiled rim, bevelled inwards, and with an outer lip projecting upwards. The inner rim diameter is 110 mm, the base is flat, with an outer d. 45 mm. In its basic form, it resembles the plate **65**, which, however, has a distinctly larger rim diameter (190 mm) and a more open form. A good morphological parallel might be found in the bowl from the Vizitsa necropolis in the Straldzha Mountains found in Mound 5 dated to the beginning of the 4th c. AD (AGRE – DICHEV 2005, 50–55, 06p. 15). The bowl from Vizitsa has, however, a much larger rim diameter (280 mm).

85-93 belong to the flanged bowls (or bowls with a flanged rim), another major series of vessels found at the site of Yurta-Stroyno. They are characteristic due to a pronounced rib dividing the upper and lower part of the vessel. The wall above the lower rib is mostly straight, although it might be slightly concave. The bases are in the shape of a low ring foot (e.g. **92**); there is no decoration related to the vessel.

Slight differences among individual rims might be noticed. The majority of the bowls have straight walls and the two ribs are placed about three centimetres apart, with a rim diameter of around 160 mm (85-89), the base 92 of inner d. 50 mm would also belong to this group. Fewer bowls feature concave walls between the two ribs, placed closer to each other (90-91). The rim diameter could be either as of the previous series, i.e. 160 mm inside (90), or smaller, of d. 120 mm, as in the case of 91.

Sherd 93 belongs to a smaller series with rim d. 85 mm, otherwise of the same characteristics; these smaller flanged bowls seem to be produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi in the 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} c. AD (Ivanov 2022, 35; Bowls type XIV, fig. 10:112). They are known from the area of Moesia Inferior – e.g. from Novae (Klenina 2006, 97; Чашки Тип 5), but they do not seem to be common in Thrace.

The flanged bowls are very common in Thrace during the 2nd-4th c. AD. Kabakchieva has sorted them under the Type VII 6 and B (Kabakchieva 1983, 4-5) and noted that they were, together with her Type I (our hemispherical bowls **69-83**) the most common red-slipped ware shapes in Thrace during the Roman period, produced especially from the 2nd half of the 2nd c. to the beginning of the 3rd c. AD, although their production continued to the 4th c. AD, when the quality of their execution visibly declined (Kabakchieva 1983, 5; Kabakchieva 1986, 12). The quality of flanged bowls from Yurta-Stroyno is high, suggesting their production during the peak period. Nevertheless, the lower parts of some of the bowls might be unevenly fired. It is a result of being stacked in the kiln, where they were placed directly one on top of another.

The vessels are known to be produced at several production centres in Thrace, such as in Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 8:4, 5 and 7); Nova Nadezhda (Harizanov 2016, fig. 13); Karanovo (Borisov 2013, Ta6. VII:10 – with a small offset); and also in Moesia Inferior – near Karavelovo (Ivanov 2019a, fig. 4:5–6; Bowls Type 1); and at Hotnitsa, Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi, Butovo (Sultov 1985, tab. 62; XXVI:1–3, Dishes Type 1). Products from the latter kilns are often decorated with a stamp of planta pedis or with rouletting around the central part of the bottom. In our pottery material, we have only one planta pedis stamp found on the vessels' bottom (314), however, it is related to a different ware – the Pontic sigillata.

94–95 is another series of plates with flanged rims, with flaring concave walls and a raised, flat rim of different profiles. Sherd **94**, of inner rim d. 220 mm, has a small groove from the upper part of the lip, while **95** is lacking the groove, and the lip is more outstretched. Plates of a similar form might be found in the material from the Gorsko Ablanovo necropolis, dated to the second half of the 2nd c. AD (Torbatov 2012, oбр. 13:1–2); further finds come from Nicopolis ad Istrum, dated to AD 130–250 (Falkner 1999, fig. 6.3:358); Villa Armira near Ivaylovgrad, dated to the 2nd–4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986, 13: Τμπ VI; таб. 9:145); or from Singidunum (Moesia Superior), dated to the 2nd and 3rd c. AD (Bojović 1977, 35; T. LIV:488–489).

96-99 are vessels of bigger proportions, otherwise – especially taking into account the distinctive rib below the rim –, similar to the previously described flanged bowls (**85-93**). The vessels are bigger in size and 'heavier' in the body construction, the rim inner diameter ranges from 180 to 190 mm; the sherds are thicker (up to 10 mm) and some of them unevenly fired resulting in a grey core visible on the fraction. In this last aspect they remind the Common red-slipped ware, although, in other aspects they are similar to the Fine red-slipped ware.

96 features one pronounced rib placed under the rim of inner d. 180 mm and a thin dull slip well preserved from the outside and quite worn inside. Bowls like this were produced in the Stara Zagora workshop from the $3^{\rm rd}$ c. till mid- $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 8:8), and are also known from the nearby area – e.g. the necropolis near the villa Chatalka (Buyukliev 1980, tab. 1:1), dated from the mid- $1^{\rm st}$ till the beginning of the $3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD.

97 has a rim of inner d. 200 mm and features a spiky ending of the lower rib. Similar bowls with a more profound lower rib are known from the production centre near Karavelovo under Bowls Type 1, dated from the end of the 2^{nd} till the mid- 3^{rd} c. AD (IVANOV 2019a, 272; fig. 4:6).

98 is a fragmented upper part of a flanged bowl rim with a triangular section and inner d. 180 mm, which is ribbed by two incised lines. No direct parallel has been found.

99 is an upper body with a rim of inner d. 190 mm. A complete bowl of this form was found in the necropolis near Straldzha with a flat splaying base (Alexandrova 2016, Tab. 20:VI-2/159). A similar vessel comes from the production centre of Durostorum, classed within the widely defined group of bowls – Castroane Tipul 1 (Muṣeṭeanu 2003, 51–52; pl. 14:4). Both parallels are dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD.

100 is a shallow flanged bowl with concave walls between the two ribs. In the middle of the concavity runs a small relief rib. The inner rim d. is 230 mm. No published parallel has been found, although the same vessel form was collected during the field survey of the Tundzha Regional Archaeological Project at site 6021, located about 5 km north-west of Yurta-Stroyno, near the village of Karevelovo (SOBOTKOVA – ROSS – ILIEV 2018, 146–156; ILIEV et al. 2012, 23–27).²¹

101–104 are four hemispherical bowls with short out-turned rims of different sizes, either bigger, with inner rim d. around 170 mm (101), or smaller, with inner rim d. around 130 mm (102–104). All of the vessels are decorated – mostly with motifs executed in *barbotine* (101, 103, 104), while only one fragment has incised decoration (102).

Such bowls are known from Novae – both the smaller size ones (Dyczek 1991, tab. XIV:2), decorated with *barbotino* and dated to the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD, and the larger ones (Klenina 2016, 430; fig. 12:7), classed by Klenina under the Bowl Type 5 and by Sultov as a Type 1c – 'c' standing for the rich decoration on the body (Sultov 1985, 66). Sultov proposes its production period, in the pottery centres of Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo, to be the second half of the 2^{nd} c. AD – beginning of the 4^{th} c. AD.

Similar bowls might also be found in Nicopolis ad Istrum (Falkner 1999, figs. 82:771–786; 9:38, 9:39), dated into the context of the mid-3rd to mid-5thc. AD; in Sostra, dated to the 2nd and 3rd c. AD (Hristov 2015, fig. 3:13); and in the production centre in Durostorum (Muṣeṭeanu 2003, 55; pl. 20:133, Castroane Tipul 11), where these bowls are considered to be an imitation of metal vessels, and, based on other finds from Histria, dated to the first half of the 2nd c. AD.

105–118 is a big group of bowls with a rounded body and out-turned rim with a small depression inside the lip. Some of these bowls are decorated below the rim with an incised line or two, some are either further incised on the upper body with various motifs (105–106, 111, 117–118) or decorated with barbotine (112). The most common dimensions of the inner rim d. are 160–200 mm. One specific sub-group features smaller sized vessels with a horizontally grooved body and inner rim d. 100–130 mm (114–116). On the other hand, 117–118 represent larger sized vessels with an inner rim d. 240–250 mm.

The best parallels for the larger bowls might be found in Moesia Inferior – at Nicopolis ad Istrum. Falkner approximates their date range to AD 250–450 (Falkner 1999, 82; figs. 9.39:794–796). Similar forms are also known from Novae – Bowls Type 2 – found in the context of the 4th c. AD (Klenina 2006, 94; Mucku Тип 2), also featuring a bigger rim d. of 200–300 mm; and from the fill of a pottery kiln near the village of Khan Krum (Hristov – Stoeva 2013, 389; обр. 12, Купи Тип III), dated to the 3rd c. – beginning of the 4th c. AD, with the rim d. 205 mm.

In Thrace, all known hemispherical bowls which could be considered for comparison, have a more rounded body and / or an out-turned flat rim. These come from the Stara Zagora production centre, dated from the 3rd c. till mid-4th c. AD (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 8:10); from the Karanovo kiln site, active in the second half of the 3rd c. – beginning of the 4th c. AD (Borisov

2013, таб. V:7–10); and from the villa Kralev Dol, dated to the end of the 4th c. AD (NAJDENOVA 1985, 86; таб. 6:21).

The chronology of these vessels seems to span from the $3^{\rm rd}$ to the $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD, with possible continuity to the first half of the $5^{\rm th}$ c. AD (such as in Nicopolis ad Istrum). For **107**, with a rather massive lip and a more subtle body, we could also consider Bowls Type 6 from Novae, dated from the end of the $2^{\rm nd}$ till the mid- $5^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Klenina 2006, 95; Миски Тип 6).

119–121 are hemispherical bowls with a ledge for a lid. The inner rim diameter ranges from 140–180 mm. The size separates them from similarly looking cups (148–151) of smaller dimensions, with rim diameter up to 100 mm. One of the sherds – 121 – has body walls inclining inwards, closing the vessel. This shape might relate to a slightly different vessel form, although in our pottery assemblage it is closest to this group.

Parallels for the bowls with a ledge for a lid come from a pottery kiln found in Leshnitsa near Lovech (Ivanova 2003, oбp. 38:6), dated to the 3rd c. AD; from the Roman *vicus* near Gorsko Ablanovo, dated from the second half of the 2nd c. AD to the first half of the 3rd c. AD (Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015, Tab. VIII:63); and from Durostorum, dated to the 2nd and 3rd c. AD (Muṣeṭeanu 2003, 54, Castron Tipul 7 and 8; pl. 19:103–117).

122–129 represent cups with a triangular rim of inner d. 100–140 mm with one bigger exception of rim d. 190 mm (122). The body walls are straight, slightly inclining inwards in the direction of the foot. The body is decorated with engraved lines, either placed horizontally or arranged in different directions. One of the smaller vessels bears the sign of a handle attachment (127), the bigger cup 122 has part of the handle preserved, measuring in section 31×5 mm. Vessels of such a form with two handles were produced in the Stara Zagora production centre during the 3rd c. AD and first half of the 4th c. AD (KALCHEV 1991, Abb. 24:10 and 12). Similar ones, of the same chronology, might also be found in the permanent exhibition at the Stara Zagora Archaeological Museum. The size of these parallels from Stara Zagora seems to relate to the smaller series of the cups (123–129). ²²

Similar vessels might also be found at the pottery centre in Karavelovo under the Cup Type 1 A – with two handles, and B – with four handles, both dated to the end of the 2^{nd} c. AD – mid- 3^{rd} c. AD (Ivanov 2019a, 271–272; fig. 6). Despite having a rim diameter closer to our smaller size vessels (110–120 mm), the body form – with very straight walls – resembles rather our bigger vessel 122. Other cups of a similar size (rim d. 130 mm) also come from Nicopolis ad Istrum, dated by the context to the 2^{nd} c. AD (Falkner 1999, 82; figs. 9.38:760).

These vessels are also a common inventory of burial mounds. We may find them, for example, in the tumulus necropolis near Pet Mogili in the Nova Zagora region, which was supposed to have been in use from the end of the 1st till the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Ignatov 1996, 89; Ta6. IV:1, X:1, XII:1, XIV:1). The four vessels from the necropolis have a rim diameter ranging from 140–170 mm, as such, they represent a better comparison for our small size vessels. Another parallel, this time rather for the bigger sized vessel 122, comes from the tumulus necropolis near Stara Zagora, dated to the 3td-4th c. AD (Kalchev 1994, Ta6. 3: Tpo6 6:1 with rim d. 220 mm). The majority of the parallels date to the 2td-3td c. AD, where the production peak might be expected, with an extension into the 4th c. AD.

²² Both parallels are missing a scale or any information about the rim diameter, but in both cases, they are either depicted or placed next to the small cups with two handles (here under 138–143) which mostly have a rim d. 100 to 110 mm. Consequently, the rim diameter of the vessels from the Museum, as well as from the production centre, could be approximated at 130–140 mm.

130–137 are small cups with a raised triangular rim, separated from the rounded body by an engraved line. The rim inner d. ranges from 90–120 mm. The upper part of the body might be decorated, mostly with another engraved line and / or with different motifs, either executed in *barbotine* (130), or incised (131).

Such cups were produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi during the 2nd–3rd c. AD (Sultov 1985, Two-handled earthenware type 6; tab. XXXVI:5; Ivanov 2022, Cups Type IV; fig. 17:207, 217, 210). Whole vessels feature a small ring foot and two handles with an oval section.

138–143 are cups with an off-set rim and two band handles. These cups are one of the most frequent vessel shapes encountered at the site of Yurta-Stroyno. The cups have a rounded upper part of the body with the lower part sharply sloping to the base. The rim is offset and ribbed with two incised lines; the base has the shape of a hollowed ring foot. None of the cups is decorated. Based on the size, there might be several versions. The most common size is of inner rim d. 90–110 mm, with outer base d. ca. 30–35 mm. The two band handles attached to the body are oval with dimensions of 10–12×5–7 mm (138–142). Rarely, smaller and bigger versions of the cup appear. We have a single sherd from each. The smaller series is represented by sherd 140, which does not have a preserved rim, only the base, with an outer d. 25 mm and a handle of 9×7 mm in section. Based on the body size, the rim d. would be around 60 mm. From the bigger series, we have one fragment of the thicker off-set rim with an inner d. 130 mm (143). Different sizes do not seem to be chronologically sensitive, as they might be found together within one grave or necropolis (see Alexandrova 2016, Ta6. 23:I-1/95 and Ta6. 24; Kalchev 1994, Ta6. 3: Tpo6 8).

These cups might be found widely spread over the territory of Thrace and Moesia Inferior. In the area of the Yambol and Stara Zagora Districts, they were produced at the kiln site of Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 9:10–13) and Nova Nadezhda, in the latter one even in different sizes (Harizanov 2016, fig. 13: top right). They are known from nearby settlements such as from Villa Armira (Kabakchieva 1986, 17–18; tag. 17:238); and the necropolises near Nova Zagora (Ignatov 1996, e.g. tag. 3:2); Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016, tag. 24); Villa Chatalka (Buyukliev 1980, e.g. tag. 31:444) and Kabyle (Bakardzhiev – Mikov – Dzhanfezova 2013, 06p. 3:B). In the area of Kabyle, this cup is very common as it is attested by many complete vessels from burial contexts exhibited at the local museum. The peak of its popularity seems to be in the 2nd-3rd c. AD, with the continuation of production until the 4th c. AD.

These cups are also known from other areas of Thrace, e.g. from the Plovdiv (Вотни-Sharova 1956, таб. 5:7, 6:19) and Pazardzhik Districts (Gizdova 2005, 185: обр. 5; таб. 2); and from Moesia Inferior, e.g. Nicopolis ad Istrum (Falkner 1999, 81; fig. 9.38:756–759), or Novae (Кlenina 2006, 100; Кубки Тип 6). Many of these cups were produced in Hotnitsa and Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi pottery workshops from the mid-2nd c. till the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Sultov 1985, 77; tab. XXXVII:2, Type 7) – products of these kiln sites are often decorated with *barbotine* on the upper part of the body.

144–147 are four cups of a close shape with a rounded body and rim inner d. 50–60 mm. Only sherd **146** has one preserved handle of 12×7 mm in section. Compared with other published cups, this form has one handle only. Fragments **146–147** have a ribbed upper part of the body, no other decoration is attested.

Quite a number of similar cups are known from Singidunum (Bojović 1977, 39; LXVIII–LXX), dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD, from Villa Armira (Kabakchieva 1986), where we can find parallels for all of these vessels: **144** (Ta6. 17:236–237), **145** (Ta6. 14:225–226), **146** (Ta6. 18:251) and **147** (Ta6. 16:231). Sherd **145** has further close parallels at the Stara Zagora pottery workshop

(Kalchev 1991, Abb. 9:18) and at the necropolises near Nova Zagora (Ignatov 1996, Tab. 4:6) and Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1994, Tab. 4: rpob 6); similarly, more parallels might be found for **146** and **147**, such as products from the pottery centre near Karavelovo (Ivanov 2019a, fig. 7:2 Cups Type V = **146**; and fig. 7:3 Cups Type VI = **147**), and one more for **146** from Sostra (Hristov 2015, fig. 2:11).

The chronology of these cups seems to be very similar to the previous group (138-143), i.e. the peak production from the 2^{nd} to 3^{rd} c. AD, with a continuity of finds until the 4^{th} c. AD.

148–151 are small cups with a rounded body and a rim with a ledge for a lid. The rim inner d. is 90–100 mm. These cups have a parallel in our assemblage, among the bowls of similarly profiled rim, of bigger size (119–121). Outside our material, we may find exact parallels in the assemblages from the necropolis near Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016, Tab. 12:I-3/79), although uncovered in the embankment and dated based on parallels from the 2nd till the 4th c. AD; and from the production centre at Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 25:6), dated from the 3rd c. till mid-4th c. AD. We can also find these cups in Singidunum, dated to the 2nd c. AD (Nikolić-Đorđević 2000, 44; Tip 1/65).

152–154 are three fragments of cups with a rounded body and a triangular rim of inner d. 110–130 mm. They slightly differ from each other in the shape of the rim, with **154** having a more pronounced rib on the outer lip. This sherd has a good parallel in the finds from the Straldzha necropolis (Alexandrova 2016, Tab. 12:I-3/80), dated to the 2nd c. – mid-3rd c. Ad. A similar chronology might be expected for the other two sherds.

155 is a cup with straight flaring walls, a thickened flat rim of inner d. 120 mm, decorated from above with two grooved lines. Parallels might be found at the necropolis east of Stara Zagora, dated to the $3^{\rm rd}$ - $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Kalchev 1994, 178; Tab. 5:39) and in a rich grave at the necropolis near Villa Chatalka dated to the beginning of the $3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD (Buyukliev 1980, Tab. 127:326).

156 is a cup with straight flaring walls and a bended rim, grooved from the upper part by two lines; the inner rim d. is 100 mm. This form seems to be inspired by the Eastern sigillata B2, cf. Atlante 72 / Robinson shape IV (Hayes 1985, tav. XV:4; Hayes 2008, 31–32; fig. 12:326), dated from the mid-1st c. till the end of the 2^{nd} c. AD. We may find a similar shape – without the grooves on the rim – also in the Pontic sigillata B dated from the mid- 2^{nd} c. till the 3^{rd} c. AD (Zhuravlev 2002, 260; fig. 16:5).

Similar size bowls with flaring walls and an arched rim, but only with one incised line, are known from Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi, dated by the context to the $2^{\rm nd}$ c. AD (Ivanov 2019b, 12–13; fig. 7:5, Bowls Type XII); and with one or two lines from the production centre in Stara Zagora, dated from the $3^{\rm rd}$ c. to the first half of the $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 24:4–6). In Thrace, these bowls were also found in later contexts, such as in the Sliven District, where they have the rim grooved by two lines (Borisov 1988, 103; puc. 6:3, Tui 3). Borisov, relying on other finds from Madara and Karanovo, dates these bowls from the $4^{\rm th}$ to the mid- $5^{\rm th}$ c. AD. He notes that these late vessels have a low-quality red slip. Since our vessel has a well-preserved slip of good quality, we may incline to class it rather with the earlier production of the $2^{\rm nd}$ – $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD.

157 is a krater with a funnel shaped neck and folded rim of inner d. 200 mm, featuring a small relief rib running around the inner rim. From outside, the sherd is decorated below the rim with oblique engraved grooves. The closest parallel is represented by the so-called Krateroid vessel Type III from the pottery kiln of Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi, dated to the 2^{nd} c. AD

(Ivanov 2019b, 19; fig. 10:4).²³ It has a hemispherical shape with a ring foot and two handles attached to the body decorated with vegetal motifs executed in *barbotine*. In general, the vessel shape of the sample published by Ivanov corresponds to ours, only the inner relief rib of our fragment is missing on the published example. Ivanov notes that this type of vessel is not widespread.

158–159 are two kraters with straight or slightly closing walls and a flat rim, either fully horizontal (**158**) or with a tip pointing upwards (**159**). The inner rim diameters are 140 and 180 mm. Each vessel is decorated; **158** with short wide incised lines; **159** with one incised horizontal line below the rim. The best parallel for these two vessels is the Two-handled earthenware Type 1b (Sultov 1985, 76; Ta6. XXXV:4) / Krateroid vessels type II (Ivanov 2019b, 18–19; fig. 10:3), produced during the 2nd c. AD in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi. The vessels from Pavlikeni were commonly decorated with *barbotine*. This parallel best fits our sherd **158** for its flat horizontal rim.

160–161 are two vessels with a cylindrical body and inwards leaning rim, flattened from above. The rim inner d. ranges from 230 to 240 mm. The upper body might be plain (**160**) or decorated with incised lines and tendrils with leaves (**161**). We may expect two handles placed on the body, below the rim. Klenina classes such vessels from Novae into the Kraters Type 1, a type, where we can also find the shapes of vessel **168**. The rim inner d. given by Klenina is smaller, ranging from 90 to 150 mm (Klenina 2016, 428; fig. 13:17), the finds are dated to the 3rd c. – second half of the 5th c. AD (Biernacki – Klenina 2015, 377). Similar smaller-size vessels might be found in the Stara Zagora production centre, with the rim d. 140–150 mm and with the upper body decorated with an engraved rhombi (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 25:13); the same size vessels as ours, with the upper body decorated with tendrils made in *barbotine*, come from Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi, dated to the 2nd c. AD (Krateroid vessel Type II; Ivanov 2019b, 19; fig. 10:3; Ivanov 2022, 64; fig. 27:344). Finds from Yambol District include vessels of a smaller size from Villa Armira, dated by the villa horizon to the 2nd–4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986; ta6. 35:405) and from the Straldzha necropolis, where they were found in the mound embankment dated by the parallels to the 2nd–4th c. AD (Alexandrova 2016, ta6. 28:II-I/248).

162–167 are kraters with a straight or slightly inwardly inclined neck with a horizontal flattened rim and bulky body. The inner rim diameter varies mostly between 135 and 170 mm, with one sherd (165) of bigger dimensions, of inner rim d. 210 mm. These kraters might have two, but also three or four handles (Borisov 2013, 295). The handles are either oval, or with a double ribbed upper part, in our case 26×12 mm and 16×7 mm in section. They join the bulky body with the cylindrical neck. The base has a ring foot, the one example presented here (166) has an inner base d. 80 mm. Decoration is limited to incised horizontal lines on the cylindrical neck (162).

These vessels find parallels in the production centres at Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 10:1–2; 25:8), Karanovo (Borisov 2013, Tab. VI:1–6) and in the kiln at Leshnitsa near Lovech (Ivanova 2003, 58; obp. 38:3–7), all dated within the 2nd–3rd c. AD. These examples are richly decorated with engraved motifs / rouletting on the upper part of the body. In Villa Armira, they might be decorated with incised or relief decoration, rarely with stamped motifs (Kabakchieva 1986, 24; Tab. 24:395–409). The rim diameter also covers a wide spectrum of sizes, as given by Borisov (2013, 295), ranging from 170 to 350 mm. Sherd **165**, of a slightly different

²³ Ivanov re-published this vessel shape as Krateroid vessel type II in 2022 (Ivanov 2022, 62; fig. 27).

form and bigger dimensions, has a direct parallel in the pottery material from the tumulus mound VI near Gorsko Ablanovo, dated, as were the previous finds, from the end of the 2nd till the beginning of the 3rd c. AD (Torbatov 2012, 283; oбp. 14:8). In Thrace, these kraters are known till the very end of the 4th c. AD as attested by the finds from the villa Kralev Dol (Najdenova 1985, Tab. 31).

168–172 are similar kraters to **162–167**, however with a more pronounced inward inclination of the neck creating a more closed shape. Also, the bulky body is not that distinctly separated from the neck as the connection is gentler. The inner rim d. of preserved fragments ranges from 150 to 230 mm. When the vessels are complete, two handles are attached either directly on the rim (**168**) or on the neck below the rim (**169**). The two preserved handles are 39×17 mm and 38×14 mm in section. Decoration is limited to incised horizontal lines on the sloping neck (**168**).

We may find such shapes under Krateroid vessels type III, dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD, published from Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi, although it is not clear if they were produced locally (Sultov 1985, 77, tab. XXXVI:4; Ivanov 2022, 64; fig. 27:348). Klenina sorted such vessels under the Jars Type 2, dated from the 4th to the beginning of the 5th c. AD, known (also) from the pottery workshop in Novae (Klenina 2006, 103; Klenina 2016, 377; fig. 3:15). Such vessels were also found in the Straldzha necropolis – both in the mound's embankment and in the graves, all dated to the 2nd–4th c. AD (Alexandrova 2016, Tab. 28:II-1/243–245, Tab. 29:256).

173 is the only representative of a Fine red-slipped ware pot. It has a raised rounded rim separated from the bulging body by a shallow groove. The inner rim d. is 230 mm inside; the sherd is decorated on the upper body with incised drops.

174–176 are three fragments with a very straight rim and larger inner d. ranging from 320 to 400 mm. All the sherds have an engraved line below the rim, one sherd is decorated with a sharp tool of several parallel lines (176). All the fragments are slipped from both sides.

The closest parallels come from Dyrrhachium in Albania (Shehi 2008, 14; fig. 4:46–47) of Krateriskoi Gruppo III:2 of local production, imitating – according to Shehi – African red-slipped ware of the forms Hayes 8 A, Hayes 9 and 9 A (see Hayes 1972, 32–37). There is indeed a similarity between these three sherds and the form Hayes 9, which might be decorated with rouletting (A) or with two incised lines (B). The second way of decoration would be analogous to our 175–176, however, our examples are much larger (Hayes' fragments have a rim d. up to 210 mm). The majority of the finds of the local production in Dyrrhachium were found in the context of the same date range as the original African production (Shehi 2008, 14), i.e. the end of the 1st to the mid-2nd c. AD. Another parallel comes from Troy in Turkey. It has a corresponding rim of d. 330 mm and it is decorated on the rim with incised wavy and parallel lines (ΤΕΚΚΟΚ-ΒΙÇΚΕΝ 1996, 85; fig. 46:B43); it is dated to the early Roman period and it is also supposedly produced locally.

Since there are no such shapes known to me from Thrace or Mosia Inferior, it could be some location specific product, perhaps, such as in Dyrrhachium, inspired by the form of different wares. Both given parallels are of an early Roman date; if our basins are of the regional production, which started at the beginning of the $2^{\rm nd}$ c. AD, we may tend to date them to the very same century.

177-190 are table amphorae numbering in total – including the whole material from the excavation as well as from the field survey – 29 fragments of individual vessels. The rim is out-turned, rounded to triangular, incised with one (18 frgs.), two (10 frgs.) or three (1 frg.)

line(s). The inner rim diameter varies from 90 to 110 mm with one bigger exception of 130 mm (177). The neck is cylindrical, mostly plain, occasionally supplemented by one relief ring placed 30–45 mm below the top of the rim, creating a small offset of the upper part (see 183–188). Only one vessel is decorated on the neck with several horizontal incised lines (182). The amphorae have two handles attached on the neck below the rim; they are oval in section and ribbed from the upper part; the section varies in range $39-48 \times 15-18$ mm (measured on eight different handles).

All the preserved fragments are fully slipped from the outside; inside only the upper part of the neck is covered by slip (in both of the following cases). Two different kinds of surface treatment were applied approximately with the same frequency. From the sample of 29 amphorae, on 15 of them the slip was applied by brush (here 183, 185, 187–190), leaving brush marks scattered all over the surface in different directions (Pl. 2:185). Where the individual brush strokes were overlapping, the tint of the slip turned into a darker red colour (10YR 4/8) after firing (the same effect as in the case of double dipping). The remaining 14 fragments were dipped into a diluted clay substance like the rest of the Fine red-slipped ware (Pl. 2:182). The fabric characteristics are the same, no matter how the surface was treated (slipped by dipping × by brush).

The overall appearance of these vessels resembles the Amphorae Type 1 of Sultov (1985, 74; tab. XXXIV:3) produced in Hotnitsa, Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo from the second half of the 2nd c. AD. These, however, do not have the incised rim, although more recent studies class under this Type 1 also amphorae with one incised line on the rim (Klenina 2016, 413–414, fig. 5:8). Klenina describes these vessels as Lower Moesian Amphorae with reference to Dyczek (2001, 225–228), who classed them among transport amphorae Type 30, and marked them as containers for local wine, ²⁴ being produced until the end of the 4th c. AD.

If we focus more on the ribbed rim, characteristic for our material, we may find some parallels in the pottery centre of Karavelovo, in Thrace, producing amphorae with three incised lines on the rim (Ivanov 2019a, figs. 7:6–7, 8:2). Their overall shape looks like ours, the size of the rim corresponds (d. 90 mm and more), although, the rim of the vessels is more triangular, and the neck tapers towards the shoulders. They are dated to the end of the 2nd c. – mid-3rd c. AD. Other finds of such amphorae featuring one, two or four incised lines on the rim were discovered in the Roman *vicus* Gorsko Ablanovo (Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015, 717–718, Ta6. IX:69–71). The rim of the amphorae is slightly out-turned, the neck also tapers towards the shoulders. The whole finding context is dated to the 2nd half of the 2nd c. – first half of the 3rd c. AD. A similar amphora, with one incised line on the rim, might also be found in the Villa Armira in Ivaylovgrad (Kabakchieva 1986, 341–345; Ta6. 27:341), dated by the whole context of the villa to the 2nd – 4th c. AD.

Even with the small differences in the shape (straight neck × tapering towards the body; plain rim × incised), we are very likely dealing here with the same type of amphorae, with a peak production from the second half of the 2^{nd} c. till the 3^{rd} c. AD, although they seem to be produced until the 4^{th} c. AD. The variant with the incised rim might be found both in Moesia Inferior (Gorsko Ablanovo, Novae) and in Thrace (Villa Armira, Karavelovo), where it also

P. Dyczek (2001, 228) did not explain on what basis he assumes that these are transport amphorae, as he also notes there were no inscriptions, graffiti or stamps ever found – evidence, which could help to support this suggestion. Classification among the transport amphorae seems to be followed only in Novae (Klenina 2016), as the other sources reference them as being table amphorae. The containers are quite high (Sultov: up to 58 cm, Dyczek: up to 70 cm) suggesting greater capacity, but since they are otherwise executed in the same fabric and slipped in the same way as any other red-slipped table ware, there is no decisive reason to class them elsewhere.

seems to be manufactured – both with incised and plain triangular rims (cf. Ivanov 2019a, figs. 7:6–9, 8:2).

191 is a table amphora with a rounded rim of inner d. 70 mm undercut by two incised lines, and with a cylindrical neck. A peculiarity of this vessel is an extra band of clay 'crawling' vertically on the neck. It is quadrangular in section, creating a flat area on the top of the rib, having been secured in its place by a pressed finger, which has left an imprint on the rim part. Perhaps this could be a representation of a snake, which is a common motif on bigger vessels in the area of Thrace and Moesia Inferior. We can find this depiction, for example, on the vessels produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Hotnitsa during the 3rd-4th c. AD (Sultov 1976, 63); on finds from Novae dated to the 2nd c. AD (CVJETIĆANIN 2010, fig. 64); or on several fragments from Kabyle, interpreted as parts of cult vessels (4th c. AD?, DIMITROVA 1982, 125; таб. VIII:2). One krater-like vessel with a crawling snake is also exhibited in the Archaeological Museum of the Thracian and Ancient town Kabile, dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD. Regarding the form, an exact parallel has not been found, but close in shape is the table amphora from Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi (Ivanov 2019b, fig. 9:3) dated to the 2nd c. AD, and a jar from the Shrine of the Nymphs and Aphrodite near Kasnakovo, dated to the end of the 3rd c. – beginning of the 4th c. AD (KATSAROVA – PETKOVA 2015, ofp. 3:10). Summarising all of the above, we may suggest dating this vessel to the 2nd-4th c. AD.

192–193 are two table amphorae with a straight neck and quadrangular (192) to triangular (193) rim of inner d. 85 and 100 mm. They were supplemented with two handles, the remains of one can still be seen below the rim of 192. Both vessels have a parallel in the Sliven District near Yambol. Fragment 192 can be compared with table amphorae Type VI from Sliven (Kovachev 1998, 63; Ta6. 3:35), dated from the second half of the 2nd c. to the 4th c. AD and 193 with Type VI, dated from the 3rd to the 4th c. AD (Kovachev 1998, 62; Ta6. 2:27) – although this one has a smaller rim d. (63 mm). For the latter sherd, another comparison – this time with a similar rim diameter – might be found in the production centre of Stara Zagora active from the 3rd c. till mid-4th c. AD (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 23:12), and among the finds from a necropolis near Vratitza, Bourgas District, dated from the turn of the 1st and 2nd c. AD to the mid-3rd c. AD (Stoyanov – Nikov – Stoyanova 2015, Ta6. XXII:1). Fragment 192 might also find a parallel among the products of the kiln of Leshnitsa, near Lovech in Moesia Inferior, dated to the 3rd c. AD (Ivanova 2003, oбр. 38, T.III:14). In summary, the final chronological data for both sherds seem to be from the 2nd to 4th c. AD.

194–195 are table amphorae with flaring rims of a similar inner rim d. 120 and 130 mm; **194** is decorated with several incised lines on the rim and with one relief rib on the neck, while **195** has only one relief rib placed on the lower part of the rim. Vessels with a flaring rim, similar to **195**, are known from burial complexes, such as from the necropolis Pet Mogili in Nova Zagora region dated from the end of the 1st till the beginning of the 4th c. AD (IGNATOV 1996, Ta6. XIX:3); and from burial finds deposited in the Nova Zagora Museum dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD (Velkov 1996, Ta6. I:1, III:2, IV:3). These amphorae are, however, smaller, with a rim d. ca. 60–70 mm, they are also missing the relief rib.

196–201 are six small juglets which share a small size rim (16–27 mm) with a wide ring placed on the neck, just below the lip. Only one fragment has a preserved handle attachment (**196**), placed below the ring on the neck. The handle (19×9 mm) is rounded, slightly flattened from one side (but perhaps because it is very close to the neck). All the sherds are slipped from both

sides. Based on parallels, all of these vessels have one handle, the body might be oval, pear-shaped or biconical; it ends in a ring base.

These jugs are very common in Thrace and Moesia Inferior. They were produced during the 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} c. AD in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo in Moesia Inferior (Sultov 1985, 73; tab. XIV:2). For the same area, their complex typology was done in 2005 by Avramova, based on the finds from Ulpia Oescus and its hinterland. It includes complete vessels from necropolises as well as from settlements, dated from the 2^{nd} to 3^{rd} c. AD. In the publication we may find parallels for each of our sherds: **196** (Тип 2–3), **197** (Тип 2–3), **198** (Тип 2), **199** (Тип 2–3), **200** (Тип 2) and **201** (Тип 2–3) (Avramova 2005).

In Thrace, they are also known from the contexts of the 2nd–3rd c. AD, both from settlements, e.g. from Villa Armira (Kabakchieva 1986, Tab. 20:275–281); and necropolises, e.g. from Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016, Tab. 6:V-2/28). It is, however, interesting that they were not produced at any of the known pottery production centres in the area – including Stara Zagora, Nova Nadezhda and Karanovo. The jugs were in use at least until the end of the 4th c. AD, as confirmed by the finds from the villa Kralev Dol, near Pernik (Najdenova 1985, Tab. 23:65–69).

202–203 are two jugs which share a rounded rim with slightly flaring walls, an inner d. from 60 to 65 mm, and a distinctive relief rib placed a little over 20 mm below the rim. Based on parallels, these vessels have a short neck, a rounded or pear-shaped body and one handle. Because of the distinctive rib below the rim, Kuzmanov regards these vessels as clay imitations of glass and / or metal jugs of the Imperial period, known in the area of Thrace from the 3rd c. AD onwards (Киzмanov 1985, 28; Кани тип 1). The peak of their production / use is, however, in the 4th and mid-5th c. AD, when they became common jugs for the area of the former Moesia Inferior and Thrace (Klenina 2006, 107; Кувшины Тип 2).

204 is a rim of a jug with an inner d. 70 mm. The rim is hooked, and its upper part is offset at ca. 30 mm from the top. The shape relates to Sultov's Pitchers Type 1 (Sultov 1985, tab. XXXIII:1) produced in Hotnitsa, Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo during the 2nd–4th c. AD. Sultov, however notes, that this form is also known from the western and eastern Roman provinces, where it is dated to the Late Antiquity (Sultov 1985, 71). Our sherd has all the fabric and slip parameters of the Roman period finds, and its chronology might then be expected to be from the 2nd till the 4th c. AD.

205 is a rim of a jug with inner d. 50 mm, with parallels in the material from the grave offerings at the Straldzha necropolis dated to the 2^{nd} c. – mid- 3^{rd} c. AD (Alexandrova 2016, Tab. 7:V-2/30). A similar jug can also be found at the Nova Nadezhda production centre (Harizanov 2016, fig. 12: upper right third from the top). These vessels have a long neck, ovoid body, ring base and one handle (oval and ribbed). The approximate chronology is the 2^{nd} - 3^{rd} c. AD.

206–208 are jugs with a double ribbed rim of inner d. 65–75 mm. They do not have any preserved handles, but examples with one or two (oval and ribbed) strip handles attached under the rim are published.

Several parallels with the same rim (the most common appearance like **207**), but with a differently shaped body, might be found. In the exhibition catalogue of finds from Moesia Superior we may find such a jug of local production with a spherical body slightly flattened from the upper part, dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD (CVJETIĆANIN 2010, fig. 46). Another example is a vessel from the tumulus mound of Staro Selo near Svilengrad, dated to the 1st half of the 4th c. AD (KOVACHEV 1998, 64; Type IX; Ta6. 3:47). The vessel is of a hemispherical lower part

of the body on which are placed cone shaped shoulders, the base is flat, slightly raised in the middle. Yet another different body shape comes from the Straldzha necropolis (ALEXANDO-VA 2016, Ta6. 3:III/10), where the body is cylindrical, otherwise it is similar to the previous form (i.e. shoulders in a cone shape, a flat base raised slightly in the middle). In this case, the shoulders and the body are richly decorated with a continuous wavy line and incised drops.

Vessels of such a rim shape are also known from later periods – in the Lower Danube area specifically – from the beginning of the 4th c. AD until the beginning of the 7th c. AD. These are, however, often green glazed (see e.g. Opaiţ 1996, 240; pl. 48:11 under Tip II-B; BÖTTGER 1982, 54; Taf. 29:366, Typ I Form 1; Kuzmanov 2005, 145; Тип II; таб. XXIII:162–163; Klenina 2006, 107; Кувшины Тип 3).

Obviously, there might be many different body shapes ending in the same ribbed rim, as well as different surface treatments. For our sherds from the area of Thrace, covered by the red slip, a chronology from the 2^{nd} c. till the 1^{st} half of the 4^{th} c. AD seems appropriate.

209 is a jug with a short neck and two handles attached just below the rim. The rim inner d. is 50 mm, the handles are oval, measuring in section 19×8 mm. This sherd might be classed under Sultov's Amphorae and amphora-like earthenware Type 2, Variant a (Sultov 1985, 74; tab. XXX-IV:5), although his example vessel has a slightly longer neck due to which the handles do not touch the rim. Sultov has it as a later variant of his Type 2 (our **210**), whose production started at the beginning of the $3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD and continued until the $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD; it was produced in Butovo.

This vessel shape is also known in the green glaze variant dated from the 5th to 6th c. AD – from Iatrus and many other sites on the Lower Danube (for a list of finding places see Böttger 1982, 56; Taf. 31:388, Typ II, Form 2 – period C; and Opaiţ 1996, 319; pl. 49:8 under Tip IV-C). Regarding our sherd, since it is in the red-slipped ware of good quality, its origin in the 3^{rd} – 4^{th} c. AD seems appropriate.

210 is a jug with a long slender neck and two handles attached below the rim (remains of the attachments might still be noticed), with the rim inner d. 60 mm. It resembles the form of Sultov's Amphorae and Amphora-like earthenware Type 2 (Sultov 1985, 74; tab. XXXIV:4), produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo from the beginning of the 2nd c. AD until the beginning of the 3rd c. AD, and considered to be an earlier variant of Sultov Type 1, our **209**.

211 is a jug with a narrow neck and out-turned flaring rim decorated with horizontal incised lines and relief rings. The rim inner d. is 60 mm, with no signs of handles. Jugs of the same shape, although missing the decorative relief rings, might be found in Novae, where they are classed under the Jugs Type 2, single handled vessels with rim d. 66 mm, produced during the 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} c. AD in the pottery workshops in the area of Nicopolis ad Istrum, and in general, well-known in Moesia Inferior (Klenina 2016, 425; fig. 11:1).

212–213 are two fragments of frequently found jugs with a rounded rim, a long slim neck and biconical body. No handle is preserved, but they are commonly depicted with one, oval in section. The rim inner d. varies from 50 to 55 mm. In Thrace, these jugs are known from necropolises, such as from the one near Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016, Tab. 4:V-1/17 or Tab. 5:V-1/20); Karanovo in the Nova Zagora District (Kanchev – Kancheva-Rousseva 1996, Tab. XV:3 and XVIII:6); near the villa Chatalka (Bujukliev 1980, Tab. 21:283); or the Nova Zagora burial mound (Kovachev 1998, 64; Tab. 3:45, Type VIII). They might also be found in settlements, such as the Villa Armira near Ivaylovgrad (Kabakchieva 1986, 25; Tab. 36:416–420). The chronological time-span for this type is suggested from the mid-1st to

the 4^{th} c. AD, although, based on the given parallels, they seem to be most popular within the 2^{nd} and mid- 3^{rd} c. AD.

214 is a cylindrical neck of a jug with an out-turned flattened rim of inner d. 65 mm. One handle attached to the neck is preserved. It is oval in section (29×8 mm) and concave and grooved from the upper part. The neck is decorated with one incised line. The closest parallel is the Type 5 from the series of 'Small clay amphorae from north-eastern Thrace', found in a grave context in Sliven, dated from the 2nd half of the 2nd c. to the 4th c. AD (Kovachev 1998, Tab. II.32). The published vessel has two handles.

215–218 are four fragments of strainers, including one rim with a rolled lip (**215**) and inner d. 165 mm; two bases – one flat splaying of outer d. 80 mm (**216**), one with a ring foot of inner d. 120 mm (**217**); and a body fragment from a bigger-size vessel (**218**). The sizes of the holes range from 6 to 9 mm; the fragments are red-slipped from both sides, except the rim **215**, which is only light-brown coated. Similar strainers (with a rounded rim) were found in the Villa Armira in Ivaylovgrad dated to the 2nd–4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986, 16; oбр. 13, таб. 18:206–207). Strainers of a very different upper body part but of similar bases are known from elsewhere. A strainer with a ring foot and perforated floor was found in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi (Ivanov 2022, Strainers Type I, fig. 28:349); a strainer with a flat splaying base is known from an area of Butovo and from Novae (Ivanov 2022, Strainers Type III, fig. 28:362; Klenina 2006, Цедилки тип 1, 117). The chronology of the mentioned parallel is from the 2nd c. till mid-4th c. AD.

219–220 are two bases of Fine red-slipped ware vessels of smaller size, bearing letters of the Greek alphabet on the outer side of the vessels' bottoms. Only individual letters might be recognized, H and / or A, which were engraved on the vessel after the firing (Heřmánková 2022a, 125; fig. 2:1–2). The bases are of a ring foot (**219**) and false ring foot (**220**), both slipped inside and un-slipped from the outside; consequently, they might belong to open vessels.

COMMON RED-SLIPPED WARE

INTRODUCTION

The Common red-slipped ware is a coarser version of the Fine red-slipped ware with parallels among the pottery produced at Thrace and Moesia Inferior. Consequently, the same information about the regionally produced Fine red-slipped ware are also valid here. Following the discussion under the *Chronology* of the Fine-red slipped ware, the coarser execution of the vessels could by caused either by differences in the quality of products originating at different production centres, or by their later chronological classification (ca. to the 4^{th} – 5^{th} c. AD); or, by a combination of both of these factors.

WARE DESCRIPTION

The Common red-slipped ware is similar to the Fine red-slipped ware, however, it is of a lower quality execution. The fabric is porous, it has bigger and more abundant inclusions, the sherd is soft, and the slip is poorly preserved, sometimes barely visible on the surface. There is no decoration.

The most popular shapes are bowls with a flanged rim of different sizes (221–230), with much fewer represented individuals of other vessels such as a hemispherical bowl (231), krater (232), pot (233), and a jug (234). The thickness of the sherd is about 4 to 7 mm, firing is mostly uneven, leaving a sandwich-like pattern on the fraction, with a grey core (Pl. 10:221–228).

In terms of numbers, the fabric is very well sorted (4), with 20% of inclusions, which are predominantly tiny, with few bigger pellets reaching up to 4 mm (mostly quartz). Predominant are white opaque inclusions, few to common are soft red-brown pellets and tiny silver mica flakes – present both in the fabric and the slip. The colour of the clay is the same as in the case of the Fine red-slipped ware, i.e. light red (2.5YR 6/6, 6/8), red (2.5YR 5/8) and reddish yellow (7.5YR 5/6); the slip is again just a tint darker than the fabric. The quality of the slip is very low, it is mostly almost fully worn; if preserved, it is thin and dull (**Pl. 3:221–228**). There are no marks of double dipping or signs of metallic gloss regarding this ware.

In macroscopic observation, the Fine red-slipped ware and the Common red-slipped ware seem to be of the same fabric composition. The latter is however coarser, softer, with a low-quality slip and more poorly executed firing.

CHRONOLOGY

The same chronology as for the Fine red-slipped ware may apply, i.e. peak production period of the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD, with an extension to the 4^{th} c. AD; if we consider the worst execution is connected to the period of production, the time span might be prolonged till the 5^{th} c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE COMMON RED-SLIPPED WARE

Fig. 13: nos. 221-234; Pls. 3: nos. 221-228, 10: nos. 221-228

221–223 are flanged bowls of bigger proportions, with a raised, inwardly inclined rim, with its tip uniformly placed 37 mm from the rib. The inner rim diameter ranges from 215 to 280 mm (measured on five samples). The vessels are not only bigger in size but also 'heavier' in the body construction, the sherds are thicker (ca. up to 10 mm). The sherds are soft and worn, in some places with the remains of a tiny layer of a red slip, well absorbed into the sherd. One of the fragments is scratched after firing (**222**), but perhaps accidentally. These vessels are well-known from Thrace, described by Kabakchieva (1983, 5) as Type VI, bowls, whose appearance did not significantly change from the 1st until the 4th c. AD. Not having the kilns in the region securely attested in the 1st c. AD, the local production could then cover the 2nd-4th c. AD. Bowls of such a shape were also produced in Paphlagonian Hadrianopolis (southern Black Sea, todays northern Turkey) ca. in the 3rd-4th c. AD, where they are considered to be modelled on Phocaean red-slipped ware (Lafli – Kan Şahin 2012, 51; pl. 16:243).

224 is another form of a flanged bowl of bigger proportion, from all (221–226) most resembling the 'classical' version of the bowls with a flanged rim (85–92), although with the upper rib rolled inwards, not outwards. The inner rim d. is 250 mm. Similar fragments are known from the area of Yurta-Stroyno – such as from the field survey of the Nabucco gas pipeline (Sector 1, Revision E), near the village of Bolyarovo (Boyadzhiev 2013, 580: object 1031; oбp. 3: bottom right), and from the necropolis near Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016, Taó. 15:III-1/102). The first find has no context; the necropolis is dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD. Similar bowls, with a slightly thicker rim, were also produced in Paphlagonian Hadrianopolis ca. in the 3rd–4th c. AD where they are again considered to be modelled on Phocaean red-slipped ware (Lafli – Kan Şahin 2012, 51, 75, 79; pl. 19:262).

225 is yet another shape of a flanged bowl of bigger size with inner rim d. 270 mm, with the raised part of the rim ribbed by two incised lines. A parallel might again be found at Paphlagonian Hadrianopolis, among the locally produced *terra sigillata*, dated to the 1st-2nd c. AD (LAFLI – KAN ŞAHIN 2012, pl. 6:35); the example published from Hadrianopolis does not, however, have the two incised lines running around the upper part of the vessel.

226 is a rim of a flanged bowl of bigger size, so fragmentarily preserved, that its rim inner diameter might be only estimated at 230 mm. A pot of the same shape was found at the embankment at the necropolis near Straldzha (Alexandrova 2016; Tab. 15:III-2/103), dated based on the parallels to the 2nd-4th c. Ad. A similar fragment also comes from the field survey near Bolyarovo (Boyadzhiev 2013, 580: object 1031; obp. 3: lower right, second up). Also, for this sherd, which is the last one of the bigger series of the flanged bowls, a nicely fitting form parallel might be found among the local *terra sigillata* at Paphlagonian Hadrianopolis dated to the 1st-2nd c. AD (Lafli – Kan Sahin 2012, pl. 6:34).

227–230 is a group of flanged bowls of smaller size. The rim inner diameter ranges from 120 to 170 mm; one relief rib is placed about 20 mm below the top of the rim. The inclination of the part above the rib might be either straight or inclined inwards. Each sherd is slightly different in shape, while they all share the form of a flanged bowl and characteristics of the ware.

231 is a hemispherical bowl with the outer wall thickened and slightly undercut just below the lip. The inner rim d. is 200 mm. A bowl like this was found in the mound embankment of the Straldzha necropolis dated, based on the parallels, to the 2^{nd} – 4^{th} c. AD (Alexandrova 2016, Taő. 12:I-2/76).

232 is a krater with cylindrical, slightly closing walls and a flat rim with a tip pointing upwards. The inner rim diameter is 210 mm. The vessel is decorated on the upper body part with simple incised lines. In terms of shape, it is similar to kraters **158–159** made in Fine red-slipped ware. These belong to the Two-handled earthenware Type 1b (Sultov 1985, 76; ταδ. XXXV:4) / Krateroid vessels type II (Ivanov 2019b, 18–19; fig. 10:3), produced during the 2nd c. AD in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi. For this specific sherd a good parallel might be found in the material from Novae, dated by the context to the 3rd–4th c. AD (Dyczek 1991, tab. XIII:4). The Novae vessel corresponds with ours both in shape and style of decoration, although the scratched lines are arranged in a checkerboard pattern.

233 is the only pot executed in the Common red-slipped ware. It has a raised rounded rim separated from the bulging body by a shallow groove. The rim inner d. is 230 mm; there is an incised line running approximately in the middle of the rim rounding. The upper body is decorated with an incised wavy line.

234 is the upper part of a table amphora with a turned hooked rim and cylindrical ribbed neck. In shape, the vessel resembles Type 5 of 'Small clay amphorae from north-eastern Thrace' found in a grave context in Sliven, dated from the 2^{nd} half of the 2^{nd} c. to the 4^{th} c. AD (Kovachev 1998, 62; Tab. 3:33). Our fragment however has a slightly bigger rim diameter (100 mm instead of the 70 mm from Sliven).

GREY WARE

INTRODUCTION

The Grey table ware is a less common alternative to the red-slipped ware. Comparing it to the red-slipped ware in Thrace and Moesia Inferior, the grey ware is extremely under researched (also Kabakchieva 2005, 91; Alexandrova 2015, 146). So far, we know most about the so-called Macedonian grey ware (Macedonian terra sigillata grise), which was first described by Hayes in 1972, who assumed it was produced in Macedonia at the end of the 4th c. / beginning of the 5th c. AD (Hayes 1972, 405–406). The typology of this ware, based on the Late Antique finds from Stobi and compared with other grey wares from Greece, Macedonia and Bulgaria, was conducted by Anderson–Stojanović, who identified 11 different forms, from which the Forms 1, 2 (the most popular ones) and 8, were also produced in oxidized versions (= in the red slip). In Stobi, this ware was present in the contexts of the last quarter of the 4th c. till the mid-6th c. AD, and as such extending the chronology given previously by Hayes deeper into the Late Antiquity (Anderson-Stojanović 1984; 1992, 62–65).

As noted by Anderson-Stojanović, the Grey ware has a long tradition in Macedonia, as well as in Thrace, spanning from the Bronze Age, throughout the Iron Age. In Macedonia – or at least in Stobi – the Grey ware seems to vanish in the 1st c. AD and to appear again at the end of the 4th c. AD (Anderson-Stojanović 1984, 99). ²⁵ This phenomenon, however, does not seem to apply to Thrace and Moesia Inferior, where the Grey ware persists during the Roman Imperial period, but also appears in the contexts of the Late Antiquity.

This evolution is very well reflected in the pottery material from Nicopolis ad Istrum, where the Grey ware appears in the contexts of the 2nd and 3rd c. AD, and then again in the mid-5th c. AD, to continue until the end of the 6th c. AD (Falkner 1999, 85–86). Falkner suggests, these are two similar wares, used in different periods, from which the early one could be a local product and the later one might be an import. This seems to be a key idea, i.e., to admit that we may be dealing here with two different wares and productions.

The majority of the Grey ware finds from Bulgaria might be dated from the 2nd till the turn of the 4th/5th c. AD, as are the finds from Pautalia and the Upper Struma Valley (Stajkova 1989); villa Kralev Dol near Pernik (Najdenova 1985, e.g. tać. 15:176); Castra Martis (Kabakchieva 2005, 91–91); Kocherinovo near Blagoevgrad (Katsarova 2005, tać. 8); Sofia (Borisova-Katsarova 2022); or from Heraclea Sintica (Alexandrova 2015; Nankov – Tsoneva 2017). Since the Grey ware finds are accumulated in western Bulgaria, Kabakchieva suggested that the production centre, active during this period, is located somewhere in the area of Serdika (Sofia), Pautalia (Kyustendil) and / or Nicopolis ad Nestum (Kabakchieva 2005, 91–92).

Since quite a small number of Grey ware finds have been published, and established chronologies and form typologies for Thrace and Moesia Inferior are missing, we do not have much of a basis for comparing our finds with other material. What is, however, interesting, is the parallel production of the same forms of the regionally made Fine red-slipped ware and the Grey ware. This observation was noted and mentioned – besides Anderson-Stojanović – also by Stajkova (1989, 139–141), Falkner (1999, 85), Kabakchieva (2005, 92) and Katsarova (2005, 227–228). Kabakchieva gives a specific example of a plate found at the production centre of Butovo, made from the same mould (i.e. of the same shape and decoration) – which was produced

The decline of the Grey ware during the 2nd-3rd c. AD is also noted in the assemblages from Greece regarding finds from Athens, Corinth, Amphipolis, Philippi, Kepia, Abdera and Thasos (cf. Hayes 1972; Malamidou 2005, 52).

simultaneously, and on purpose, in red and grey ware during the $3^{\rm rd}$ and at the beginning of the $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988, 14; nos. 69 and 75). A similar case of simultaneous production was noted in Kocherinovo near Blagoevgrad, where the same forms of the red-slipped ware and the grey ware were found together in the contexts of the $2^{\rm nd}-4^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Katsarova 2005, 227–228).

We may use these information to presume that these are parallel products to the Fine red-slipped ware, made intentionally in grey to black colour. We may also anticipate their regional production as suggested by the find from the Butovo production centre. This revelation should facilitate the chronology, and the classification of the ware, into the $2^{\rm nd}-4^{\rm th}$ c. AD. However, we need to be cautious not to confuse it with different types of grey ware, such as the Macedonian grey ware, of different characteristics and later chronology.

WARE DESCRIPTION

The Grey ware stands for vessels of a grey fabric with a surface covered by grey or black slip (**Pl. 3:237-277**). This description is common to all the presented sherds, with some variations in the colour of the fabric, colour and quality of the slip, and sometimes also in the number of inclusions. Most frequently, the fabric is very well levigated and well sorted (4) with up to 10% of inclusions commonly sized between 0.3 mm and 0.5 mm, with rare bigger pieces of white particles up to 1 mm. Rare to few inclusions are tiny flakes of silver mica, rare are red soft pellets and shells; about 10% of the fabric are pores (**Pl. 10:236-248**).

The number of inclusions slightly varies from sherd to sherd, with the white soft pellets being the biggest type of inclusion reaching up to 1 mm in smaller vessel forms, and up to 2 mm in bigger ones. The red pellets are the rarest ones, reaching up to the size of 1 mm. The sherds are hard, the majority are evenly fired, the fraction is smooth / fine, and some fragments seem to have a smoothed surface. On some vessels, especially on the plates, we may note trimming marks – quite wide cut facets (e.g. 235–238, 243–244 and 257). The thickness of the body sherds commonly ranges from 3 to 6 mm.

The slip is sparse, as in the case of the Fine red-slipped ware, covering only specific parts of the body. Regarding the open forms, it fully covers the inner part of the vessel, but from the outside, it ends above the base (**Pl. 3:237-259**). In the case of the closed shapes, such as jars and jugs, the outer surface is covered in the same manner as of the open shape vessels, while inside, it is applied only on the rim or on the upper part of the mouth (**Pl. 3:275-277**).

The sherd colour is mostly grey, although many of the sherds preserve a reddish / brownish core or margins and as such attest to not fully accomplishing the reduction atmosphere during the firing process (**Pl. 10:236-244**). The slip might have several different colours, most frequently black (43 pcs.; **Pl. 3:237**, **244**, **259**, **275**), much less common are tints of grey (3 pcs. - **235**, **243**, **250**; **Pl. 3:250**) and of red-brown (2 pcs. - **242** and **269**; **Pl. 3:242**). There are also cases where the slip seems to be completely missing (3 pcs. - **240**, **252** and **274**).

Vessels with the black slip – the slip, if applied in a thicker layer, flakes in bigger fields and cracks on breakages (e.g. below the rim or on the decoration, e.g. 249). Rarely, the outer slip

²⁶ Made in red and grey ware means fired either in an oxidised or reduced atmosphere. We could presume there were no other differences regarding the fabric, or the slip, used for the production of these two colours. Nevertheless, a recently presented poster at the RCRF conference in Athens by I. Borisova-Katsarova discussed the raised content of graphite in connection to the Late Antique Grey ware found in Sofia (Serdika), comparing it to the same shapes made in the red-slipped ware of the same period (Borisova-Katsarova 2022).

seems to be of a lighter colour and thinner. The common fabric colour is light grey (2.5YR 7/1), grey (2.5YR 6/1, 10YR 5/1 and 6/1), greyish brown (10YR 5/2) or light brownish grey (10YR 6/2). The slip is black (Gley 1 2.5/N) or very dark grey (Gley 1 3/N).

Vessels with the grey slip – the slip is lighter, up to the colour of the fabric, and it is well absorbed into the sherd. The most common fabric colour is light olive brown (2.5Y 5/3), while the slip colour varies between grey (5Y 6/1), yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), or dark greyish brown (10YR 4/2).

In both cases, the slip can be either matt (279) or glossy (275), in some cases reaching a metallic shine (264 and 275).

CHRONOLOGY

2nd-4th/5th c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE GREY WARE

Figs. 14-16: nos. 235-281; Pls. 3: nos. 237-277, 10: nos. 236-248

235–242 are hemispherical-shaped plates with a curved rim of a very different inner rim diameter ranging from 150 to 440 mm inside. Sherd **242** does not have well preserved rim. The thickness of the body sherd also significantly differs, reaching from 4 to 9 mm. Such a basic shape of a plate has a direct parallel in the Fine red-slipped ware (cf. **47–51**, **59–61**), where also a different range of sizes appears, as well as the facets on the surface which are highly noticeable. In the red-slipped ware, such plates were most popular during the 2nd–3rd c. AD, however, in Thrace, they are known until the end of the 4th c. AD, in Moesia Inferior even longer, until the mid-5th c. AD. They were also produced regionally, in Stara Zagora and Karanovo near Nova Zagora, during the 3rd c. and mid-4th c. AD (KALCHEV 1991, Abb. 7:1–3; BORISOV 2013, Ta6. VII:1–3).

In Moesia Inferior, we may find parallels also in the Grey ware, such as in Nicopolis ad Istrum, where these plates were also found in many different sizes (rim d. 160–320 mm) and thicknesses. Falkner, with hesitation, dates them to the 4th and 5th c. AD (Falkner 1999, 85; fig. 9.48:983–986). His dating seems to be based on the Macedonian grey ware, where this shape of plates might be found under the Form 5 (Anderson-Stojanović 1984, 105; Anderson-Stojanović 1992, 69–70).

243–244 are plates which share a similar shape of the rim, although both differ in its inclination, with **243** being more open with the inner rim d. of 170 mm, while **244** represents a wide plate with inner rim d. 250 mm. These do not have direct parallels in the Fine red-slipped ware, but we may notice at least some resemblance with **28** and, by the divided rim into two parts, with **119–120**; both dated to the $2^{nd}-4^{th}$ c. AD.

245 is a plate fragment with a highly raised rim slightly inclined inwards, and with a pronounced depression inside of the rim. It has an exact shape parallel in the Fine red-slipped ware (64), even the inner rim d. is similar – 195 mm in the case of the grey ware to 210 mm in the case of the red-slipped ware. These two fragments indeed look like the same vessel produced in two different colours. Unfortunately, none of the variants has a direct parallel.

246 is a plate with a roller rim of inner d. 205 mm. In shape it is close to Fine red-slipped ware **66**, dated from the turn of the $2^{nd}/3^{rd}$ c. till the mid- 5^{th} c. AD, although it is missing the facets

on the rim. A similar Grey ware shape is known from Nicopolis ad Istrum (Falkner 1999, fig. 9.48:988), dated from the mid- 3^{rd} c. AD to ca. AD 400.

247 has a massive triangular rim in a shape close to **246** and **248**, its section is however slightly reconstructed as the sherd is quite worn on the lip. The inner rim d. is unmeasurable, approximated at 160 mm. If we were to use an extended chronology for these two-surrounding sherds, we would arrive at the 2^{nd} c. – mid- 5^{th} c. AD, which might serve as an orientation date.

248 with an inner rim d. 300 mm, finds a perfect parallel in the Fine red-slipped ware, under the plates with flaring walls and triangular rim (39-41); it is especially similar to the rim 39. All this group is dated to the $2^{nd}-3^{rd}$ c. AD.

249 is a plate of inner rim d. 235 mm and of a similar shape to the sherd above – **248** – only with a less pronounced triangular rim. In the Fine red-slipped ware assemblage, it would be closest to sherd **35**, dated from the mid- 2^{nd} c. to the mid- 3^{rd} c. AD, and, by the incised line inside the rim, to the above-mentioned fragments **39–41** dated to the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD.

250 is a wide plate of inner rim d. 240 mm, with a flaring rim sharply divided from the body. The fabric colour is slightly lighter than the other sherds, with a yellowish brown sherd (10YR 5/6) and grey (mottled) surface. In our assemblage it is unique for its shape and surface colour, however, exactly the same shape might be found in the Straldzha necropolis in the Grey ware (Alexandrova 2016, Tab. 9:III/41), dated to the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD.

251 is extremely fragmentary, with a small rim EVE, and as such a diameter ranging from 260 to 300 mm. Despite this, it represents a shape very well-known from the Fine red-slipped ware of plates with an arched, out-turned rim (**3-9**), dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD. A similar plate in the Grey ware is also published from Castra Martis, dated to the 3rd c. AD (Kabakchieva 2005, Tab. VI:32); and from Nicopolis ad Istrum, dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD (Falkner 1999, 85–86; fig. 9.48:993).

252 is a fragment of a wide horizontal rim engraved with one line running all around the vessel. It is a very small fragment with an unmeasurable rim diameter, which (if known) could help to determine if this is a bowl or a plate. The inner d. of 70 mm, used in the drawing, is only approximated. The sherd is quite rough, not slipped. This shape could be linked to the Macedonian grey ware – vessels with a decorated rim – either of Form 1 or 2 – depending on its original size (Anderson-Stojanović 1984, 103–105). However, a Grey ware plate with a flat rim engraved with two lines was also found in Nicopolis ad Istrum in the context dated to AD 175–250 (Falkner 1999, 242; fig. 9.48:991); and in Pautalia, with one engraved line on the lip, dated to the 2nd–4th c. AD (Stajkova 1989, oбр. 3:a).

253 is a sherd of a shallow bowl or a plate, with a ledge for a lid of inner d. 110 mm, which might find some similarity in the Fine red-slipped ware – see **63**, **119–121**, **148–150**. However, in this case, the ledge is so distinctly split we may even consider this shape to be a lid. Based on the similar shapes from the Fine red-slipped ware we may date it approximately to the 2nd-4th c. AD.

254–255 are two bases of open shape vessels, likely of plates. **254** is a false ring foot base of outer d. 150 mm, slipped fully on both sides. In shape, it resembles Phocaean red-slipped ware. **255** has an unusual shape of a low flat base with an attached strip of a clay, it is slipped only inside.

256–258 are three bowls which share an out-turned rim, double ribbed from above. The inner rim d. of **256** is 270 mm, for the two other sherds, **257** and **258**, it is 190 mm. Sherd **257** preserves part of a handle in the shape of extra clay applied directly on the rim and rounded. It looks more like a thickening of the rim for better manipulation, than a proper handle. The body of the same vessel bears the visible remains of faceting. Sherd **256**, with its vertical walls and up-raised tip of the rim, does not have parallels among the Fine red-slipped ware. On the other hand, **257–258** with a more rounded body, share similarities with plates **12–15**, dated from the end of the 1st / beginning of the 2nd c. AD to the mid-3rd c. AD, in Moesia Inferior and Pannonia until the 4th c. AD.

259 is a hemispherical bowl with a ledge for a lid of inner rim d. 190 mm, and a body decorated with two engraved lines. It might find some shape similarity in the Fine red-slipped ware sherds **119–120** dated to the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD.

260–262 are hemispherical bowls with straight / inwards inclined walls with a rim d. ranging from 120 to 160 mm, with differently profiled rims. Sherds **262** and **263** are decorated with one incised / shallow grooved line below the rim. All three shapes might find parallels among the Fine red-slipped ware bowls **69–83**, which were most popular during the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD, although they were produced until the 4^{th} c. AD.

263 is a bowl with a rounded body and out-turned rim with a small depression inside the lip; the inner rim d. is 260 mm. There is no decoration, only one shallow incised line below the rim. Similar vessels are known from the Fine red-slipped ware, cf. **105–118**. The chronology of these vessels seems to span from the 3^{rd} to 4^{th} c. AD, in Moesia Inferior possibly into the first half of the 5^{th} c. AD.

264 is a ring foot base of a bowl or some bigger vessel (such as a jar / table amphora). The base is fully slipped inside, outside only partly, above the feet. The base d. is 120 mm.

265 is a cup with slightly out-turned rim, flattened from above, of inner d. 130 mm. It bears the remains of deep engraved lines decorating the upper body. Its shape looks like the above mentioned Fine red-slip ware bowls (**105–118**), however with the rim flattened from the top and with a smaller diameter. Some similarity might also be found in the red-slipped ware Cups Type X of Ivanov produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo, and widely distributed over Moesia Inferior from the 2nd till 3rd c. AD (Ivanov 2022, 49; fig. 18). None of these parallels is, however, a perfect fit.

266 is a cup with barely measurable rim diameter, but it seems to be equal to or bigger than 150 mm inside. The body is decorated with *barbotine*, perhaps with a plant / floral motif, the exact image is unidentifiable. Its shape is closest to the Grey ware sherd with inner rim d. 80 mm decorated with a stamped motif found in the villa Kralev Dol, dated to the end of the 4th c. AD (Najdenova 1985, 73; tab. 15:176). In the Fine red-slipped ware, the closest in shape are sherds under **130–137** produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi during the 2nd–3rd c. AD.

267 is a krater with a wide flat horizontal rim of inner d. 210 mm and high neck engraved with a series of horizontal lines. Below the neck starts a bulky body as in the case of the Fine red-slipped ware kraters with rim d. 135–210 mm (cf. **162–167**). Consequently, we may expect

a similar form, of rather bigger dimensions. The red-slipped vessels are dated from the 2^{nd} till the 4^{th} c. AD.

268–270 are smaller size kraters / pots, all of a unique shape. Sherd **268** has a flattened, slightly raised rim, with inner d. 140 mm. Sherd **269** also has a raised flattened rim, engraved from the outside with one deep line, the inner d. is 120 mm. It is decorated with a stroked ornament, several mm deep (but not penetrating through the sherd). Vessel **270** has straight walls and an oblong rim with a pronounced rib inside of the vessel. Just below the rim is placed a reflex handle (19×8 mm). To be functional, we may expect one more handle on the other side of the pot. This vessel is overfired, resulting in a very sharp brittle sherd.

271 is a rim of a table amphora with inner rim d. 110 mm; the upper part of the lip is engraved with one line. A distantly similar rim might be found among the table amphorae of the Fine red-slipped ware (cf. **182**), with peak production from the second half of the 2^{nd} c. till the 3^{rd} c. AD, although they seem to be produced until the 4^{th} c. AD.

272–273 are jugs with similarly prolonged necks with a rounded rim of inner d. 60 and 70 mm, none of them bears the mark of a handle. They likely belong to a similar shape of a jug. Such a small shape of a jug was not found in the Fine red-slipped ware, although a bigger variant of a similar shape, with rim d. 130 mm, might be seen under **195**, which, however, does not have a clear parallel. In the red-slipped ware assemblages published elsewhere, we may find jugs of a similar rim diameter, but with a more flaring rim. These are vessels from the necropolis Pet Mogili in Nova Zagora region (IGNATOV 1996, Ta6. XIX:3), dated from the end of the 1st till the beginning of the 4th c. AD, and from burial mounds inventory deposited in the Nova Zagora Museum (Velkov 1996, Ta6. I:1, III:2, IV:3), dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD, which represent the closest parallels.

274 is a juglet of inner rim d. 30 mm, with the marks of two handle attachments placed below the rim, both badly preserved, with unclear section / thickness. For more see **277**.

275 is a juglet which has only half of the neck preserved, with one handle $(7 \times 17 \text{ mm})$. The existence of the second handle is unclear. The inner rim d. is 43 mm.

276 is the only Grey ware juglet with a trefoil rim. The rounded part of the lip has an outer d. of 45 mm. In this case it is very clear there is only one handle, which was attached below the rim, measuring in section 11×6 mm. For more see **277**.

277 is a fragment of a rounded upper body of a juglet decorated with motifs of pinecones executed in *barbotine*. The rim is not preserved, but the maximal body diameter could be measured, being ca. 120 mm outside. Two juglets made in Grey ware, of a similar size with exactly the same body decoration, are exhibited at the Regional Museum of History in Stara Zagora and dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD. They both have a different upper ending. The first of them has a rounded rim, such as **274**, but flattened from the top, with one preserved handle attached just below the neck; also, a spout is placed on the maximal body diameter. The second one has a trefoil rim and looks like **276**. Consequently, we may consider the chronology of the 2nd and 3rd c. AD for the body **277** as well as for the rims **274** and **276**.

278 is a single handle of a juglet, with a protrusion for a thumb. In section it is 17×10 mm. There were some handles with a similar protrusion among the Fine red-slipped ware, although since they were missing any other diagnostic features for their chronological classification, they were excluded from the published material.

279–280 are two false ring foot bases. **279** has a base d. 54 mm and might belong to a juglet / jar as well as to a table amphora. **280** has a d. of just 25 mm and belonged to a small size vessel such as a juglet. The bases are fully slipped inside, outside only partly, above the feet.

281 is of a unique shape among the whole assemblage. It has straight walls of approximate inner rim d. 270 mm. Directly on the rim is attached a rounded handle $(26 \times 27 \text{ mm})$, with a hole in the middle (d. 8 mm). It looks like a frying pan, although the fragment does not bear any signs of burning (however, only the rim with a part of the handle is preserved). I did not find any parallel in fine red-slipped or grey ware.

YELLOW CHALKY WARE

INTRODUCTION

A small group of vessels of the same ware and the same shape might be designated as Yellow chalky ware. These are small vessels with a flat or slightly concave bottom and a narrow long neck. A possible explanation of these vessels' function is varied and for now inconclusive. One of the common interpretations is that these are amphora stoppers (e.g. Hayes 1997, 35; fig. 12, dated from the 1st-2nd c. AD). R. K. Falkner notes that these vessels are too small (max. body d. 65 mm) to accomplish this function (Falkner 1999, 85; fig. 9.47:980-981). B. Sultov (1985, 82; tab. XLI: varia), regarding the pieces produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo, besides giving the possibility of being stoppers, also suggests a religious function, as some vessels of this shape were found in graves. C. Băjenaru, regarding the material from Tomis (the end of the 2nd-3rd c. AD), points out the similarity of the presumed amphora stoppers (Băjenaru 2013, pl. 12:99 and 100) and unguentaria (Băjenaru 2013, pl. 12:97-98), with the latter ones indeed being found in graves. Perhaps we are dealing here with two different vessels of similar shape – one of unguentaria and a second one of amphora stoppers. The presumed dating range for both are from the 1st till the 3rd/4th c. AD. Taking in account their dissimilarity with amphorae fabric and narrow body shape, I prefer to interpret them as unguentaria.

The closest parallel to our finds comes from the central grave of the burial mound in an area called Koz Bunar, located about 4 km south-west of Yurta-Stroyno. The grave is dated to the very end of the 1st – beginning of the 2nd c. AD (AGRE 2013, 354). Similar vessels were produced in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo (Sultov 1985, 82; tab. XLI:2–3); and Thracian Hadrianopolis (Atli Akbuz 2008, levha 24:84–85). Consequently, also for these small vessels regional production might be anticipated.

WARE DESCRIPTION

The fabric is well sorted (4), fine, very soft and porous, of reddish yellow colour (5YR 6/6, 7.5YR 6/6). It contains about 10% of inclusions up to 1 mm in size with common brown-red particles and lime, and common to rare silver mica (**Pl. 10:283**); there is no surface slip (**Pl. 4:283–284**). The sherd is chalky, leaving clay marks on one's fingers; it is easy to break. The thickness of the

body sherd ranges from 3.5–5 mm, while closer to the bottom the sherd widens up to 10 mm. Profound wheel marks might be noted inside the vessels.

All the three vessel fragments preserved in this ware are bases, with string-cut marks left on the bottom. It seems they were quickly produced, manufactured with little care, missing the final trimming and surface smoothing; there was no slip.

CHRONOLOGY

 2^{nd} c. AD till the $3^{rd}/4^{th}$ c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE YELLOW CHALKY WARE

Fig. 16: nos. 282-284; Pls. 4: nos. 283-284, 10: no. 283

282–284 are three lower parts of the so-called *unguentaria*, small vessels of closed shape with a long narrow neck. They are all of a very soft reddish yellow fabric, with a flat base of outer diameter 32 or 33 mm. All vessels have string mark on the bottom from cutting the final product from the wheel. **284** also has pronounced wheel marks inside of the vessel, while the bottom is irregular, bending the whole vessel on its side. Extra clay might also be noticed on the surface of each exemplar; there is no attempt to smooth the surface, or intention of slipping it. As noted in the ware description, these vessels seem to be fast – mass – products, made with little care.

MOTTLED / MARBLED WARE

INTRODUCTION

The marbled ware first appeared among the products of the South-Gallic terra sigillata around the time of Claudius (Oswald – Pryce 1920, 218), while during the Flavian times it spread to other red-slipped pottery production areas (Cvjetićanin 2003, 59; Cvjetićanin 2004, 121). The origin of production of the ware in the Balkan provinces is so far inconclusive; it was suggested it is related to a military presence, either as a direct product of a Roman army or the private property of the (migrating) soldiers. 'Civilian' production of this ware is also possible (Cvjetićanin 2003, 66–67).

So far attested production of Mottled ware²⁷ in Moesia Inferior comes from the kiln sites of Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi and Butovo, where mottled trays dated to the 2nd c. AD were found (Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988, 14; nos. 62–63). There might, however, be more shapes, such as plates and bowls, which could be attributed to this ware (cf. Ivanov 2022, cat. fig. 14, 15, 86 [and possibly more] seems to be of a mottled ware).

In Thrace, fragments of the Mottled ware were identified only in Augusta Traiana (Stara Zagora), Kabyle and Pernik; many more finds come from the military installation along the Danube River in Moesia Inferior, including the 'real' South-Gallic imports of marbled ware from Almus, Oescus and Novae (Kabakchieva 1996, 119–121; Abb. 1; Kabakchieva 2005, 84).

²⁷ The ware will be called Mottled ware throughout the text to distinguish it from the original Marbled ware produced in South Gaul around the mid-1st c. AD, which might have been an inspiration, but it is a different product.

Kabakchieva (1996) divided the occurrence of the ware in Thrace and Moesia Inferior into two periods – the first one of high-quality vessels imitating forms of *terra sigillata* dated to the 2nd c. AD, and the second one, with much fewer finds, dated from the end of the 3rd c. until the mid-4th c. AD. She also suggested that the mottled ware was produced in workshops under the military camp in Kabyle from the mid- till the end of the 2nd c. AD, and that the finds from Stara Zagora were actually produced there, as she expects the workshops to be connected with the military installations (Kabakchieva 1996, 121); no such evidence has been found so far. Finds belonging to the latter series of the mottled pottery were also found in Kabyle and Stara Zagora (Kabakchieva 1996; Abb. 1, 5 and 6).

Regarding the material from Yurta-Stroyno, the ware is represented by four different shapes of plates, and four fragments of bowls. The surface treatment of individual fragments might feature some diversity. The plate **289** has a very nicely mottled surface (**Pl. 4**)²⁸ and a unique shape in the whole pottery assemblage. In comparison, the majority of the other fragments are of lower-quality execution of the mottling (**Pl. 4:294-295**). On the other hand, these have familiar shapes as many resemble the Fine red-slipped ware of regional production.

Additionally, there is one more unusual form in the whole assemblage – a chalice **298** (**Pls. 4, 10**). It has, compared to other sherds of this ware, a very dense fabric with very few pores and the surface is rather evenly fired and not really mottled. Despite this, the fabric, in hand specimen, looks very similar, although we should bear in mind it might be of a different composition. There is also one base with a stamp (**294**), which might be attributed to this ware. Unfortunately, the stamp is unreadable.

Regional production of this ware might be expected as many shapes are similar with the regionally produced fine red-slipped ware. However, the fabric is calcareous and as such very different from the Fine and Common red-slipped wares as well as from the Grey ware.

WARE DESCRIPTION

The Mottled ware is characteristic for its fabric colour and slip. The fabric is light-coloured most frequently of a pink (7.5YR 8/3 and 7/4) or very pale brown (10YR 8/3) colour with a red slip (2.5YR 5/8) of many different tints, ranging from dark red to orange. A flame-like pattern applied on both sides of the sherd by a sponge or cloth creates a marbled or mottled effect which gave the name to the ware (**Pl. 4:289, SY17_046**). From the preserved fragments it seems the slip fully covered the inner surface, outside it ended above the base. The fabric is of calcareous clay, very well levigated (5), with very few inclusions visible in hand specimen (**Pl. 10:285-294**). Only after a thorough study of individual pieces, tiny inclusions (up to 0.3 mm) of different colours might be identified; common are white, rare are red, pellets. Occasionally, bigger pieces of lime or shells (both up to 3 mm) might be spotted; each sherd has about 10% of pores (vesicles), and rare to few flakes of silver mica. The common thickness of the vessel body is 4–6 mm; it might be thicker above the base.

The assemblage of the Mottled ware from Yurta-Stroyno is very fragmented and the characteristic mottled slip is not always well visible. Consequently, for the identification of some (especially small) fragments it is necessary to combine the light fabric and spots of different tints of red on the surface.

²⁸ I have added into the plates one body fragment of similarly mottled surface, which was not otherwise diagnostic and as such it was not drawn (**SY17_046**).

CHRONOLOGY

2nd c. AD - mid-4th c. AD (?).

CATALOGUE OF THE MOTTLED WARE

Fig. 17: nos. 285-298; Pls. 4: nos. 285-298, 10: nos. 285-298

285–288 are plates with an out-turned arched rim with a concave depression from outside the lip, which is otherwise grooved from above by one or more lines running all around the vessel's perimeter. These plates commonly have two reflex handles with three loops placed directly on the rim opposite each other (see **285**) and a ring base foot. The same form is known in the Fine red-slipped ware (**1–10**), dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD. The Mottled ware examples at Yurta-Stroyno feature a rim d. of 190–210 mm with one bigger exception of 280 mm inside (**285**), with the latter also decorated with rouletting on the inner tip of the rim. A direct parallel to the form in the mottled ware comes from Stara Zagora, dated to the 2nd c. AD (Kabakchieva 1996, Abb. 3:2).

289 is a plate in a similar form to the previously mentioned fragments, although the rim is only slightly concave from the outside and its inner lip is straight, resembling the form of *Conspectus* 45 (dated from the Flavian period to the mid- 2^{nd} c. AD). The rim diameter is difficult to measure due to the fragmentary state of preservation; it is drawn with inner diamater of 190 mm. The surface of this fragmented specimen is of high-quality marbling applied on both sides. Its similarity to the form of *terra sigillata* suggests its classification into the 2^{nd} c. AD or slightly later.

290–291, as the previously described vessels, reflect the shape of plates executed in Fine red-slipped ware, with an arched, out-turned ribbed rim, by Kabakchieva (1983, 6) dated from the 1st till the 3rd c. AD (**16–26**). The rim d. of **290** is bigger than 210 mm; of **291** it is 260 mm inside. A similar form (with a more arched rim) in Mottled ware is published from Diana, dated from Domitian to Trajan (Cvjetićanin 2003, 65; fig. 10) and exactly the same form might be found in Oescus, dated to the 2nd c. AD (Kabakchieva 1996, Abb. 3:4).

292 is a very fragmentarily preserved plate, about which we can only say its diameter is more than 110 mm inside. This form does not have a parallel among the Fine or Common red-slipped ware, nor in the published Mottled ware.

293 is a hemispherical bowl with a short out-turned rim of inner d. 180 mm. It is decorated with one incised line running around its upper body perimeter. Its shape is similar to the Fine red-slipped ware vessels **101–104**, where parallels to the shape might be found.

294 is a base of a Mottled ware, with an inner d. 70 mm, fully slipped inside, only partly outside (where the slip ends just above the ring foot). The stamp placed in the middle of the base is unidentifiable, but it might be rather a depiction than an inscription. We may suppose it was desirable to be visible, suggesting the base belonged to an open shape, likely to a plate or a bowl.

295–297 are small bowls / cups with rounded body and an inner rim d. 120–140 mm. Fragments similar to 295 and 296 might be found in Traianic contexts in Moesia Superior (CVJETIĆANIN 2004, tab. III:1); 297 does not seem to have a parallel.

298 represents eight fragments of one chalice which were scattered over the excavated area (**Pl. 4**). They were easy to collect and put together due to their specific shape and fabric characteristics. The upper part of the vessel – the chalice – is of a rounded form with walls slightly inclined inwards, the rim inner d. is 80 mm. The body is decorated with two horizontal shallow engraved lines. On the upper body, below the rim, are the marks of handle attachments, with the upper one preserving the original dimensions of the handle – 16×10 mm. There was likely a second handle placed in the opposite position. The chalice is sharply separated from the base by a high foot, created by a rounded stem (d. 16 mm) divided into two equal parts by a deep engraved line, and by an arched foot whose lower part is missing.

The fabric is soft, evenly fired, very well levigated and sorted. Regarding the inclusions, only tiny flakes of silver mica might be rarely identified. The fabric is of a very pale brown (10YR 8/4) colour. The slip has a colour ranging from yellowish red (5YR 4/6) to reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4); it is very worn, especially on the inner part of the vessel – on the outer surface, it ends just above the narrow part of the high foot. In hand specimen the vessel looks like the Mottled ware, however, the fabric is denser and finer.

The shape and execution of this vessel (e.g. the sharp ending of the chalice above the foot) reminds two-handled metal cups (*kantharoi* or *skyphoi*). In clay, the closest is the form Mayet IX (1975, 42; planchet LXXVIII) of Thin-walled ware, representing a very similar cup on a high foot with two handles, however, with the upper handle attachment placed directly on the rim. These chalices of Hellenistic tradition were produced in Italy during the 1st c. BC, and they did not survive over the Augustan Age (MAYET 1975, 42; GERVASINI 2005, 297; tav. 5A). However, the average thickness of our chalice is 5 mm, and in general, the vessel feels robust. Consequently, there is no direct connection to the thin-walled ware.

Comparative material from Thrace executed in clay is scarce, limited to a chalice of a similar form, found in the top layer of an embankment of a burial mound located near the village Staro Selo in Sliven District (Kovachev 2009, 52; Ta6. XXXXII:2).²⁹ The mound was originally covering three graves dated by the coins of Caracalla to the first half of the 3rd c. AD, however, it contained 39 secondary graves dug into the embankment in the course of the 4th c. AD as well. The chalice was uncovered as a single find, without any grave or other accompanying items (Kovachev 2009, 50–54). Based on the given information, it seems to be dated after the mid-3rd c. AD, most likely into the course of the 4th c. AD, together with the secondary graves. Kovachev also refers to further parallels – an unpublished chalice from Nova Zagora Museum (Kovachev 2009, footnote 30), although he does not provide any data about its finding context or chronology.

ÇANDARLI WARE / EASTERN SIGILLATA C

INTRODUCTION

Çandarlı ware, also known as Eastern Sigillata C (ESC), refers to red-slipped Roman period pottery produced in western Anatolia. It seems to be produced within several different centres stretched over a wider strip of land covering the area of Pergamon, the Ketios valley, Elaia, Grynion and Pitane (todays Çandarlı) (Domżalski 2014; Japp 2014; Grigoropoulos 2021,

²⁹ The overall form relates to the same type of vessel, also of the same height (130–140 mm). The chalice from Staro Selo has, however, the two handles attached directly to the rim, the cup part is open (d. 124 mm), and the stem has a relief ring in the middle instead of the incised line. Regarding the fabric, its colour is brick-red, covered by the red slip (Kovachev 2009, 63).

204). The ware follows earlier, Late Hellenistic / Republican, Pergamene production, with the red-slipped vessels produced already from the 2nd c. BC and with the earliest Çandarlı products starting by the Augustan period and continuing to the 3rd, probably also 4th, century AD (Hayes 2008, 49–52; Grigoropoulos 2021, 204). In the Black Sea area, it enjoys its popularity especially from the 2nd to mid-3rd c. AD (Domżalski 2014, 157).

The earlier and later series might be distinguished. For us the later series is the relevant one. These vessels are of a pink / red hard-fired fine fabric which contains flakes of golden mica, covered by a solid, high-quality slip of a deep red colour and a glossy to matt lustre. The slip is thicker and smooth on the surface, worn only on the most exposed places. The slip might be missing on the underside of the base (HAYES 2008, 50–52).

There is high unification of the morphological repertoire with five main vessel shapes, namely Hayes / *Atlante* Forms H1–H5. These are bowls / plates with their peak of production and exportation dated from the end of the 1st till 3rd c. AD (see Hayes 1972, 316–322; 1985, tav. XVIII; 2008, 51–52). Three of these vessel forms might be recognized at Yurta-Stroyno – flanged bowls Form H3 and hemispherical bowls / plates Form H4 and H5. The latter form, H5, seems to have a more extended chronology also covering the beginning of the 4th c. AD (GRIGORO-POULOS 2021, 212).

In Thrace, we may find the late Çandarlı ware at several other sites, e.g. at the Villa Armira near Ivaylovgrad (Kabakchieva 1986, taб. 16:217); at the Nova Nadezhda kiln site (Harizanov 2016, fig. 14); in Plovdiv (e.g. Botusharova 1959, taб. VII:1:1, 3);³⁰ at Edirne (Atli Akbuz 2008, levha 25–40); or Abdera (Malamidou 2005, 32–45).

WARE DESCRIPTION

All the fragments recovered from Yurta-Stroyno are hard, with evenly fired red fabric (2.5YR 5/8 or 10R 5/6) and red slip (2.5YR 4/8 or 10R 4/6), which is just a tint darker than the fabric (**Pl. 5:300-301**). The slip is compact, shiny, creating a solid layer on the surface resulting in a smooth feel. In hand specimen only a few (5%) inclusions might be identified – lime is common, rare are black and brown-red inclusions and tiny flakes of silver and golden mica (**Pl. 10:300**).

CHRONOLOGY

End of the 1st c. AD till the 3rd c. AD / beginning of the 4th c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE ÇANDARLI WARE / EASTERN SIGILLATA C

Fig. 18: nos. 299-307; Pls. 5: nos. 300-301, 10: no. 300

299–300 are two fragments of Hayes Form 3: Hemispherical flanged bowl with low heavy foot. Bigger and smaller versions are present at the site – with the rim inner d. either 80 or 170 mm. Hayes gives a wide range of possible rim diameters, from 65 to 220 mm, and as a peak period for export determines the mid- $2^{\rm nd}$ to the mid- $3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD (Hayes 1972, 321).

301–302 are two fragments of Hayes Form 4: Dish with shallow curving floor, incurved wall and triangular tapering foot. The rim d. can be measured only on the bowl **301**, being 200 mm inside.

³⁰ Several fragments of different Çandarlı ware vessels were also found during the excavation of the 27 Metropolit Panaret street in 2010; unpublished finds.

The other rim is too fragmentary; we can only estimate, the inner d. of **302** is over 120 mm. Hayes gives a range of 170–380 mm for this form, covering medium and large size vessels. These bowls are common especially for the 3^{rd} c. AD (Hayes 1972, 322).

303 is one fragment of Hayes Form 5: *Small bowl with upright wall.* The fragment is very worn and broken on the rim, but its classification to H5 seems to be more probable than to H4. Due to the rim damage the diamater cannot be measured.

304–307 are four base fragments presumably from one vessel of inner d. 110 mm, in hand specimen resembling fabric of the *Eastern sigillata C / Çandarlı ware*. By the base shape and wall inclination, they could be attributed to the Hayes Form 4 (cf. Malamidou 2005, fig. 60:729). They are all decorated with a motif of fishes engraved on the inner surface before firing, which is not typical for this ware.

PONTIC SIGILLATA A

INTRODUCTION

The Pontic sigillata is a red-slipped pottery likely produced in the northern Black Sea area with yet unidentified pottery centre(s) (Zhuravlev 2009, 26). Most of its finds are known from the northern Black Sea, especially south-western Crimea, however, other examples were found in the wider context of the western and southern Black Sea and Mediterranean basin (Hayes 1985, 92–96; Kenrick 1985, 272–273; 2008, 54; Zhuravlev 2009, 25–26; 2011). Denis Zhuravlev, as the lead specialist on the Imperial Pontic sigillata, identified around 50 different forms and established three main groups named A, B and C, with their production dated from the mid-1st c. till 3rd c. AD (Zhuravlev 2009, 26; 2010). There are some differences in the fabric characteristics as well as in the chronology of the individual groups.

The most abundant and widespread is the Pontic sigillata A, with its peak dated from the third quarter of the 1st to the mid-3rd c. AD. It is mostly represented by plates, less by bowls, cups and mugs (Zhuravlev 2010, 117–124). Some shapes of the plates – especially Zhuravlev's Form 1 – are similar with the Fine-red slipped ware produced in Thrace and Moesia Inferior, so is the common decoration of planta pedis, and the lack of a slip on the lower base and foot of the vessels (cf. Zhuravlev 2010).

WARE DESCRIPTION

Pontic sigillata A is the only group of the Pontic sigillata found at Yurta-Stroyno. Based on Zhuravlev's description, the vessels of this group might come in many different shades of fabric and slip. Commonly, the fabric is dense, of a light-brown or reddish-brown colour, the slip colour ranges from pale red to orange / orange-brown. There are few inclusions of mica, rare is lime; a typical stamp is *planta pedis* (Zhuravlev 2002, 254–259; 2010, 118).

The Pontic sigillata A vessels found in Yurta-Stroyno include two different shapes – Zhurav-lev Form 4, flanged bowls (308–309) dated to the 2^{nd} c. – mid- 3^{rd} c. AD; and Form 6, hemispherical plates with decorated everted rim (310–312) dated to the end of the 1^{st} c. and beginning of the 2^{nd} c. AD (Zhuravlev 2010, 45–50). The two forms also differ in their fabric and slip colour (see **Pl. 5:308–314**).

The two flanged bowls of Form 4 have a red sherd (10R 5/8) with a light red slip (10R 6/8, 7.5R 6/8). The fabric is fine, well sorted (4), with common silver mica and rare lime and quartz particles. **308** has a dull slip, fully covering the outer surface; inside, it ends above the carination. At the outer flange part, the slip creates horizonal lines of darker colour as it is concentrated in shallow ribbing left by the potter. **309** is fully covered by a uni-coloured slip of slight gloss, so is the base with a *planta pedis* imprint (**314**), a common stamp associated with the Pontic sigillata A.

Form 6 vessels are characteristic for the pronounced difference between the fabric and slip colour. The fabric colour is reddish yellow (5YR 7/6), the slip is red (10R 4/6) of high quality, lustrous. All three fragments are fully slipped inside, while outside the slip ends just below the everted rim. The slip might create a thicker layer which cracks on breaks (such as below the rim). The fabric is hard; all the sherds are evenly fired. The fabric is very well sorted (4), with up to 10% of incisions sized between 0.3 mm and 0.5 mm; rarely with occasional bigger pellets (1–2 mm). The predominant inclusion is lime, few are soft red-brown inclusions (grog?) and flakes of silver mica, quartz is rare. In the fabric of 312 we may also find small flakes of golden mica.

One more fragment of a plate might belong to the Pontic sigillata A – 313. In hand specimen, it seems to be of the same fabric as 310–312, also the fabric / slip colour corresponds, however, such a shape is not (yet?) known for Pontic sigillata.

CHRONOLOGY

End of the $1^{st.}$ c. AD - 3^{rd} c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE PONTIC SIGILLATA A

Fig. 18: nos. 308-314; Pls. 5: nos. 308-314, 10: nos. 308-309

308–309 are flanged bowls of Zhuravlev Form 4, dated from the 2nd to mid-3rd c. AD (Zhuravlev 2010, 45–49). The inner rim diameter of our vessels is 120 and 180 mm. Similar flanged bowls of regional production are common at Yurta-Stroyno (cf. **85–92**), however, these are different not only for the ware, but also morphologically as the bowls are concave below the rim and between the pronounced rib; the body of the bowl under the rib is convex.

310–312 are hemispherical bowls of Zhuravlev Form 6 with an everted rim decorated with incised lines (**310**) or rouletting (**311–312**), dated to the end of the 1st c. AD and beginning of the 2nd c. AD; the rim inner d. ranges from 190 to 230 mm. In the area of Thrace and Moesia Inferior, this morphological shape is not well represented. We may encounter single finds from the early Roman period – such as the (undecorated) plate from the tumulus Dulgata Mogila near Karanovo, Nova Zagora region, dated to the end of the 1st c. AD – beginning of the 2nd c. AD (Kanchev – Kancheva-Rousseva 1996, tag. 18:5, grave 3:83). More of these vessels might be found in Moesia Superior at Burgenae (Brukner 1981, 88; T.72:30 and 32) or Singidunum (Nikolić-Đorđević 2000, 34; Tip I/38). Both authors mark these vessels as imitations of *terra sigillata* (types Dragendorff 35 or Curle 11), dated from the 1st c. to the mid-3rd c. AD.

313 is a wide plate of inner rim d. 350 mm, in shape and size similar to plates **1–2** of Fine red-slipped ware and to **285** of Mottled ware. Based on the hand specimen observation, its fabric and slip characteristics seem to relate the plate to the Pontic sigillata A, however, no such

shape has yet been identified for that ware. If we accepted such an attribution, we could date it from the end of the 1^{st} c. till the 3^{rd} c. AD.

314 is a very thin (3 mm) fragment of a base with a stamp of planta pedis (the only one found at the site), which belongs to an open form, likely to a plate. From the bottom, the base is un-slipped and heavily scratched (intentional graffiti?), on the upper part, the slip is quite worn. The stamp itself represents an imprint of a foot in a sandal (as we can interpret the cross over the area of an instep).

The stamp of planta pedis is common for the Arezzo production of terra sigillata where it appears in ca. 30 AD. In Arezzo, the stamp however contains the name of the workshop owner or of the craftsman (Zhuravlev 2009, 56). In the northern Black Sea area, the planta pedis appears on the Pontic sigillata by the mid-1st c. AD, and it might be found on the vessels until the 2nd quarter of the 2nd c. AD. It is typical for Pontic sigillata A Form 1. The difference in the stamp use for the Arezzo and the Pontic sigillata production is, that the second one does not bear names (Zhuravlev 2009, 56).

We may also find *planta pedis* on the Fine red-slipped ware produced in Thrace and Moesia Inferior, where the function of the *planta pedis* is rather decorative – as attested by the four clay stampers found at the production centre at Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi, from which three are double-sided with a rosette as the second motif (Vladkova 2011, καταποτ μα πεчατиτε). The stamp is often applied on one vessel in higher numbers. The most common vessel form, where the *planta pedis* appears in Thrace and Moesia Inferior, is a bowl with a flanged rim (here **85–92**), a similar shape to the Pontic sigillata A Form 1 (cf. Sultov 1985; Zhuravlev 2009; Vladkova 2011).

KNIDIAN GREY WARE

INTRODUCTION

Two vessels from the whole assemblage might be attributed to the so-called Knidian grey ware. Like the Knidian thin-walled ware, the Knidian grey ware of the Roman period represents a continuation of local Late Hellenistic production (Hayes 2008, 64), influenced, from about the Augustan period, by the Italian workshops (Kögler 2005, 56). The ware was exported in smaller quantities over the Mediterranean; it is mostly identified in the Aegean area, with the peak period from Augustus to Claudius (Kögler 2005, 57–58); however, there are still finds, from the same area, dated till the mid-2nd c. AD (see Kögler 2010, Abb. M–N). In Halasarna, on the island of Kos, vessels of Knidian fabric are found in contexts dated even to the 2nd and 3rd c. AD, some are probably even later (Grigoropoulos 2021, 224).

According to Hayes (2008 63), this ware has a thin and clean-breaking sherd, fabric with traces of fine mica and little lime; the colour is normally orange or pinkish with a grey core. The thin slip might have many different colours, ranging from orange-brown through purplish brown and sepia to dark grey. It covers the inside and the upper part of the outside, ending on the line below the carination (if there is one). The lower part of the exterior and the foot are generally carefully tooled. Grigoropoulos also noted that the grey ware in the Augustan period has a metallic slip ranging from black to dark brown and purplish-red, which progressively becomes duller and matt. Later production, dated from the end of the 2nd till 3rd c. AD found at Halasarna includes vessels which lack a slip or have a self-slip fired to the colour of the body fragment (Grigoropoulos 2021, 223–224).

WARE DESCRIPTION

See the individual sherds.

CHRONOLOGY

The Roman Imperial production is dated from Augustus till the 3rd c. AD / mid-4th c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE KNIDIAN GREY WARE

Fig. 18: nos. 315-316; Pls. 5: no. 316, 10: no. 316

315 is a shallow bowl with a flanged rim and carinated body; the inner rim d. is 130 mm, the base outer d. is 60 mm. The vessel is hard fired with a red fabric colour and a surface of two tints, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) and yellow reddish (5YR 4/3). The sherd is thin, ca. 4 mm. Thanks to its distinctive colour, thin body sherd, and careful finish of the outer surface, we could link the base and the rim together; the part in between is missing. It belongs to Kögler Form VII, Type D, dated from ca. AD 25 to the mid- 2^{nd} c. AD (cf. Kögler 2010, Abb. 57:Kn. 85).

316 is a fragment of a jug with overhanging rim and funnel-shaped neck, with rim inner d. 180 mm. The fabric is red (2.5YR 5/6), the slip is continuous; inside of the fabric colour; the outer surface has a yellow red (5YR 5/4) continuous coating; it is burned on the lip. It relates to Kögler Form XXX, Type C, dated from the mid-1st till mid-2nd c. AD (Kögler 2010, Abb. 74). The chronological evolution of these jugs is not fully clear, but our fragment, due to the pronounced articulation of the overhanging rim might be earlier – dated from the mid-1st c. to the beginning of the 2nd c. AD (Grigoropoulos 2021, 226).

THIN-WALLED RED-SLIPPED WARE

INTRODUCTION

Thin-walled vessels started to be produced in Italy at the beginning of the 2nd c. BC and until the Augustan period they were not red-slipped (Marabini Moevs 1973, 140–150). About two hundred years later, at the end of the 1st c. BC / beginning of the 1st c. AD, their red-slipped production started in some of the western provinces (e.g. Gallia, and in the area of the Iberian Peninsula), which at first imitated the Italian forms, but shortly after started to produce their own original shapes (Gervasini 2005, 290–291). The Italian products were also exported in great numbers to the Eastern Mediterranean during the Late Republic and Early Imperial period, where they are found in the contexts dated to the end of the 1st c. BC (Kögler 2010, 339). By the 1st c. AD, their local production also started there, which continued until the 3rd c. AD (Heath – Tekkök 2006-2009, early Roman Thin-wall – Roman-period cups/jugs).³² Among the known Imperial period production centres located in the Eastern Mediterranean belongs

³¹ For the fabric and surface colour see RIFE – HEATH 2013-2022: Kenchreai Archaeological Archive. Knidian Gray-Ware Bowl KE 1891.

The so-called Italian jugs, or Thracian thin-walled ware cups, likely produced in Ainos (here under nos. **330–333**) also belong to the group imitating Italian products (e.g. HAYES 1997, 67–71).

Pergamon, Ephesus, Knidos (Kögler 2010, 339–340) and Phocaea (Özyığıt 1991, 137–139; Hayes 1997, 68).

In Thrace and Moesia Inferior production of thin-walled ware has not yet been attested. Despite some visual similarity with the regionally made Fine red-slipped ware,³³ we may expect these vessels were imported.

The morphological forms of all the red-slipped thin-walled ware sherds found in Yurta--Stroyno might be linked to a known typology of western products - either of Marabini Moevs (1973; regarding material from Cosa) or Mayet (1975; vessels from the Iberian Peninsula). Despite the morphological similarity, their other features rather point to an eastern origin of the vessels. One feature is the red sherd and good quality red slip, applied in the eastern manner sparsely on the surface; the other is the pronounced carination of the body, especially visible on the carinated cups (Marabini Moevs XLII / XLIII; Kögler Dk.1), which is, as suggested by Kögler (2010, 347), likely connected to the Knidian and Pergamene production. We may anticipate a Knidian origin for the carinated cups (317–321) which were the most popular Knidian vessels widely spread over the Aegean and Mediterranean area (Kögler 2005, 57; for distribution see Kögler 2010, 58–59, 340; Abb. N/Karte 3b; Grigoropoulos 2021, 259). If the Knidian origin is correct, they would be dated to the second half of the 1st c. - first half of the 2nd c. AD. From the other possible importers known up to date, we may likely exclude Phocaea, as the known vessels were of different shapes and a grey surface; and Ephesus, where the thin-walled vessels were made of a soft micaceous fabric similar to the Late Roman Amphorae 3 (GRIGOROPOULOS 2021, 268–270), which leaves us with Pergamon as its possible provider.

Since we do not have fully preserved shapes, we cannot always confidently link our sherds to one specific typological form on the basis of which it was modelled, consequently, more forms for one sherd need to be considered. There are also some differences in the appearance, mostly in the surface treatment or colour, which will be individually described. These small differences might point to different places of production.

WARE DESCRIPTION

The Thin-walled red-slipped ware is characteristic for its thin body sherd, up to 3 mm thick,³⁴ and very fine red fabric (**Pl. 11:318-329**). The inner slip was applied only partially, on the upper part / lip of the rim (**Pl. 5:321-329**). The outer surface was slipped to a larger extent, ending either under the body carination (317-319) or several centimetres below the outer rim (328-329). Some of the sherds have the outer surface fully slipped (320-322, 326). We may only assume the slipped part might have eventually ended lower than on the preserved fragment. The fragments are not decorated; the only use of an incised line is to enhance the profile of a rim in the case of several cups (324-327); no surface sanding (outer or inner) has been documented. Regarding the morphology, the only forms executed in this ware are drinking vessels, cups and bowls.

The fabric colour is red (2.5YR5/6), reddish yellow (5YR6/6), rarely also brownish yellow (10YR6/4); the slip, applied in a thin layer, is mostly red (2.5YR5/6, 5/8, 4/6, 4/8), rarely dusky red (10R3/4). The fabric sorting is very good (5), it is dense, with rare to few rounder pores. The small number of inclusions is barely visible without a magnification lens, featuring few

³³ They have similar fabric and slip colour and the slip distribution over the surface (they are only partly slipped).

³⁴ With one exception being **329**, which has a wall thickness of almost 4 mm.

white inclusions (soft and hard) and rare soft red inclusions, likely clay pellets. Few to common tiny flakes of silver mica might be noticed on the surface.

CHRONOLOGY

The production of the thin-walled ware in the Eastern Mediterranean started at the beginning of the 1st c. AD; the majority of the products are dated from then till the mid-2nd c. AD (KÖGLER 2010; GRIGOROPOULOS 2021, 259–273), while some vessels might still be dated till the mid-4th c. AD (cf. GRIGOROPOULOS 2021, 262; fig. 138).

CATALOGUE OF THE THIN-WALLED RED-SLIPPED WARE

Fig. 19: nos. 317-329; Pls. 5: nos. 321-329, 11: nos. 318-329

317–321 are carinated cups which might have had two handles (cf. 318; section 9×7 mm). They have vertical walls slightly inclined inwards, inner rim d. 70–85 mm / 110 mm. None of the bases is preserved. All are partly red-slipped inside, some also outside, such as the longer fragments with the slip ending just below the body carination (317–319). The shorter sherds are fully slipped outside (320–321). The original shape relates either to Marabini Moevs XLII or XLIII. Comparing the Italian and eastern forms, the body carination (where preserved) is more distinct, in a style of cups Type Dk.1. of Knidian origin (KÖGLER 2010 Abb. E/b; also cf. GRIGOROPOULOS 2021, fig. 139:626–630). If Knidian, their peak would be dated from the mid-1st till mid-2nd c. AD.

322 is a conical cup / beaker with flaring walls of inner rim d. 90 mm. This fragment is covered on both sides by a continuous coating, rather than a slip, as it does not have a different colour to the fabric; both – fabric and the coating – are brick red. The cover is dull, and the outer surface combines wide shallow horizontal bands of rougher×smoother appearance and feel; there is a higher amount of silver mica in the fabric. By form, it most resembles the beakers type Marabini Moevs XII.

323 is a flat base of a conical cup / beaker with outer d. 50 mm. It has a smooth outer surface without any cover, while the inner part is fully red-slipped. The bottom is only 2 mm thick. Closer attribution to a specific typology is impossible.

324-325 are cups with an ovoid body and rounded rim, the preserved fragments have no handles. The inner rim d. is uniformly 75 mm. Both sherds have a different slip in varying colours, mixing darker tints of brown with reddish tones. The slip is also darker, almost black in the depression below the rounded rim. Inside, the dripping drops of the slip of **325** are dark red with a sliver lustre, while for **324** we may see only a few centimetres wide red line running under the rim. In shape, they are similar to three forms of Mayet: XXX, XXXVII and XLIV, or to Marabini Moevs LXVI.

326-327 are cups, in their basic form similar to the above-mentioned vessels, although the rounded rim is engraved with one deep line; the inner d. is slightly bigger than before – 90 mm. One of the sherds has a – not fully – preserved handle ($14 \times 9 < mm$). The fragments are fully red slipped outside, partially (under the rim) inside. In shape, they are similar to Marabini Moevs LXIII.

328–329 are simple hemispherical bowls with an inner rim d. of 160–170 mm, typologically related to the type Marabini Moevs LIII. Similar in a section and sharing rather coarser fabric (than is usual for the ware), both fragments are visually different. **328** has a lower quality slip which is flaking. The slip covers the majority of the outer surface and about two centimetres below the inner rim; it is light to dark brown. Rim **329** is similar in appearance to the conical cup / beaker **322**, the outer coating is dull and blends with the sherd, creating a layer which is hardly visible. It fully covers the inner side, outside it ends at the lower part. The fabric is dusky red (10R 3/4), likely overfired, with a rough outer surface and a shallow wide horizontal band at about the mid-point of the body; the sherd is slightly thicker, almost 4 mm; it is coarser and more micaceous than the rest of the Thin-walled red-slipped ware (see **Pl. 11**).

THRACIAN THIN-WALLED WARE

INTRODUCTION

The globular one-handled cups made in Thracian thin-walled ware follow the Italian tradition of thin-walled pottery, formally known as 'Italian mugs', or 'boccalini a collarino'. Their production centre is assumed to be in the Northern Aegean, likely at Ainos, on the Maritza River estuary. The centre seems to be active from the mid-1st c. AD until the 3rd c. AD, with the highest production period until the end of the 2nd c. AD (Marabini Moevs 1973, 237–238; Malamidou 2005, 57; Heath – Tekkök eds. 2006–2009). Many finding places are known from the Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean, e.g. Ilion (Heath – Tekkök eds. 2006–2009); Paphos on Cyprus (Hayes 1991, fig. XXII:17); Amphipolis, Abdera, Thasos (Malamidou 2005, 57); Corinth (Adamsheck 1979, pl. 22/LRB11a); Halasarna on Kos (Grigoropoulos 2021, 271); or Benghazi in Libya (Kenrick 1985, 310; B452).

Vessels executed in this ware often have a vitrified surface from the use of salted water for the final wash (Hayes 1997, 70). Cups of later production (3^{rd} c. AD) are commonly decorated with white spiral / floral motifs, dots, or large written letters / messages (Adamsheck 1979; Malamidou 2005, 57; Heath – Tekkök eds. 2006–2009). The outer coating might be missing above the base – see, e.g. the cup exhibited at the Histria Archaeological Museum (dated to the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD).

While the one-handled globular cups are typical for this ware (330–334), much less represented are jugs (335), featuring however the same fabric and surface treatment characteristics, including high temperature firing necessary for the vitrification. The origin of these cups and jugs from a single location was proposed by Băjenaru (2013, 57), having found both vessel forms together in Tomis (Constanța) he proposed they were used together as a set of drinking vessels. A lid handle (336) of similar looking ware was also found at Yurta-Stroyno.

Forms of the Italian mugs / Thracian thin-walled ware cups seem to be also produced (imitated?) regionally, especially in Moesia Inferior, where they were executed in red-slipped ware. Their production is attested in Butovo, Karavelovo (Kazan Cheir), probably also in Hotnitsa (Kashlata) and Durostorum (see Ivanov 2022, 51, Cups type XIII; nos. 265–273). Some Fine red-slipped ware cups from Yurta-Stroyno, especially 146, might also be considered to be such an imitation.

WARE DESCRIPTION

The so-called Thracian thin-walled ware found at Yurta-Stroyno comprises of vessels with a 2–3 mm body thickness, of very dense fabric, brick red sherd and greyish – often vitri-

fied – outer surface (**Pl. 6:330–336**). The fabric is very well sorted (4), with 10–20% of sandy inclusions up to 0.5 mm big. The most noticeable inclusions on the section are white rounded particles (**Pl. 11:335**). Rare to few silver mica flakes might be noticed on the surface if not vitrified. The fabric colour is red (2.5YR 5/8, 4/6, 4/8); the surface coating is of a grey (2.5YR 5/1) to purplish-brown colour (from weak red 10R 4/2 to shiny black 10YR 2/1). None of the preserved fragments is decorated.

CHRONOLOGY

Mid-1st c. AD - 3rd c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE THRACIAN THIN-WALLED WARE

Fig. 19: nos. 330-336; Pls. 6: nos. 330-336, 11: nos. 335

330-332 are three rim fragments of cups with inner d. 60–65 mm. Only one of them has a bend below the rim (332), otherwise typical for these cups. 330 is hard fired with a sharp and brittle sherd, with dull surfaces, the outer – dark reddish grey (2.5YR 4/1), the inner – reddish brown (2.5 YR 4/4). The handle is attached directly to the rim, it is 11×8 mm in section. 331 and 332 both have dull surfaces, 331 is similar in colour to 330, slightly more greyish, while 332 has a weak red (2.5YR 4/2) outer surface and red inner surface (10R 4/6). These are all of the Marabini Moevs form LXVIII, dated from the mid-1st c. to the late 2^{nd} c. AD (1973, no. 431, pls. 46 and 85).

333 is a more rounded and thickened rim of a cup, with inner d. 90 mm. It is slightly lighter in colour, with a reddish brown outer surface $(2.5YR\ 4/3)$ and light red $(2.5YR\ 6/6)$ inner surface. No direct parallels have been found.

334 is a flat base of a cup with a vitrified outer surface of a very dark grey colour (5YR 3/1); the base outer d. is 50 mm.

335 is a one-handled trefoil-mouthed jug. The widest rim diameter is 45 mm; the handle section is 17×13 mm. The surface colour is the same as for the cup 331 – outer dark reddish grey (2.5YR 4/1), inner is reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4).

336 is a handle of a lid, with outer d. 35 mm. The upper part of the lid bears string mark from cutting off the wheel, combined with parallel shallow lines, perhaps from smoothing. It features similar characteristics as the above-mentioned cups and a jug, the fabric is very dense, very fine, of a red colour (2.5YR 5/6). The surface is light brownish grey (2.5Y 6/2).

MISCELLANEOUS FINE WARES

Under miscellaneous fine wares are grouped fragments whose fabric is different from the established wares described above and their closer classification is unsecure or unknown. Some fragments might be put together into smaller groups based on their ware with some possible references to their origin (337–339, 340–341), others are individually described, and their possible identification left to the reader (342–348).

Regarding the shape and fabric, I would assume sherds 337–339, 340–341, 343, 344, 345 and 346 are of imported vessels while 342 has a shape known from Thrace and Moesia Inferior, which might point to its regional production. Of a peculiar shape are the two bases 347 and 348 of one vessel, which are un-slipped (or perhaps the slip did not reach to the base) and unevenly fired. The repetitive engraving made before firing is strange, it could be connected to the vessels' specific (religious or cult?) function.

CATALOGUE OF MISCELLANEOUS FINE WARES

Figs. 19-20: nos. 337-348; Pls. 6: nos. 337-345, 11: no. 339

337-339 are rims of flanged bowls, similar to the Fine red-slipped ware flanged bowls of regional production, however their fabric and shape differ. They have extremely fine fabric, of reddish yellow colour (5YR 6/8) and a red slip (2.5YR 5/8). 337 is fully slipped outside, sparsely inside, where the slip has a slight metallic lustre; 338 is very worn outside, where the slip is preserved only in the engraved line below the rim, inside the slip is only slightly worn, continuous; 339 is fully slipped from both sides. Additionally, each sherd has a slightly different shape. 337 is the biggest vessel, with inner rim d. 140 mm, straight walls and pronounced flange; 338 has slightly flaring walls with the rim d. 110 mm and with a pronounced incision below the lip; 339 has straight walls, thickened lip with a small undercut, the inner rim d. is 90 mm. The most representative individual from this group is 337 with a shape common for several different production areas, mostly of eastern origin, cf. Eastern sigillata A (HAYES 1985, tav. V:7-9), Eastern sigillata B (HAYES 1985, tav. XV:1; 2008, fig. 11:310) or Knidian production (HAYES 2008, figs. 52:1620); also, we may find similar shapes, although a different fabric, in the Italian production (HAYES 2008, figs. 16-17).

340–341 are bowls with an out-turned concave rim. The rim d. of both vessels is very different, 150 mm and 250 mm inside. **340** has a reddish yellow fabric (5YR 6/8) and good quality red slip (2.5YR 5/8). Inside, the slip is continuous, outside, it ends below the flange. In a direct light the slip has a slight metallic lustre. The fabric is extremely fine, with 5% of pores. **341** features the same fabric and slip characteristics as the above-described sherd, however, the slip is fully continuous also outside; the concave rim is decorated with incised lines.

The closest parallel in shape is represented by the so-called Colour coated ware,³⁵ in Moesia Superior commonly found along the Roman LIMES in the Traianic layers (CVJETIĆANIN 2004, 123; tab. IV). Cvjetićanin emphasises the ware connection to a military environment.

342 is by the shape similar to the Fine red-slipped ware juglets (196-201) with a wide ring on the rim. In this case, the ring is however placed directly on the lip of the vessel in the form of a disk. The inner rim d. is 29 mm. The biggest difference is however the fabric, which is very dense with no pores, with a predominant amount of tiny white particles and common dark pellets. The colour is uniformly brown (7.5YR 5/4). The surface is not slipped, but it seems smoothed. Parallels to the shape might be found in the publication of Avramova, where it is classed together with the above-mentioned Fine red-slipped ware juglets, although under the Type 1, dated to the 2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD (Avramova 2005, Tm 1).

³⁵ Cvjetićanin described this as fine red-slipped ware with high quality coating made in all shades of red or orange to dark brown or reddish-brown, highly burnished or with intensive metallic glitter (Cvjetićanin 2004, 123).

343 is false ring foot with an inner d. 90 mm, slipped from both sides, with three stamped leave-like motifs of the same shape. The fabric is red (2.5YR 5/8), the slip is light red (2.5YR 6/8). There are about 10% of inclusions 0.3–0.5 mm big, common is quartz and different sizes of silver mica flakes, up to 1 mm big.

344 is the middle part of a base, slipped only inside, with two imprinted palmettes from the same stamp. The base is not complete, but its inner ring d. is about 100 mm. The slip is light red (2.5YR 6/8), so is the fabric colour; the inner surface is smoothed. The fabric is very fine, predominant are tiny little flakes of a silver mica, especially visible on the un-slipped surface. There are two more sherds in the assemblage bearing a palmette branch stamp, both very fragmented. Similar stamps are published from Villa Armira, dated from the 2nd to 4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986, oбр. 7). Stamps of a palmette branch are popular on the Late Antique pottery, as they are on Phocaean red-slipped ware (Hayes 1972, fig. 72; 2008, pl. 64) and, especially, on the African red-slipped ware dated to the 4th-5th c. AD (Hayes 1972, figs. 38–39; 2008, pls. 53–55, 57–58).

345 is a ring foot with an inner d. 80 mm, slipped from the inside, un-slipped from the outside. The stamp (a motif) imprinted in the middle is unidentifiable. It has a pink to reddish yellow fabric (5YR 8/6 - 5YR 7/6) and a light red slip (2.5YR 7/8).

346 is a very low flat base with a small foot attached to the bottom, the inner d. is 140 mm. Around the inner surface runs one incised line. There are no such bases in the assemblage. The sherd is worn, but it was originally covered from both sides by slip. The fabric is very fine, of a pink colour (7.5YR 7/4) with tiny flakes of silver mica; the slip is light red (2.5YR 6/8).

347–348 are two pieces of a single base with an inner d. 100 mm. The base has a peculiar shape, which is unique in the assemblage. The sherd is unevenly fired, of yellow colour (10YR 7/6) with a grey core, there is no slip. The two pieces preserve a depiction resembling the lower parts of three Greek letters: 'X' (*chi*) running around the lower part of the base. The motif was engraved with a thicker stick before firing.

Wheel made cooking ware

The main body of the coarse cooking ware is represented by the wheel-made vessels used for food preparation, which were produced to withstand a high temperature and heat changes, either directly placed over a fire, or standing by it. Consequently, the fabric is coarse, sandy and its colour might have many different shades of dark (-red, -brown, -grey). The sherds are commonly burned on the outside, especially around the base. Open vessels also feature burning marks on the upper part of the body and below the rim. In terms of proportions, in our assemblage vessels of a closed shape are the most common, with a much lower number of open shape vessels. A series of lids made in wide ranges of sizes accompany the vessels.

The coarse cooking ware from Yurta-Stroyno is mostly represented by cooking pots of a closed shape (361–407, 435, 443–444), much less by open to closed shape casseroles (349–357, 439), and open shape frying pans (358–360, 438). Many forms are of the Late Hellenistic tradition, such as the casseroles, frying pans and pots with a rounded body and cylindrical neck – the stewing pots (400–407). Pre-Roman predecessors might also be expected for the pots with an s-shaped rim (389–392).

The cooking ware from Yurta-Stroyno is represented by two types of fabric, the Coarse cooking ware, and the Golden mica ware. The Coarse cooking ware is the main coarse ware of the site (98.5% of all the material); and exists in two sub-variants, finer and coarser. The main fabric composition is the same, however, it differs in coarseness and sorting of individual sherds. We may presume a regional origin of this ware, as many of its forms were produced in Thrace and Moesia Inferior. The Golden mica ware is much less represented (1.5% of all the material) and includes a variable set of finds, featuring two groups of vessels. The first group consists of three unique forms (435–437) without any parallels among the Coarse cooking ware; while the second group might find similar / the same shapes among the Coarse cooking ware (438–441). For now, the provenance of this ware is not clear, although there are some hints suggesting an Aegean area origin, with some of the sherds possibly from Phocaea (438–439).

COARSE COOKING WARE

INTRODUCTION

Production of the Coarse cooking ware is attested both in Thrace and Moesia Inferior, even at the same pottery production centres where the Fine and Common red-slipped wares were produced (**Tab. 1**).³⁶ The coarse cooking ware seems to have been produced in smaller quantities compared to the fine table ware, only at the Hotnitsa production centre, in Moesia Inferior, it is presumed the coarse cooking ware was the dominant product (Sultov 1969; Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988, 45).

³⁶ An exception is the production centre at Leshnitsa (Ivanova 2003, 58), where coarse ware was not found; and the site of Karavelovo in Shumen District, from where only the fine red-slipped ware was published, however, from the text it is not clear if the author was only interested in the red-slipped table ware, or, the coarse cooking ware was not attested at the centre at all.

The main vessel forms we may encounter at these production sites are pots of closed shape with different rim profiling; casseroles, both open and closed shape vessels with a carinated body; frying pans with and without a handle; and lids, likely necessary for all these vessels as attested in many different sizes and rim profiling. Consequently, it seems there was a regionally available variability of vessels suitable for different kinds of food preparation.

In Thrace, the coarse cooking ware was produced at Stara Zagora (i.e. Augusta Traiana) active during the 3rd c. and mid-4th c. AD (Kalchev 1991; Abb. 13 and 26), producing pots, casseroles and frying pans; at Karanovo near Nova Zagora, active from the mid-3rd c. AD possibly until the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Borisov 2005; 2013), producing pots, casseroles, frying pans and lids; at Nova Nadezhda, active from the mid-2rd till the mid-3rd c. AD (Harizanov 2016, fig. 12), producing pots and casseroles; and Hadrianopolis (Atli Akbuz 2008, lehva 5:11), active during the 2rd c. AD, however the cooking pot with a rounded bottom published from there is not similar to any of our vessels.

In Moesia Inferior, we may find the coarse cooking ware in Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi, Butovo and Hotnitsa (Sultov 1969, 17–19; 1976, 105–110; 1985, tabs. XLII–XLIII; Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988, 45–46), which were active during the 2nd–3rd and possibly also during the 4th c. AD, pots, frying pans and lids were attested there. From these centres, Hotnitsa is the one most related to the production of the coarse cooking ware (Sultov 1969; Kabakchieva – Sultova – Vladkova 1988, 45). Further finds come from Durostorum (modern Silistra), with the production dated from the beginning of the 2nd to the 4th c. AD (Muşeţeanu 2003, pl. 36–39; Bâltâc 2018, fig. 9:5–12), with a repertoire of pots, frying pans and lids; Histria, where the local production of coarse cooking ware took place both during the Roman Imperial period (2nd–3rd c. AD) and the Late Antiquity (4th–7th c. AD); with the main forms of pots and frying pans (see Suceveanu 2000; Iliescu – Botiş 2018, 202–205; figs. 4–5); and cape Sveti Atanas in Varna District, dated from the mid-2nd c. till mid-3nd c. AD, producing pots and casseroles (Ivanov 2019c, 06p. 5–7, ta6. 4).

If we summarise the data about the regional production available up to the present, pots of different forms and sizes are the most common cooking vessels in Thrace and Moesia Inferior, produced at eight sites, followed by frying pans, known from five sites and casseroles, attested at four sites. The lids are known from three production centres, where they are always produced together with pots and frying pans. Comparing Thrace and Moesia Inferior, the biggest difference is in the production of casseroles, represented more in Thrace (at three sites), while in Moesia Inferior they are confirmed only at a coastal area at cape Sveti Atanas. This distribution could be related to the persisting of Greek tradition related to the food preparation in more Hellenised areas of the south-eastern Balkan peninsula as was Thrace and the coastal Black Sea area.

The main forms of coarse cooking ware of the Roman period have a long tradition going back to the Classical / Hellenistic times, keeping their traditional appearance for at least the first three centuries AD, perhaps even longer. In consequence, we may encounter the same form over a long-time span, which makes it an unpopular ware for dating without having material from well stratified contexts. Consequently, publications relating to the Late Antique material were also consulted. Needless to say, the peak period of Yurta-Stroyno is during the Roman Imperial period, however, other finds of glass (Čisťakova – Zlámalová Cílová 2022, 219) or metals (Čisťakova – Kmošek 2022, 175) suggest its continuity, although on much smaller scale, to the Late Antiquity.

In Thrace and Moesia Inferior, we may encounter more publications related to the Late Antique archaeological contexts and studies, than to the Roman Imperial period, leaving us with surprisingly few references for the first three to four centuries AD. The most relevant publications for comparative studies are from a villa near Madara (Dremsizova-Nelchinova 1971); Dobrudzha (Rădulescu 1975); villa Kralev Dol (Najdenova 1985); Villa Armira in Ivaylovgrad (Kabakchieva 1986); Sadovets near Pleven (Kuzmanov 1992); Nicopolis ad Nestum (Kuzmanov 1993); Nicopolis ad Istrum, covering both the Roman and Late Antique periods (Falkner 1999); Oescus (Kabakchieva 2000); Castra Martis (Kabakchieva 2005); the early Roman – Late Antique contexts from Novae (e.g. Gencheva 2002; Klenina 2006; Biernacki – Klenina 2014); the pottery material from the 2nd-3rd c. Ad vicus near Gorsko Ablanovo, Targovishte District (Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015); and a book on the Roman pottery finds from several sites in Northern Greece – the Aegean Thrace (Malamidou 2005).

The most useful comparative works for the Late Antiquity comprise of the finds from Sacidava (Scorpan 1975); Kaliakra (Kuzmanov 1978); Iatrus (Böttger 1978; 1982); Castra Martis (Kuzmanov 2005); Gradishteto near Dichin (Kuzmanov 2009) and Raciaria (Kuzmanov – Grudev 2013). These studies might be complimented by Kuzmanov's book (1985) on the Late Antique pottery from the diocese of Thrace and Dacia (modern Bulgaria); and a paper focusing on Late Antique pottery finds from the Sliven District (Borisov 1988). Furthermore, several relevant books focusing on the Late Antique material in Romania have been published, such as from Oltenia (Roman Dacia) by Popilian (1979); and from Romanian Dobrudzha, such as from the camp at Halmyris by Topoleanu (2000), and from Scythia by Opaiţ (2004).

Additionally, important comprehensive publications, which also need to be mentioned here as possible sources of comparative data, are the pottery finds from Lower Pannonia (Brukner 1981); Stobi in Macedonia (Anderson-Stojanović 1992); Singidunum in Moesia Superior (Bojović 1977; Nikolić-Đorđević 2000); Athenian Agora (Robinson 1959) and a series of books and articles by Hayes (e.g. 1977; 1983; 1991).

WARE DESCRIPTION

The coarse cooking ware is hard and sandy, with predominant sub-angular to rounded quartz, which is accompanied by a much lower number of red and black pellets (both dull), and rare flakes of tiny silver mica (the more the sherd is burned, the more visible is the mica). The sorting of the inclusions is fair to good, with an average amount of 20% in the size of 0.5–1.0/2.0 mm (**Pl. 11:349–401**). The outer surface has a tiny self-slip of the fabric colour. It is well soaked into the sherd, but sometimes, it is visible below the rim where it may break into long tiny cracks. The paste is quite porous; the fracture is hackly. Firing might be both even and uneven, with the latter one most represented by a sandwich fracture with a grey to black core (**Pl. 11:350, 360**). The margins commonly have the colour of the fabric, which ranges from red (5YR 5/6), light red (2.5YR 7/8) to reddish yellow (5YR 6/6 or 6/8). The majority of the pots are secondarily burned on the base and on the outer rim, while the shoulders / bodies of the vessels normally keep the colour of the fabric (**Pl. 7:350–406**).

Based on the fabric coarseness, two sub-groups might be identified in the hand specimen – coarser and finer fabrics.

The coarser fabric

The coarser fabric has the same composition of the inclusions, only concentrated in a higher amount, starting at 30%. The fabric is fairly sorted, with many big inclusions (**Pl. 11:361** cut and surface). These features result not only in the overall coarse appearance of the fabric, but also in harder sherds with a rough surface.

The coarseness might be accidental, related to a specific batch of clay from which the vessels were made, but also intentional, enhanced by tempering and connected to a specific

function of the vessel. Regarding our material, there is not, however, a major morphological difference between the sherds executed in the Coarse cooking ware and its coarser fabric.

The finer fabric

The finer fabric has the same composition of the inclusions, only concentrated in a lower amount, about 10–20%. The fabric is well sorted (4), and the surface of the sherds has a rather smooth feel (Pl. 7:422). This fabric might be related only to some of the coarse cooking ware lids (420–423, 425, 427–428, 432). The finer fabric of the lids, than of the pots, was already noted by Opaiţ (2004, 57) on the coarse ware material from the Late Antique Scythia (Dobrudzha). Perhaps less coarse clay was intentionally used for (some) lids of cooking pots, as the advantage of coarseness was not necessary for covering purposes. In our material, from 44 lids, 43% are of normal Coarse cooking ware fabric, 37% of finer and 17% of coarser fabric.

CHRONOLOGY

This ware includes fragments of a similar fabric, which might cover a wider chronological timeframe. The majority is dated to the Roman Imperial period (2nd-4th c. AD), there are, however, some intrusions with a possible classification into the Late Antiquity (5th-7th c. AD). Since there were no major differences in the fabric, all these sherds are classed under the same ware. Consequently, it is necessary to consult each sherd / group of sherds individually.

CATALOGUE OF THE COARSE COOKING WARE

Figs. 21-25: nos. 349-434; Pls. 7: nos. 350-422, 11: nos. 349-420

349–357 are casseroles, cooking vessels with a carinated, relatively low, body, a flat base (which might be slightly raised in the centre), a wide projecting rim, either flat (**349** and **353**); concave on the top with a small relief rib running along the inner edge to secure the lid (**350**, **352**, **356–357**); or raised (**351**, **354–355**). More rarely, the rim is folded inwards (**354–355**). The rim inner diameter ranges from 140 to 190 mm.

The upper body walls of the vessels incline either slightly inwards (349), they are straight (353–354) or, most frequently, they incline outwards (350–352, 355–357). The majority of the casseroles from other sites in Thrace and Moesia Inferior have the walls sloping inwards – so they are rather of closed, not open, shapes (cf. Sadovec, Castra Martis, Nicopolis ad Istrum and the vessels from the production centres). Consequently, the fragment 349, with the inward sloping walls, is the most repeated shape of casserole in the two provinces.

These vessels could have none, one, or two handles. The two handles presented here are oval in section, of 16×9 mm (349) and 14×7 mm (356). The outer diameter of the bases ranges from 60 to 80 mm.

In the Eastern Mediterranean, the form of a casserole has a long tradition.³⁷ It was very popular already in the Classical Greek / Hellenistic period, during which it was used for boiling, braising and / or stewing meat, fish and big pieces of vegetables. The inwards / outwards inclination of the upper body might reflect a different style of food preparation, chronologically it does not seem to play any role, as these versions coexisted (cf. Berlin 1997, 94; Rotroff 2006,

In the Classical / Hellenistic period they are called *lopades*, vessels with a tradition starting in the third quarter of the 5^{th} c. BC (Rotroff 2006, 178–179).

85); their parallel production in different shapes was also attested at one regional centre, at Karanovo (Borisov 2013, Tab. 6:7–12).

Already in the Late Hellenistic period there appears a casserole of a form, which persists into the Roman times (cf. Berlin 1997, 95; pl. 28:PW234–240). The form further developed during the Roman period and was popular until the Late Antiquity. Despite the long history of this type (1st till mid-7th c. AD), the form of a casserole seems to be the most common in Thrace and Moesia Inferior during the 3^{rd} and 4^{th} c. AD, although its popularity starts already in the 2^{nd} c. AD (Kabakchieva 2005, 94).

Some of our vessels might find direct parallels within the regional production. The best fits are for the closed shape casserole **349**, as at the kiln site at Nova Nadezhda, active from the mid-2nd to the mid-3rd c. AD (Harizanov 2016, 12); at Stara Zagora, active during the 3rd c. and mid-4th c. AD (Kalchev 1991; Abb. 13:9); and at cape Sveti Atanas, with production dated from the mid-2nd c. till mid-3nd c. AD (Ivanov 2019c, 06p. 6, Tab. 4:15). An exact parallel might also be found for the vessel **354** at the kiln site at Nova Nadezhda (Harizanov 2016, 12). At Karanovo, near Nova Zagora, casseroles of open and closed shapes were produced in parallel, with upper body walls either inclined outwards, inwards, or straight; all dated from the mid-3rd c. AD until the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Borisov 2013, Tab. 6:7–12). We may also note some similarities with our material there.

More parallels, for some of the sherds, might be found at the archaeological sites in Thrace, Moesia Inferior and even further afield. For **349** at the Athenian Agora (Robinson 1959, G 195), dated from the 1st c. to the early 2nd c. AD; Nicopolis ad Istrum, dated from AD 140 to 300 (Falkner 1999, 70; figs. 9.11:188/182 and 9.10:162); Plovdiv, dated to the mid-3rd c. AD (Tušlová – Weissová 2014, figs. 4–5); Castra Martis, dated to the 3rd–4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 2005, 94; таб. VII–VIII); and Sadovets, dated to the 4th c. AD (Kuzmanov 1992, Schalen Typ 3). For **351** in Plovdiv, dated to the mid-3rd c. AD (Tušlová – Weissová 2014, figs. 4–5); Villa Armira in Ivaylovgrad, dated to the mid-4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986, Type 2; figs. 469–471); for **354** in Nicopolis ad Istrum, dated to AD 130–450 (Falkner 1999, 70; figs. 9.11:188/182 and 9.10:162); for **355** in Sadovets, dated to the 4th c. AD (Kuzmanov 1992, Schalen Typ 3); and in Novae, dated from the 2nd c. to mid-7th AD (Klenina 2006, 116; Kactpioли Тип 3).

358–360 are three frying pans with sloping walls inclined outwards, a wide projecting rim with a depression for a lid, mostly with a small relief rib running along the inner edge to secure the lid, and a flat base (preserved only in one instance; **358**). As the name of the form suggests, these pans could be used for frying, but they were also suitable for baking, therefore, their name is sometimes interchanged (e.g. HAYES 1977, 78; COLDSTREAM – EIRING – FORSTER 2001, 155).

The inner rim diameter of **358** is 160 mm, of **359** it is 175 mm, the last, exceptionally big vessel **360**, has an inner rim d. 270 mm. The base is preserved only in one case **(358)**, with outer d. 130 mm, which is 20–30 mm smaller than the inner rim diameter of the pan. No handle is preserved; however, based on published finds, there might be none, or one, horizontal handle (cf. Hayes 1983, 9). Some frying pans, such as Pompeian red ware, had a smooth non-stick reddish coating inside (e.g. Hayes 1983, 108); our fragments, however, do not have any thicker layer of slip / coating.

This type of cooking ware appears in the East already in the 2^{nd} c. BC, with the presumed local exporter during the early times being Phocaea (in Western Anatolia), whose production seems to start in the 1^{st} c. BC (Hayes 1977, 78; cf. Heath – Tekkök eds. 2006–2009). Copies imitating the Phocaean frying pans were produced elsewhere along the Mediterranean (e.g. Coldstream – Eiring – Forster 2001, 155). Also, for Thrace and Moesia Inferior regional production of frying pans is attested. Pans with a very thick straight or slightly raised rim were

produced in Durostorum (Muṣeṭeanu 2003, pl. 39:62–63); Hotnitsa (Sultov 1985, tab. XLII:2, 4); and Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 13:11–12, 26:9). More shape variability might be seen at the production sites at Karanovo (Borisov 2013, Tab. VIII:1–10); and Histria (Iliescu – Botiş 2018, fig. 4:17), where direct parallels to our rims might be found. All the named production centres might be dated into the range of the 2nd–4th c. AD.

358 has a coarser fabric, thinner body walls (ca. 6 mm) – as well as the rim – and the smallest dimensions of all the frying pans with the inner rim d. 160 mm. A good parallel might be found at the production site at Durostorum, dated to the 2nd–4th c. AD (ILIESCU – BOTIŞ 2018, fig. 4:17); and Kepia (northern Greece), dated to a time range from the 1st to 4th c. AD (MALAMIDOU 2005, fig. 96:1440).

359 is a frying pan with an inner rim d. 175 mm, and more inclined walls than 358. The best parallels are among the finds from the Karanovo production centre (Borisov 2013, Ta6. VIII:1–10); and from Durostorum (ILIESCU – Botiş 2018, fig. 4:17). Both are dated within the $2^{nd}-4^{th}$ c. AD.

360 is a frying pan of big dimensions with inner rim d. 270 mm and a thick body sherd and the rim. Similarly big frying pans of such a shape were produced in Karanovo (Borisov 2013, Taő. VIII:1–3, 5). They are also known from other settlements in Moesia Inferior and the Aegean area, where they are dated to the contexts of the 2nd–3rdc. AD. As an example might be given finds from the Athenian Agora (Robinson 1959, pl. 72:K89 and 72:J22); Knossos (Coldstream – Eiring – Forster 2001, 410:g, h); and from Callatis in Dobrudzha (Moesia Inferior) (Opait – Ionescu 2016, XXVI:154).

361–366 are six pot rims with an out-turned rounded rim of inner d. ranging from 90 to 130 mm. Two fragments (**361–362**) are of the coarser fabric. None of them have preserved handles, however, based on the parallels, these pots have two ovoid handles, either placed below, or directly at the rim (cf. Borisov 2013, Ta6. I:4; Harizanov 2016, fig. 12). Similar pots might be found in Nicopolis ad Istrum, dated from AD 130–150 to AD 250 (Falkner 1999, figs. 9.2:21–23; 9.6:76–81 and 92; 9.7:106); in Novae, at a context dated from the second half of the 2nd c. AD to the 4th c. AD (Klenina 2006, 38; pmc. 9:16/17); they are also known from Gorsko Ablanovo, dated to the beginning of the 3rd c. AD (Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015, Ta6. XVII/162). Regional production of such pots during the 2nd–4th c. AD is attested at Karanovo (Borisov 2013, Ta6. I:4); Nova Nadezhda (Harizanov 2016, fig. 12); Stara Zagora (Kalchev 1991, Abb. 26:4); cape Sveti Atanas (Ivanov 2019c, Ta6. 4:17); and Durostorum (Muṣeṭeanu 2003, pl. 37:37).

367–384 is a wide group of pot rims sharing some similarities, with small differences in shape, on the basis of which they were further sorted into smaller sub-groups (see below). However, the different shapes are, at least in the Late Antiquity (4th–6th c. AD), coexistent, as it is well demonstrated with the finds from Sadovets, where they were all sorted by Kuzmanov under the Töpfe Typ 4 (Kuzmanov 1992, 214–215; Taf. 92–97). What is, however, different between the Yurta-Stroyno material and the Sadovets finds, is that Kuzmanov's Type 4 is listed as pots without handles, which however seem to be a common feature for our pots.

Shapes of single sherds in this wider group are also known from earlier contexts, starting as early as in the $2^{\rm nd}$ c. AD (cf. Brukner 1981; Nikolić-Đorđević 2000). Consequently, a wider time range for some of the forms might be expected covering the period of the $2^{\rm nd}$ – $6^{\rm th}$ c. AD. At this point, we cannot say if this wider chronology is applicable to all the fragments under Kuzmanov's Type 4, or only to the selected shapes within this type. The extended time span might also be caused by the widely dated contexts of some of the comparative material, al-

though, the most frequently repeated cross-period within the given contexts is the $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD, where the earlier and later chronologies meet.

367–368 are two fragments with a raised projecting rim of a quadrangular tip, a small concavity for a lid inside and handles attached below the rim. Each sherd has a different inner rim diameter: **367** = 185 mm, **368** = 130 mm, with the first one being one of the biggest pots in the assemblage. The handles are striped, with double ribbing on the upper part, 30×13 mm and 27×12 mm in section.

Direct parallels might be found in Novae (Klenina 2006, 38–39; puc. 9:16–17 and 23:147), the best one being the second example (puc. 23:147), which is very similar in shape, but also in its rim diameter (d. 160 mm), to the sherd **367**. It was found in the context of a wider chronology, dated from the 2nd to mid-7th c. AD. Another parallel comes from Nicopolis ad Istrum (Falkner 1999, fig. 9.9.158), from two contexts, the first dated from AD 250 to 350, the second from AD 350 to 450. For Late Antique finds from Sadovets see Kuzmanov (1992, 214–215; Töpfe Typ 4, Var. 3, Taf. 97:1–6).

369–372, the morphology of these rims is based on the previously mentioned ones (**367–368**), only the rims' tips are thinner, longer and triangular, while the inner concavity for the lids remains. Some fragments have preserved handles attached below the rim. Sherd **369** is a bigger vessel than the others, with an inner diameter of 165 mm and handle section of 39×12 mm. The other three sherds (**370–372**) in this group, have the same rim diameter of 120 mm; the one preserved handle has a section 28×9 mm. In all cases, the handles are striped and double ribbed from the top. We can find parallels in Novae, dated from the end of the 4th to the 7th c. AD (Klenina 1999, 92; fig. 8:10; Klenina 2006, 79; puc. 43:342–346). For a similar find from Sadovets see Kuzmanov (1992, Taf. 97). Since the shape resembles the following series of clear Late Antique chronology, we may assume the same dates for these pots.

373-378, the shape of these pots is again similar to the above-mentioned ones (369-372), but with the rim placed horizontally and flat on the top. The inner rim d. ranges from 120 to 150 mm, the handle sections are 36×12 mm (374), 34×12 mm (377); only one sherd is smaller than the others, with inner rim d. 90 mm and the handle section 26 × 11 mm (378). We may find a number of parallels dated into the range of the 4th-6th c. AD in Novae (Klenina 1999, fig. 4:1-4); Sadovets (Kuzmanov 1992; Taf. 96-97); Gradishteto near Dichin (Kuzmanov 2009, таб. XIX:188); and Iatrus (Вöттger 1978, Taf. 46:472, Period C). None of the comparative examples, however, have handles. Of interest is a similar set of pots from Lower Pannonia, where they are dated already into the range of the 2nd-4th c. AD (Brukner 1981, 106-107; T.121:124, T.122:136-139), but again, with no handles. There are also similarities with the regional Roman Imperial production, the best match is with the Karanovo kiln site, where these pots do have attested handles (Borisov 2013, Tab. I:3); some similarities might also be found at the Stara Zagora production centre (KALCHEV 1991, Abb. 26:1, 4, 6). Consequently, more examples from archaeological sites are dated to the Late Antiquity, although there are also earlier ones, including the production centre in Karanovo, active from the mid-3rd c. to the beginning of the 4th c. AD, which is also the only place from where pots with handles are published.

379–381 are three fragments with an out-turned triangular rim, from which the first one (379) has a smaller rim diameter (80 mm) and overall dimensions than the other two, whose rim diameters range from 110 to 120 mm. No handles are preserved.

Very similar pots are known from two different contexts in Novae. The first one is dated from the 2nd to the mid-7th c. AD (Klenina 2006, 54–55; рис. 23:148–149); the other one from the 4th to 6th c. AD (Klenina 2006, 76; рис. 40:314). Such a type might also be found in the Middle Danube area, in Serbia – Singidunum, already in the 2nd c. AD context (Nikolić-Đorđević

2000, 65; Tip 1/129); and in Sirmium, dated from the 2^{nd} to 4^{th} c. AD (Brukner 1981, 107; tab. 122, Tip 28). For Sadovets finds see Kuzmanov (1992, Taf. 92–93).

382–384 are three fragments put into one group on the bases of a small inner rim d. 90–95 mm and the body decorated with horizontal ribbing on the upper part, which is not common for the other fragments. The handle is banded, ribbed twice from the upper part, with sections of $27 \times 12 \text{ mm}$ (382) and $23 \times 9 \text{ mm}$ (384).

Pots with two or three ribbed horizontal lines and no handles have a long tradition in Dacia during the first three centuries AD, and a kiln site producing (besides other forms) these pots with a ribbed body is known from Valea Morilor (near Tulcea in Dobrudzha), active in the 4th c. AD (BAUMANN 1996, 46; fig. 4:4, Type II). Sherds **383–384** have a rim shape comparable to the pot published from Karanovo, dated to the mid-3rd c. – beginning of the 4th c. AD (Borisov 2013, Ta6. I:2); a similar shape, with one handle and a ribbed body, might also be found at villa Kralev Dol, dated to the end of the 4th c. AD (Najdenova 1985, Ta6. 41:149). For the Sadovets finds see Kuzmanov (1992, Taf. 96:11).

385–388 are four pot fragments with a short out-turned hooked rim directly connected to the rounded body, without a neck. The missing neck is a distinctive division from other kinds of pots with the same rim profile, but, with a straight neck (cf. Klenina 2006, 113–114; Горшки Тип 22 – known e.g. from Novae, Iatrus, Nicopolis ad Istrum or Sadovets); all dated solely to the Late Antiquity.

From our assemblage, only one pot has a handle, with a section 24×9 mm (385). Based on the parallels from Novae and Iatrus, the pots should have two handles, directly connected to the rim. According to the further description, the body is round, sometimes grooved in the upper part, with a flat, slightly concave base (BIERNACKI – KLENINA 2014, 152; BÖTTGER 1978, 30).

385–386, with sharper edges, relate to the shapes known e.g. from Hierapolis (Anatolia), where they represent the most popular Late Antique cooking ware, which was produced locally (although in a wide area),³⁸ from ca. the 5th c. to 7th c. AD (Cottica 2005, 657; 4:1–4). Opaiţ (2004, 46) has a similar chronological classification for a pot from Ibida (Scythia), dated from the second half of the 5th to the 6th c. AD ('local pots type IV'). He also suggests this is a local imitation of pots produced in the Aegean (and found e.g. at Chios or the Yassi Ada shipwreck). The same shape is also known from Novae – dated to the 5th – 6th c. AD (Biernacki – Klenina 2014, 152; fig. 3:2). The Late Antique dating of these pots might also be confirmed by Hayes, who notes, these pots are known in Thrace and Constantinople from layers of the 6th c. – early 7th c. AD (Hayes 1992, 158).

387–388, with more rounded edges, seem to be dated the same as the previous ones, with a good example being published from Iatrus (Böttger 1982, Taf. 48:595, Töpfe Typ VII, Period D), known already by the 5^{th} c. AD (Period C), while being a characteristic shape for the 6^{th} c. AD, when their dimensions are supposed to shrink (Böttger 1978, 29–30).

389–392 are groups of twos pots. The fragments have an s-shaped rim with either rounded (**389–390**) or sharp (**391–392**) edges, the latter one with a small depression on the outer lip. The sherds are very fragmented, and the diameters of three out of four are not possible to measure precisely, only within a range. The only measurable sherd (**390**) gives us a possible standard for the rim diameter – 160 mm inside; no handles were preserved.

The earliest parallels come from Novae (Gencheva 2002, 32; таб. VI:7–8, таб. VII:1 – Туре I.2.3. Гърнета с изтънени устия). Gencheva sees an Italian origin of these pots, as they

³⁸ In the article not further specified.

were found there in the contexts of the end of the 1st c. BC until the mid-1st c. AD (Gencheva 2002, 32; Santrot – Santrot 1995, 194; fig. 63:524). Pots of this shape might, however, also be found later, e.g. at the Villa Armira in Ivaylovgrad, where they are dated from the 3rd c. to 4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986, 28–29, Γърнета Тип 2; таб. 42:486);³⁹ or from a wider area, e.g. from Zagreb in Croatia, in the context of the 2nd c. to 4th c. AD (Brukner 1981, 107; tab. 120:109) and Singidunum in Serbia, dated from the end of the 3rd c. to the beginning of the 5th c. AD (Nikolić-Đordević 2000, 66; Tip II/1 and Tip II/2).

For our area, we could best associate the fragments with the pots known and published from the Sliven District (Borisov 1988, 92–93; рис 1, Горшки Тип 1–2). Borisov's Type 1 perfectly fits our **389–390**, and his Type 2 our **391–392**. He notes, these two types are frequently being found together in Thrace, in the contexts of the mid- to 2nd half of the 4th c. AD. Pots of the same shape as **389–390** were produced in Karanovo from the mid-3rd c. to the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Borisov 2013, таб. I:6–7).

393 is another pot with an out-turned s-shaped rim, rounded lip from the outside and more pronounced inner depression with inner rim d. 130 mm. The body part suggests it has a more rounded form than the sherds discussed above, with a more distinctively offset rim. Nevertheless, such a shape is often grouped together with the above-mentioned pots (**389–392**) (see Falkner 1999, 67; fig. 9.7:103–106; Böttger 1982, Taf. 45:84–85, Typ I – Period A). For the area of Thrace, we may consequently propose a chronological classification from the mid-3rd c. to the 4th c. AD.

394 is a globular pot with a thick body sherd, straight neck and triangular rim of inner d. 90 mm. No exact parallels have been found, the closest in appearance is the following sherd **395**.

395 is a rounded pot with a raised neck, out-turned rim with an outer hooked lip of inner d. 100 mm. This kind of shape has a direct parallel in the material from the Roman *vicus* near Gorsko Ablanovo, where it is dated, with a reference to the Dacian finds, to the beginning of the 3rd c. AD (Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015, 690; Γърнета Тип II; таб. XVII:165; Popilian 1979, 89). The shape also resembles Tip II/5 from Singidunum dated from the 3rd c. to mid-4th c. AD (Nikolić-Đorđević 2000, 67–68) and Brukner Tip 17, dated to the 4th c. AD (Brukner 1981, 106; T.117:90).

396 is a pot with a straight neck and out-turned thickened rim of inner d. 155 mm, which has one incised line on the upper body. This fragment has two main parallels from the archaeological contexts. The first one is from Nicopolis ad Istrum, dated into the range of the mid-3rdc. and mid-5thc. AD (Falkner 1999, 83; fig. 9.41:846–847). According to Falkner, this pot is of local fabric, but was not produced in Hotnitsa, Butovo or Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi. Other such pots were found in Aegyssus in the contexts of the 2ndc. to mid-3rdc. AD (Nuţu – Stanc 2017, 616; 2:1–2 pots of type 1). They have a globular body, either a flat or concave base. Production of such pots during the 2nd-4thc. AD is attested regionally both in Thrace and Moesia Inferior, as in Karanovo (Borisov 2013, Ta6. II:10) and Durostorum (Bâltâc 2018, fig. 9:4). These pots often have a relief rib below the rim, they are richly decorated on the upper body part with incisions, and they have two handles.

397 is a pot sherd similar in shape and rim d. (140 mm) to the previous one, however the outer lip is not that rounded, and the incised decoration is missing (at least on the preserved part). This shape has a direct parallel in the material from the Roman *vicus* near Gorsko Ablanovo, with a reference to the Dacian finds, dated into the range of the 2nd c. to mid-4th c. AD, with a peak at the beginning of the 3rd c. AD (Rusev – Rusev – Vrbanov 2015, 690; Γърнета Тип I; таб. XVI:157; Рорішан 1979, 67). We may also find a parallel in Thrace, as similar pots with the two handles placed directly at the rim were produced at Nova Nadezhda (Harizanov 2016, fig. 12: third pot from the top).

398 is a pot sherd with a folded outer rim of inner d. 130 mm. These characteristics find parallels in the material from Novae, where they were sorted by Klenina under the Горшки Тип 25, pots with a rim d. 120 mm (Klenina 2006, 114). These pots are common in Novae (as well as in the rest of Moesia Prima and Secunda) from the end of the $3^{\rm rd}$ c. to the first half of the $5^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Klenina 2006, 114).

399 is a pot with rim of a specific shape – a pronounced rib encircling the inner part of the lip, perhaps for accommodating the lid. The rim's inner d. is 160 mm, the body sherd is about 10 mm thick. A good parallel might be found at the Karanovo production site, in a pot of the same shape decorated on the upper part of the body with rouletting (Borisov 2013, 314; Ta6. IV:2).

400–407 are eight pots with a rounded body and high cylindrical neck, either slightly inclined inwards (**400–401**), outwards (**405–407**), or straight (**402–404**). The rim shape varies between triangular and rounded. The inner diameter ranges from 100 to 150 mm, with one wider rim sherd of 170 mm (**403**). The preserved fragments are not grooved or in any other way decorated; no handles, or handle attachments, were found. Based on the parallels, these pots from the Roman Imperial period had two handles (cf. Borisov 2013; Ta6. IV:8–10); while the late Republican / late Hellenistic prototypes had one handle attached directly on the rim and another one fully placed on the upper body (see Robinson 1959, pl. 3:F84–85).

Vessel forms of such a shape seem to have early roots, reaching back to the Late Hellenistic period, where more comparable material might be found. Good examples are the late 1st c. BC pots from the Athenian Agora (Robinson 1959, pl. 3:F83–85), with a cylindrical rim and rounded body, likely modelled on the Late Hellenistic stew pots (cf. Edwards 1975, 122; pl. 27; Hayes 1991, 78; 28:W11.61; 29; Santrot – Santrot 1995, 224; figs. 58–59).

Regarding Roman Thrace, these pots were produced in Karanovo during the Roman Imperial period (Borisov 2013, таб. IV:8–10; to **400** also similar таб. IV:11). Their forms, however, seem to be uncommon in the pottery deposits known from the Balkans, where very little comparable material might be found. Close in shape (especially to **405–407**), are finds published from Oescus, dated to the early Roman contexts of the 1st c. AD (Каваксніеча 2000, таб. XVIII:74–75). The two fragments from Oescus are however painted (Рисувана керамика). The other examples are from Stobi (Anderson-Stojanović 1992, 134–135 + plates below); either dated to the early Roman period (the 1st c. – mid-2nd c. AD) cf. Anderson-Stojanović 1992, pl. 134:1156–1157 with **405–407**; or to the middle Roman period (mid-2nd c. – 3rd c. AD) cf. Anderson-Stojanović 1992, pl. 137:1183 and pl. 138:1192 with **400–401** and **405**. Based on these comparisons, they might be dated to the 1st–3rd/4th c. AD.

408–412 is a representative collection of the most common bases attributed to the pots, although **411** likely belongs to a frying pan. Statistically, 46 coarse cooking ware bases of pots were found in the Rooms A, B and C, with their outer d. ranging from 60 to 170 mm, with 70

and 80 mm being the most common size (22 sherds out of 46). The majority (41 pcs.) of the bases were flat (e.g. 408); much fewer (3 pcs.) were flat splaying (409); and rare were other shapes such as the flat base with straight walls (410), or with a moulded base (412).

413–433, in total 44 wheel-made coarse ware lids were found at the site, with 21 fragments presented here (18 rims and 3 handles). The rim inner diameter varies from 160 to 350 mm, with the highest number of lids in the range of 200–250 mm (16 rims out of 21). 43% of the lids are of Coarse cooking ware fabric, 37% of the finer and 17% of the coarser fabric. The finer version of the Coarse cooking ware fabric is connected solely to the lids (**Pls. 7:422**, **11:420**), likely made on purpose, as they were not directly exposed to fire, and they did not need to have the same thermal resistance ability as the pots – which were therefore coarser.

The rims of the lids are simple, either straight, rounded, or thickened at the end – both from above and below; some might have a slightly hooked rim (e.g. 413 and 415). Despite a high fragmentation we may notice that some were more arched (e.g. 414) than the others. Such a feature might be connected to the different types of vessels these lids were covering, and / or to different ways of food preparation (OPAIŢ 2004, 57). The majority of the lids are burned on the rim from the inside and / or from the outside, while the rest of the body keeps its original colour (commonly a reddish yellow or yellowish red).

The upper lid handles might have a variety of diameters, in the four examples we have preserved (three shown here, 431-433), it ranges from 36 to 66 mm. One of them (433) has a secondarily drilled hole in the middle of the handle (d. 16 mm). This is not an isolated case in the Roman world, and it has been suggested, the holes were made intentionally to release steam during cooking (Nuţu - Stanc 2017, 618). Indeed, this lid handle is larger than the rest, with a thicker sherd, made to cover a big size pot or casserole.

The Late Antiquity lids (5th–6th c. AD) are often wider, flattened / forked, at the end (cf. Böttger 1982, Taf. 49:217–514; Borisov 1988, puc. 15; Kuzmanov 1992, Taf. 108–109; Kuzmanov 2009, таб. XX:198–200, XXI:201–204; Kuzmanov – Grudev 2013, таб. XVII; etc.); while Roman Imperial period lids include simpler forms like ours, dated to the contexts of the 2nd–4th c. AD (cf. Sultov 1985, 86; tab. XLIV:2–3; Kabakchieva 1986, таб. 43:500, 503; Borisov 2013, таб. 10; Klenina 2006, 119; Тип 2; etc.). Consequently, we may incline to date them all to the Roman Imperial period. The lid handles seem to keep the same shapes during all the Roman – Late Antique periods, consequently, they are not chronologically sensitive.

434 is a wheel-made fenestrated stand (*pyraunos*). It is the only preserved fragment of such a vessel, which had very big dimensions, as the body sherd is only slightly curving. The 'window' was cut from the outside inwards, leaving extra clay inside, the opening has the shape of a rectangle, with rounded edges. A similar stand was found in Kabyle, dated to the Roman Imperial period (Dimitrova 1982, Tab. IX:a).

GOLDEN MICA WARE

INTRODUCTION

The Golden mica ware is a designation reflecting the main characteristics of the included sherds, which are inclusions of golden mica flakes in the fabric which makes it very distinguishable from the Coarse cooking wares. Fabric with golden mica was noted by Hayes on some frying pans he processed in Knossos, and for which he expected an Aegean provenance

(Hayes 1983, 107). Since this inclusion is not common across our wares, we may anticipate a foreign origin of this ware as well. In theory, we could divide it into two groups of thicker (435–437, 438? 441?) and thinner sherds (439–440), however, the scarcity of the material, limited to eight diagnostic sherds and several body fragments, is not sufficient for a more detailed division. It is, however, good to bear in mind, we may be dealing with two different wares of a similar distinguishable feature.

For the fragments of the thick body sherd (ca. 10 mm) and of a unique shape (435-437) only a few relevant shape parallels were found, both in Moesia Inferior, dated to the Roman Imperial period. Frying pan 438 also has a thicker body, but it is of very common shape. Casserole 439 has a thin sherd and a common shape. For these two, Phoacean provenance in the 1st-3rd c. AD could be anticipated based on the shape and the fabric similarities. The base (440) has a neutral shape which does not allow for any closer classification; the lid (441) is thicker than is common for the lids, it could be, in theory, related to the series of the vessels with thicker body sherd 435-438.

WARE DESCRIPTION

Golden mica ware relates to a small series of coarse cooking ware vessels of characteristic fabric with golden mica flakes,⁴⁰ which are especially visible on the surface. The flakes have different sizes, from tiny to ca. 4 mm big, they shine out distinctly from the surface, which is otherwise red-brown or burned to black. It is more visible in the fabric of the thicker vessels (435–438). In section, the most common inclusion is quartz, pyroxene, and the golden mica. The fabric sorting is fair (3), there is about 20% to 30% of inclusions, and ca. 10% of pores. All the open vessels are extensively burned from the outside; the closed shape pot 435 and the casserole 438 are only slightly burned on the rim and a handle; the lid and the base are slightly burned as well on the lip / bottom. The fabric colour is brown to red, it will be individually described for each vessel in the following catalogue.

CHRONOLOGY

For chronology see individual sherds.

CATALOGUE OF THE GOLDEN MICA WARE

Fig. 26: nos. 435-441; Pls. 8: nos. 435-439, 11: nos. 435-438

435 is a large pot with one preserved handle with a section of 34×17 mm, and inner rim d. 170 mm (**Pls. 8**, **11**). It is unevenly fired, with a grey core and a red fabric (2.5YR 5/6). Pots with a similarly flaring rim might be found in the Roman *vicus* near Gorsko Ablanovo (RUSEV – RUSEV – VRBANOV 2015, 690; Гърнета Тип III; таб. XVIII:185), dated to the 2nd–4th c. AD.

436 is an open deep bowl (?) without handles, of inner rim d. 200 mm (**Pls. 8**, **11**). Its outer margin and surface are burned to black; the inner margin and the outer surface are strong brown (7.5 YR 5/4). From all the vessels with a thick body sherd (**435-438**) it has the biggest amount of the golden mica. No exact parallels have been found.

⁴⁰ The mineralogical composition of the fabric is more complicated and it will be thoroughly described later, for now, I use this term for the sake of simplicity and the description of the in hand specimen observation. It relates to small flakes in the fabric which, in the direct sun, shine with a golden tint.

437 is an open shape bowl (frying pan?) with a ledge for a lid and an inner rim d. 280 mm (**Pls. 8**, **11**). The outer margin and surface are burned to black; the inner margin and surface are brown (7.5YR 5/3). Such bowls were produced in Histria during the 2nd-3rd c. AD (ILIESCU – BOTIŞ 2018, fig. 5:1). They are also known from Nicopolis ad Istrum as bowls with a flat base and a rim d. 240 mm (FALKNER 1999, 70; fig. 9.11:176). They were produced from the local clay (*Grey coarse ware* 1), which includes a little mica, and dated by finding context to the range of the mid-3rd c. – mid-5th c. AD.

438 belongs among the flat frying pans (cf. 358–360). It has an inner rim d. 190 mm and outer base d. 170 mm (Pls. 8, 11). The outer margin and the surface are burned to black; the inner margin and surface are reddish yellow (5YR 6/6). Regional morphological parallels might be found in Nicopolis ad Istrum dated to the 2nd–4th c AD (Falkner 1999, 70; fig. 9.11:177 – of the same diameter), however, there is no (note of) golden mica in the fabric; other parallels come from Amphipolis, dated from the 1st c. to 4th c. AD (Malamidou 2005, fig. 94:1427) and Villa Armira, dated from the 2nd till the 4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986, 28; tag. 41:464); again both of these have no information about golden mica inclusions in the fabric. Similar pans were also produced in Hotnitsa and Pavlikeni – Varbovski livadi (Sultov 1985, 84; tab. XLII/4, Dishes Type 3) and Butovo (Sultov 1976, 110; the cult vessel) during the 2nd and 3rd c. AD. Consequently, we may expect the form to be most popular in regional production from the 2nd to 3rd c. AD, produced possibly until the 4th c. AD.

The specific fabric might however point to an imported character of this vessel as similar shapes are also known from the Mediterranean area. Putting together the shape and the golden mica fabric, we may find the closest parallels in the Phoacean cooking ware, common from the 1st till 3rd c. AD (cf. Τεκκöκ-Βιζκεν 1996, 107; fig. 62:D47; Heath – Τεκκöκ eds. 2006–2009, Roman cook ware: 8–11).

439 is a casserole (cf. **349–357**), which has a thin sherd, inner rim d. 185 mm and a handle section of 19×10 mm (**Pl. 8**). It has a reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/4) surface with yellowish red core (5YR 5/6). The shape is more closed, in contrast to the other casseroles from the site. Regarding this feature, it resembles the Aegean cooking ware recognized by Hayes in Knossos dated to the $1^{st}/2^{nd}-3^{rd}$ c. AD (Hayes 1983, 105; Type 2). A close parallel might be found in the Phoacean cooking ware of the same fabric colour, typical for containing golden mica, dated to the $1^{st}-3^{rd}$ c. AD (Heath – Tekkök eds. 2006–2009, Roman cook ware: 5).

440 is a flat splaying base with outer d. 70 mm. The fabric is light red (2.5YR 6/8), outside it is coloured to patchy grey from the fire. The base might belong to a smaller size pot.

441 is a lid with irregular rim, which does not allow for a precise measurement of the diameter, which is over 250 mm. The lid is quite thick, ca. 7 mm, and big, compared to the other Coarse cooking ware lids; otherwise, the rim profile is common. It is burned on the underside, the fabric is red (2.5 YR 5/6), so is the unburned surface (2.5YR 5/4).

MISCELLANEOUS COARSE WARES

CATALOGUE OF MISCELLANEOUS COARSE WARES

Fig. 26: nos. 442-444; Pls. 8: no. 442, 11: no. 442

442 is a frying pan with a grey sherd and surface, burned on the rim, which is of inner d. 190 mm; there is no surface coating (**Pls. 8**, 11). The fabric is well sorted (4), with inclusions up to 1 mm (Pl. 11:442). Predominant inclusions are quartz and soft white pellets, likely lime. In shape, it represents a common Eastern Aegean type of cooking ware, widely spread along the Mediterranean, modelled on the Phocaean ware⁴¹ (REYNOLDS 2010, 92). Both imported and local imitations might be found at archaeological sites e.g. in Argos (ABADIE-REYNALD 2005, 23). A good example is also known from the Villa Dionysus at Knossos, with sherds of this type dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD (HAYES 1983, fig. 9:104-109, Type 2), where their local production with a red-brown coating inside – was recently confirmed (Bonetto et al. 2017, 729; fig. 5:8). Similar finds are also known from the Athenian Agora, from the mid-3rd c. AD – described as a flat bottom dish with no handles (ROBINSON 1959, 67; pl. 72:K89); from Stobi of the mid-2nd-3rd c. AD (Anderson-Stojanović 1992, Middle Roman Cooking Ware Form 1, 135; pl. 135:1164); Berenice, also of the 2nd-3rd c. AD (RILEY 1979, fig. 128:947), and from Amphipolis of a context dated within the range of the 1st to 4th c. AD (MALAMIDOU 2005, figs. 94:1428, 95:1433 and 1435). Production of similar looking frying pans of a well sorted fabric, grey colour, and no inner slip. was attested at the Karanovo production site, active from the mid-3rd c. to the beginning of the 4th c. AD (Borisov 2005, 137, oбp. 12; Borisov 2013, 318, Tab. 8). More of the vessel forms attested at Yurta-Stroyno might however find similarities with Karanovo products, all of them are of the Coarse cooking ware. Consequently, closer attribution of this sherd to its possible production centre is at this point impossible.

443–444 are two raised rims of globular pots, with the inner d. of 140 mm. These pots have very thin body sherds, which separates them from the main group of the Coarse cooking ware. Otherwise, the basic characteristics correspond, they are of coarse sandy fabric with a grey core and burned outer surfaces. They belong to the most common cooking pots of the Late Antiquity, dated from the 4th to the 6th c. AD – see finds from Sadovets (Kuzmanov 1992, 213; Taf. 73–79; Töpfe Typ 1); Gradishteto near Dichin (Kuzmanov 2009, 169; таб. 18:162–178; таб. 19:177, Тип V); Novae (Klenina 2006, 113–114, Тип 22); the Sliven area (Borisov 1988, 99–100; рис. 5, Тип 10); and Dodoparon (Tušlová 2019, fig. 7:19–23).

We may rule out the possible import from Phocaea, typical for golden mica inclusions (and a pink ware) (Неатн – Теккöк eds. 2006–2009, Roman cook ware).

Handmade cooking ware

Handmade pottery is coarse ware of thicker walls (6–12 mm) with fairly to poorly sorted fabric, hackly-laminated fractions, and hard, but brittle, sherds (**Pl. 9:448–473**). The pots were fired at a lower temperature, probably in a pit or in simple kilns with little air regulation causing uneven firing. Consequently, the fabric colour ranges from red – brown – grey to black tints, which mutually intertwine. A common feature is the sandwich-like fracture with a lighter-coloured margins and darker core (**Pl. 12:459**, **472**, **473**); there is no surface slip. In the Yurta-Stroyno assemblage, these vessels are represented only by closed shaped pots likely used for cooking and storing; and two lids. Other shapes are known from Bulgaria, such as bowls, cups and jugs; however, statistically, the pots make up to three quarters of all the handmade pottery processed from Bulgaria till 2013, making it the most represented form (Alexandrova 2013b, 62–71).

Two dominant wares might be noticed at the settlement of Yurta-Stroyno, denominated as Granitic and Dioritic wares based on the most abundant inclusions.⁴² They are very distinctive already in the hand specimen, easy to divide into the appropriate wares. Pots of the Granitic ware slightly predominate (58%);⁴³ their shape is also more variable, including two different shapes of a pot; while finds of the Dioritic ware are represented only by one main form.

The handmade pottery of the Roman period in Thrace follows a local tradition of pottery making, already starting in the Late Iron Age. 44 During this period, the main shapes of the vessels, together with the decoration, are formed, keeping their simple appearance for almost one millennium (from the 6^{th} c. BC to ca. the 4^{th} c. AD). The favourite form, both for the LIA and Roman period, being a pot with straight or slightly curved walls and an extra applied relief band with imprinted fingers / incised lines, accompanied by horizontal handles applied directly on the upper body.

During the Roman Imperial period, handmade pottery might be found in the settlement contexts as well as in necropolises. It is, typically, represented by a smaller number of finds than wheel made pottery, or by single pieces only. Regarding the settlements, handmade pottery might be found, e.g., in Oescus, dated to the 1st c. AD (Kabakchieva 2000, ta6. XXI:93–95, XXII–XXIII); Novae, dated from the 1st c. AD (Gencheva 2002, ta6. XXXIX–XLI); Villa Armira near Ivaylovgrad, dated from the 2nd c. to 4th c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986, ta6. 45–46); or Poleto near Simitli (Straldzha Valley), dated from the 2nd c. to 3rd c. AD (Kulov 2007, oбр. 11). Finds from burial mounds and pits come, e.g., from Velichkovo near Pazardzhik, dated from the 2nd c. to 4th c. AD (Gizdova 2005, ta6. 5:3); Sredina near Dobrich, dated from the 2nd c. to 3rd c. AD (Torbatov 1992, ta6. 6); Charda near Straldzha in Yambol District, dated from the 1st c. to 4th c. AD (Alexandrova 2016, 102–105); Pet Mogili near Stara Zagora, dated from the 1st c. till the 4th c. AD (Ignatov 1996, ta6. XIX:6); burial pits at Gledachevo, dated from the 1st c. till the 4th

Thin sections were made and preliminarily evaluated in cooperation with Silvia Amicone, Archaeometry Research Group, Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen. Detailed results of the petrography will be presented in follow up studies.

⁴³ n=49 diagnostic sherds.

⁴⁴ For the LIA forms see, e.g., finds from Seuthopolis (e.g. Сніснікоva 1977; 1984); Kabyle (e.g. Handzhijska 2006); or Pistiros (e.g. Bouzek – Musil 2002).

c. AD (Alexandrova 2013b, 57–58); or from Drashan village near Vratsa, dated from the 2^{nd} c. to the mid- 4^{th} c. AD (Mashov 1975, oбp. 7).

Given these examples we may demonstrate that handmade pottery is a common find in the settlements and necropolises from the 1st c. till the 4th c. AD. On the other hand, very few, if any, finds come from later contexts, Several fragments dated to the first half of the 5th c. AD might be found in Nicopolis ad Nestum (Kuzmanov 1993, ofp. 10:r); Iatrus (Conrad 2007);45 Transmarisca (Vagalinski 2002, 200:B); and Deultum (Alexandrova 2013b, nos. 744, 747-748, 754, 756). In Nicopolis ad Istrum (FALKNER 1999, 65; fig. 9.1), handmade pottery was found across the contexts dated from the early Imperial Roman to Late Antique period (2nd c. AD – AD 600), Falkner does however wonder, if the younger material could be residual. Otherwise, the handmade pottery finds, from the well dated Late Antique sites / contexts, are extremely rare. Alexandrova made available several finds from Deultum, dated from the 5th to 6th c. AD (Alexandrova 2013b, nos. I-2/27-28; III/89; IV:101; 745-746;749-753, 755, II/1107-1109, II/1147). Similarly dated handmade pottery was also published from Scythia by Opait (2004, 52-53; pl. 40), who associates these finds with a new migratory population coming from the north during the 5th-7th c. AD. Similarly, Alexandrova argues (2013b, 75), that the Late Antique finds from Deultum could be connected with a different population, as she does not see a similarity between the Late Antique vessels and the ones of a Thracian tradition. 46 It seems, there is a breaking point in the regional handmade pottery production at the end of the 4th c. AD, or at the beginning / first half of the 5^{th} c. AD, when the traditional shapes of the Thracian vessel forms decline in number and new shapes, of a different tradition, appear. Finds of the latter ones are, however, extremely scarce in Thrace.

The morphological forms of the handmade pottery are not chronologically sensitive. Consequently, the vessel shapes represented in Yurta-Stroyno might all be dated to the time range of its production during the Roman Imperial period, stretching from the 1st c. till the 4th c. / mid-5th c. AD. The only exception might be some of the sherds with decorative patterns, for which I did not find parallels in the Roman Imperial period material, such as the rim with two perforated holes below the lip (449), and the vertically applied strip of clay on the transition of the neck to the body part of a pot with a rounded body and an offset rim (476). These might just be lacking published parallels, although, with a higher probability than for the others we may also assume, they could be of either pre-Roman, 47 or, alternatively, of Late Antique origin. This possibility applies especially to the sherd 476, which also has a different fabric.

⁴⁵ S. Conrad (2007, Abb. 40:1252 and 1253) also published several handmade sherds from contexts marked as D1 and D2 which are dated to the 6th c. AD. However, as he notes, these contexts are heavily disturbed. Consequently, as in the case of Nicopolis ad Istrum, I prefer not to include them into the Late Antiquity finds, as they might have been residual.

⁴⁶ Alexandrova, however, does not write exactly where she sees the differences between the products of the Thracian tradition and the Late Antique finds, which she considers as products of a different people; she only states that there is a similarity with pottery produced by the German tribes.

A hoard of 195 silver coins with *terminus ante quem* in 81/80 BC was found in 1961 about 1.5 km south-west of Yurta, at the site known as Sveti Ilija (PAUNOV 2013, 727). Additionally, some of the transport amphorae found at the site are of the Late Hellenistic tradition. More such finds point to the possibility of a pre-Roman settlement established in the hinterland of Yurta-Stroyno already before the foundation of the Roman *vicus*.

GRANITIC WARE

WERE DESCRIPTION

The fabric of this ware is dominated by angular to sub-angular quartz and granitic inclusions. The sorting ranges from very poor (2) to fair (3), with the common size of quartz 1–2 mm, occasionally reaching up to 5 mm (**Pls. 11:448–452**, **12:455**). There is quite a difference between the fine and the coarse fraction suggesting tempering by the quartz-based rock. The fabric further includes a few shiny-silver particles (silver mica?) and a rare amount of round red-brown pellets. We may also find rare to few pieces of dioritic inclusions, characteristic for the second fabric. Two sherd **458–459** also contain common amount of golden mica (**Pl. 12:459 cut** and **surface**).

The majority of the sherds are poorly sorted with over 30% of inclusions, however, several of them have a finer fabric with a lower amount of fairly sorted admixtures (446, 458), also including the two lids (456–457). The assemblage is too small for any meaningful conclusions, but we should mention here, that the same phenomenon of lids made of a finer fabric was previously noted regarding the lids of the Coarse cooking ware (420–423, 425, 427–428, 432). The surface seems to be smoothed, but no marks of instruments are visible. The fabric and the surface colour vary depending on the firing; one vessel might have different colour combinations and tints. The repetitive fabric colours are light red (2.5YR 6/8), red (2.5YR 5/6) and brown (7.5YR 5/3).

CHRONOLOGY

1st-4th c. AD / mid-5th c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE GRANITIC WARE

Fig. 27: nos. 445-459; Pls. 9: nos. 448, 459, 11: nos. 448-452, 12: nos. 455-459

445–455 are pots of a closed shape, rounded body, and an offset rim either inclined inwards (**445–447**, **449–450**), straight (**448**), or slightly bent outwards in an s-shape (**451–453**). From the measurable rims, the inner d. ranges from 130 to 190 mm. Some rims, however, are preserved in a fragmentary state and have an unmeasurable diameter (e.g. **450**). For the two bodies with a handle (**454–455**), the inner body diameter could only be approximated (120 and 140 mm). The handle section on the four preserved samples (**451–452**, **454–455**) ranges from 12–15×30–33 mm; the handles are either placed directly on the rim (**451–452**) or on the upper body (**454–455**). Fragment **449** has a unique perforated decoration with no parallels among the Roman period material, although similar shapes of thicker sherds normally appear (e.g. Alexandrova 2013b, nos. III/81, 328, 345; etc.). Otherwise, some rims have a small relief ridge on the outer surface (**447–448**, **Pl. 9:448**), others have a lip shallowly grooved from the upper part (**445–446**). The decoration includes different patterns, such as engraved 'leaves' (**446**), waves (**447**) and a relief band (**450** and **453**).

456–457 are the only preserved handmade lids; both are of a finer fabric than the rest of the ware. **456** has an uneven rim, not permitting a proper measurement of its diameter, however it seems to be smaller, ca. of 90 mm or slightly bigger than that; it has a completely black surface. **457** is, on the other hand, of larger dimensions with a rim d. 290 mm; it has a brown fabric and fire-blackened inner surface.

458–459 are two pots of a rounded lower part of the body, straight, pulled up, walls, a gentle inward inclination of the upper body and a simple rim with inner diameters of 170 and 200 mm. On the sherd **459**, one horizontal handle with an impressed finger in the middle was preserved, it is 50×16 mm in section (**Pl. 9**). Sherd **458** is decorated under the rim by a relief band of an extra clay cut in regular intervals by a sharp instrument. Common golden mica flakes might be noted in hand specimen, making the fabric of these two vessels slightly different from the rest of the Granitic ware (**Pl. 12:459**); the other fabric parameters however correspond, and it is not clear, at this point, if this might be a sufficient parameter (and amount) for its division into an independent ware – it will be decided after the evaluation of the petrographic analysis.

Such a shape is known both from the LIA 48 and the Roman period; several such pots found in Bulgaria dated to the Roman Imperial period were published by Alexandrova (2013b, nos. II/36–II/63); others, with a vertical band handle, were found in Villa Armira in Ivaylovgrad, dated to the $2^{\rm nd}$ – $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Kabakchieva 1986, tab. 45, 46).

DIORITIC WARE

WERE DESCRIPTION

The fabric of this ware is commonly poorly sorted, with a predominant amount of black shiny inclusions of various sizes, generally 1–4 mm big, with exceptional ones reaching up to 7 mm (**Pl. 12:464–473**). These are inclusions of intermediate intrusive igneous rocks, possibly diorite. They are present in the shape of angular crystals with sharp sides, which could suggest they were added intentionally to the paste as a temper. The dioritic particles are accompanied by a smaller number of quartz and granitic inclusions. The amount and size of the inclusions varies, and as in the case of the quartz-based fabric, a finer version with better sorted fabric also appears (461, 469 and 475).

Some of the fragments bear the traces of a flat tool, leaving marks on the surface (applied either on one side or on both sides of the sherd). These marks run in all possible directions over the surface, although an attempt at their horizontal placement might be noticed (e.g. **Pl. 9:473**).

The colour of the fabric and surface – as in the previous case – bears the result of pit firing. Some of the repetitive colours are as follows: red (2.5YR 4/6 and 4/8), dark red (2.5YR 3/6) and yellowish red (5YR 4/6).

CHRONOLOGY

1st-4th c. AD / mid-5th c. AD.

CATALOGUE OF THE DIORITIC WARE

Fig. 28: nos. 460-475; Pls. 9: no. 473, 12: nos. 464-473

460–475 are pots of a closed shape, rounded body, and an offset rim either inclined inwards (**460–464**), straight (**465–468**), or bent outwards (**469–471**). The rim diameters cover quite a wide scale, most frequently ranging from 90 to 200 mm, with two pots of even bigger

⁴⁸ cf. finds from Kabyle of the 3rd–2nd c. BC (Handzhijska 2006, 'catalogue'); or from Staro Selishte near Radnevo in Stara Zagora District (Savatinov 1997, ofp. 3:6; 10:a; 17).

dimensions – **463**, whose d. starts at 280 mm, and **464** with a rim diameter 310 mm or more. Fragment **462** has an uneven rim, with a possible range in diameter from 160 to 250 mm inside, it is drawn with the smallest possible measurement.

The pots are not significantly different than the ones of the Granitic ware as the vessels' shape, and the decorative features, correspond. Thus, the small relief rim on the outer surface (461–462 and 464), the shallow groove from the upper part of the lip (466), the pot with an ovoid handle 32×10 mm (472), as well as the wavy decoration (474) and applied band of clay with incised lines (475) might be found here as well. On the other hand, the decoration of 473 (short vertical scratches made by a sharp tool) are unique for this fabric.

MISCELLANEOUS HANDMADE POTTERY

476 is yet another pot with a rounded body and an offset rim slightly bent outwards, with inner rim d. 100 mm. However, it is made of a different paste than the rest of the ware. It seems to be a combination of the two above-described fabrics – Granitic and Dioritic, with their main inclusions represented in the same amount; none of them is predominant. The paste is quite fine for handmade pottery, well sorted (4), with ca. 20% of inclusions; the fabric colour is yellowish red (5YR 5/6) with the rim burned to black. The vessel is decorated with a vertically applied strip of clay on the transition of the neck to the body. Such a decoration does not repeat on any other handmade pot within the assemblage. The shape is, however, well known from Roman period contexts (see Alexandrova 2013b, e.g. nos. 438–444, 457–470).

Transport amphorae

Transport amphorae are bulk containers mainly for liquids but also for solid foodstuffs which attest to commercial and political ties. The amphorae from Yurta-Stroyno create quite a chronologically diverse assemblage, spanning over the period from the 1st till the 7th c. AD. The earliest attested pieces of the Roman period (1st-2nd/3rd c. AD) follow on from the Late Hellenistic tradition of amphorae making in the Eastern Aegean, reflecting the form of Rhodian and Koan containers (511-514). The biggest body of the finds is however represented by the Dressel 24 family (477-501) and by Kapitän II (502-510) amphorae which together represent more than half of all the diagnostic amphorae fragments found at the site (Tab. 7). This is not surprising, as they are both typical representatives of the Roman Imperial period import to the settlements in the eastern provinces. Besides these, several other Eastern Mediterranean amphorae types are attested at the site during the 2nd-3rd c. AD, together with much fewer amphorae of a Black Sea and African origin.

During the Late Antiquity ($4^{th}-6^{th}/7^{th}$ c. AD), the total amount of finds visibly decreases and the proportions of Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean, Black Sea and African imports almost equals each other. Counting all the diagnostic fragments altogether throughout the periods, the majority of the amphorae are of an Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean origin (47 frgs.), much fewer are from the Black Sea area (9 frgs.), and very few from North Africa (3 frgs.).

The fragmentation of the material is very high, and not all the diagnostic pieces could be confidently classed into the established typologies. Based on the fabric, at least the main areas of production of most of the sherds could be identified (Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean, Black Sea, North Africa). Some of the classifications are, however, only suggested as the most probable ones; in some cases, more options for a single sherd are given.

Regarding Thrace and Moesia Inferior, we may turn for parallels to the following main publications dealing with the transport amphorae in the area. The first major work was carried out in 1960 by I. B. Zeest, who established the fundamental typology of Greek, Hellenistic and Roman amphorae in the Black Sea area. Her classification is still in use today, with the amphorae of a Black Sea origin being further processed into more detailed typologies especially by D. B. Shelov (1986), S. Yu. Vnukov (e.g. 2000; 2003; 2004; 2006; 2010; 2016) and D. Kassab Tezgör (e.g. 2009; 2010; 2020). Among the most important studies focused on the western Pontus belong the works of C. Scorpan (1976; 1977) and A. RĂDULESCU (1976), creating the first typologies focused on the Late Antique - Early Byzantine amphorae (4th-6th/7th c. AD) found in Romanian Dobrudzha. G. Kuzmanov, in 1985, expanded the mapped area by publishing the Late Roman – Early Byzantine amphorae finds from Thrace and Dacia. These first studies were further developed by other researchers, especially active in the area of Romanian Dobrudzha i.e. the Late Antique Scythia (e.g. Opaiț 1996; 1997-1998; 2004a; 2010; 2016; 2017; 2021; Opaiț -Paraschiv 2013; Opriș 2003; Opriș - Rațiu 2016; Paraschiv 2006; 2013; Topoleanu 2000); and in the Lower Danube area, with the most important amphorae assemblages published from the excavation of Iatrus (BÖTTGER 1982; CONRAD 1999); Novae (DYCZEK 1991; 1997; 2001; 2007; GENCHEVA 2002; KLENINA 1998; 2016; KOVALEVSKAJA 1998); Nicopolis ad Istrum (FALKNER 1999); Dichin (Swan 2004; 2007; 2010) and Sadovets (Mackensen 1992).

The majority of the above-mentioned amphorae studies are focused on the Late Antique period. Summative work on amphorae of the Roman period (1^{st} – 3^{rd} c. AD) in the Lower Danube

area (Moesia Inferior) was made in 2001 by P. Dyczek; for Thrace, a similar study had to wait until quite recently. In 2017, D. Dobreva published a book based on her dissertation thesis, which, for the first-time, encompasses into one publication the currently known amphorae finds from the area of modern-day Bulgaria (i.e. including Thrace and Moesia Inferior). Her book covers the finds since the early Roman period until the Late Antiquity, giving a synoptic overview of the finding contexts and the amphorae types as well.⁴⁹

Transport amphorae were produced on many different places and travelled over long distances, spreading over the whole Mediterranean and beyond. Consequently, more publications dealing with the material originating and found outside Thrace and Moesia Inferior were consulted, and parallels looked for. These will be referred to in relation to a specific geographic area or amphora type.

EASTERN AEGEAN AND EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN AMPHORAE

DRESSEL 24 FAMILY

The amphorae Dressel 24 and their derivatives are a vast group of pottery containers, whose types and subtypes might be found under different denominations which relate to their morphological characteristics. Four specific variants are most frequently identified within the group: Dressel 24; Knossos 15; Knossos 18 and mid-Roman 18 / Zeest 90 (Auriemma 2007, 142–144). A. Opaiţ (2007) calls the amphorae and their derivatives Dressel 24 similis, a broad type with many sub-types which also includes the Late Hellenistic amphorae of similar form; D. Dobreva (2017, 224–237) classed all of the above-mentioned types (and several more) under the superordinate designation 'Dressel 24 family', which I have adopted for this text.

The main characteristics of the amphorae are a funnel / cup-shaped rim, accompanied by a conical neck, an egg-shaped body, massive handles banded in the upper part and a conical toe (Dyczek 2001, 176; Opaiţ 2007, 628). The morphology and individual characteristics of the amphorae vary, so does the fabric, pointing to several different workshops presumably located in the Eastern Aegean. Kiln sites of the Late Hellenistic / early Roman predecessor of the Imperial type were discovered in Erythrae, Turkey (with the production of the funnel / cup-shaped rim amphorae from ca. the mid-2nd c. to the mid-1st c. BC) with several different types of fabric (Carlson – Lawall 2005/2006, 37–38). Another kiln site was identified on the island of Chios, operating from the Hellenistic period until the turn of the 2nd/3rd c. AD (Opaiţ – Tsaravopoulos 2011, 317). Many other production centres are however expected, e.g. in Ephesus and the Maeander Valley (Bezeczky 2013, 72–73). Directly in Ephesus, Bezeczky recognized six different fabrics of Dressel 24 and its predecessors, two from Erythrae, two from Ephesus, and another two from an as yet unknown production centre (Bezeczky 2013, 73).

Two PhD theses, both defended in 2017, focused on filling in the gaps of recent amphorae studies in Thrace, one by N. G. Borislavova (2018a) with the title Амфори от римската провинция Тракия (I – III в.) [Amphorae of the Roman Province of Thrace (I – III с. AD)], and the other by N. R. Rusev (2017), Амфори от диоцеза Тракия: IV – първа половина на VII в. [Amphorae from the Diocese of Thrace: IV – first half of the VII с. AD]. Both works, so far, were published only as so-called 'avtoreferat' (i.e. a short summary in Bulgarian with no [as in the case of these two works], or very few, drawings or pictures). However, based on her dissertation, Borislavova published two articles, one dealing with Heraclean amphorae in Thrace (2018b); the second focused on Rhodian and sub-Rhodian amphorae in Thrace (2020).

TRANSPORT AMPHORAE 93

The amphorae Dressel 24 family were in use until the 4^{th} c. AD, when they supposedly evolved into the Late Roman Amphorae 2 (LRA 2) of a similarly profiled rim, but with a much wider and rounded body. These were in use until the 6^{th} / 7^{th} c. AD (e.g. DYCZEK 2001, 173–199; OPAIT 2007, 627–643).

The Dressel 24 family amphorae were primarily distributed over western Asia Minor, to the Aegean Sea, Black Sea and along the Danube River (for the list of finding places see Dyczek 2001, 183–184 and Dobreva 2017, 224–237). The most frequent commodity carried in these vessels is expected to be olive oil (Opaiț 2010, 157; Bertoldi 2012, 155; Opaiț – Tsaravopoulos 2011), although some *dipinti* on amphorae also relate to *garum* (e.g. at Novae: Dyczek 2001, 192). Opaiț and Paraschiv (2013, 319) estimated the capacity of these amphorae to be 75 litres.

In Moesia Inferior (on the coast and in the area of the Middle / Lower Danube) and Thrace (on the coast but also inland, e.g. in Plovdiv) the Dressel 24 family amphorae are known from the second half of the 1st c. AD. Their peak seems to be from the 3rd quarter of the 1st c. AD to the middle of the 2nd c. AD, with single finds until AD 250 (Dobreva 2017, 224–237).

In the assemblage of Yurta-Stroyno, the containers of the Dressel 24 family represent the biggest group of amphorae finds. However, due to the high fragmentation of the sherds, their classification is based on the fabric characteristics and not primarily on the shape. Nevertheless, in some cases, the fabric groups also reflected specific morphological characteristics (e.g. 493–495).

In total, 25 diagnostic fragments of Dressel 24 amphorae were recognized: one lid, one bigger body fragment, four bases, and 19 rims (477–501). They are divided into four groups based on the fabric: amphorae with red clay and a grey surface (8 frgs.; 477–484); with a micaceous fabric (8 frgs.; 485–492); with a light fabric (4 frgs.; 493–496); with a normal fabric (3 frgs.; 497–499). Additionally, two fragments of toes do not share fabric similarities with the others (nor with each other), they are presented separately at the end with their own fabric description (500–501). Almost in each fabric group there are some fragments which have in hand specimen a similar fabric to the group, but we may doubt their correct morphological classification into the Dressel 24 family. These are always given in brackets, e.g. (+ two).

DRESSEL 24 FAMILY WITH RED CLAY AND GREY SURFACE

Is a group of amphorae fragments characteristic for a red fabric with a light grey to pale brown outer surface (in some cases also inner surface) and small white inclusions. The sherd is hard and evenly fired; the fabric is well levigated, dense, with very little pores. There are about 10% of very tiny inclusions, predominantly sandy, with the best visible being white inclusions. The fabric colour is red (2.5YR 5/6; 2.5YR 5/8) the surface is light grey (5Y 7/2) or pale brown (2.5Y 8/2).

The group numbers eight diagnostic fragments in total (five rims, one lid, one base and one body fragment; 477–484). Two of the rims are very fragmented and their diameter might only be estimated (479, 480). In the case of the remaining three rims (478, 481–482), the inner diameter ranges from 100 to 110 mm; the lid has an outer d. 100 mm (477). It is the only amphora lid found within the Yurta-Stroyno assemblage. The lower body part under 483 has, on its inner surface, scratched linear marks, likely caused by a dipper extracting the content.

One fragment differs slightly from the others. It is the rim **482**, which is overfired, resulting in a very hard sherd of a darker colour and very sharp edges. The amount of the white inclusions is higher (or perhaps better visible due to the overfiring). Morphologically, it also differs from the other Dressel 24 family fragments here, featuring a relief rib on the top of the rim encircling its perimeter. Comparing the fabric of this specific sherd with known production

centres, we may find similarities to the Erythraean fabric A which has many white calcareous inclusions and no mica (Bezeczky 2013, 73; nos. 105–109, 117, 122–123, 126).

CATALOGUE OF THE DRESSEL 24 FAMILY WITH RED CLAY AND GREY SURFACE

Fig. 29: nos. 477-484; Pl. 12: nos. 478-484

477

Context: survey; trench: H13; sector: NE

Part: lid; outer d. rim: 100 mm; EVE: 100%; outer d. handle: 25 mm

Fabric: hard, dense, with very little pores, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, very tiny (below 0.3 mm), predominantly sandy, well visible white inclusions

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6; 2.5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: light grey (5Y 7/2), pale brown (2.5Y 8/2)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

478

Context: survey; trench: I12; sector: SW Part: rim; inner d.: 100 mm; EVE: 19%

Fabric: hard, dense, with very little pores, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, very tiny (below 0.3 mm), predominant sandy, well visible white inclusions

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6; 2.5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: light grey (5Y 7/2), pale brown (2.5Y 8/2)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

479

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 130 mm (?); **EVE:** 7%

Fabric: hard, dense, with very little pores, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, very tiny (below 0.3 mm), predominant sandy, well visible white inclusions

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6; 2.5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: light grey (5Y 7/2), pale brown (2.5Y 8/2)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

480

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: 110E_115N; sector: S

Part: rim; inner d.: 130 mm (?); EVE: 5%

Fabric: hard, dense, with very little pores, unevenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, very tiny (below 0.3 mm), predominantly sandy, well visible white inclusions

Fabric colour: margin red (2.5YR 5/6; 2.5YR 5/8); grey core **Surface colour:** light grey (5Y 7/2), pale brown (2.5Y 8/2)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

481

Context: excavation; layer: SU041; trench: 105E_105N; sector: SW

Part: rim; inner d.: 110 mm; EVE: 12%

Fabric: hard, dense, with very little pores, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, very tiny (below 0.3 mm), predominantly sandy, well visible white inclusions

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6; 2.5YR 5/8) **Surface colour:** same as the fabric colour

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

482

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 100 mm; **EVE:** 33% **Fabric:** very hard, dense, overfired

Inclusions: 20%, normally up to 0.5 mm, with several bigger pcs. of white inclusion (up to

5 mm), voids after exploded lime **Fabric colour:** red (2.5YR 4/6)

Surface colour: light grey (5Y 7/2), pale brown (2.5Y 8/2)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

483

Context: excavation; layer: SUo61; trench: 110E_100N; sector: NW

Part: body near base; outer max. d.: 445 mm

Fabric: hard, dense, with very little pores, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, very tiny (below 0.3 mm), predominantly sandy, well visible white inclusions

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6; 2.5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: light grey (5Y 7/2), pale brown (2.5Y 8/2)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

Note: inside the vessel are scratched vertical lines, likely from a dipper extracting the content

484

Context: excavation; layer: levelling; trench: 100E_105N; sector: NE

Part: base (toe); outer d.: 20 mm

Fabric: hard, dense, with very little pores, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, very tiny (below 0.3 mm), predominantly sandy, well visible white inclusions

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6; 2.5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: light grey (5Y 7/2), pale brown (2.5Y 8/2)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

DRESSEL 24 FAMILY WITH MICACEOUS FABRIC

Five (+ three) fragments belong to this fabric group (485–492), which is characteristic for sandy inclusions, red pellets and, especially, a micaceous fabric. This group shows more variability than the other ones, regarding the fabric colour, proportion of inclusions, but also the vessel shape. What is, however, common for all the fragments, is the highly micaceous fabric, which is, from the known production centres, connected with Chios (e.g. Opaiţ – Tsaravopoulos 2011, 293). Comparing the fabric appearance in hand specimens of our amphorae with the published Chian samples, they are indeed similar, suggesting the possible area of their origin (e.g. compare pl. XIII/74 of Opaiţ – Ionescu 2016 and 489 (Pl. 12); for more fabric examples see Opait – Tsaravopoulos 2011 and Dobreva 2017, tay. XXXV and XXXVII).

Twice two fragments feature a more pronounced shape similarity – **485–486** and **487–488**. The inner diameter of the first three sherds ranges between 100 and 120 mm, while for the last one it cannot be precisely measured. Fragment **489** has a slightly different shape, with an almost straight outer wall and a low relief rib; while the last two rims, **490–491**, differ morphologically the most from the others. The rim **490** has a bigger diameter (140 mm inside) and is rather triangular, although it still has a funnel / cup-shaped rim. The rim **491** has a specific shape deviating from the classical form of the Dressel 24 family, however, it might still be considered as its derivative form. The fabric in hand specimen looks identical to **487** of this group. The last fragment, a toe **492**, has the characteristic shape of the Dressel 24 family amphorae bases.

CATALOGUE OF THE DRESSEL 24 FAMILY WITH MICACEOUS FABRIC

Fig. 28: nos. 485-492; Pl. 12: nos. 486-492

485

Context: excavation; **layer:** levelling II; **trench:** 100E_105N; **sector:** NE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 100 mm; **EVE:** 14%

⁵⁰ Classification of this sherd into the Dressel 24 family was suggested – independently of each other – by Andrei Opaiţ and Diana Dobreva.

TRANSPORT AMPHORAE 97

Fabric: hard, fairly sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, normally up to 0.5 mm, sandy, with common red pellets, tiny flakes of silver

mica and few bigger pcs. (up to 1 mm) of white inclusions

Fabric colour: light red (2.5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: of the fabric colour, pink self-slip on random places (7.5YR 8/3)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Chios?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

486

Context: excavation; layer: FA07; trench: 100E_105N; sector: NW

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 100 mm; **EVE:** 35% **Fabric:** hard, good sorting, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, up to 0.5 mm, sandy, predominant white inclusions and tiny flakes of silver

mica, few red pellets

Fabric colour: light red (2.5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/3), self-slip on both sides

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Chios?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

487

Context: excavation; layer: levelling I; trench: 100E_105N; sector: NE

Part: rim; inner d.: 120 mm; EVE: 10% Fabric: hard, well sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy, predominant silver mica, common white inclusions, red pellets and

few pieces of golden mica and quartz

Fabric colour: core light red (2.5YR 6/8), margins pink (7.5YR 8/4)

Surface colour: pink (7.5YR 8/4) **Classification:** Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Chios?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

488

Context: survey; trench: H13; sector: NE Part: rim; inner d.: 100 mm (?); EVE: 7% Fabric: hard, good sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, up to 0.5 mm, sandy, few flakes of silver mica (visible only on the surface)

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (5YR 6/6) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour **Classification:** Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Chios?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

Note: less silver mica than in the other sherds of this group; the rim diameter is unmeasurable, for the drawing it was set on the smallest range of the other rim fragments in this group

489

Context: excavation; layer: levelling II; trench: 100E_105N; sector: NE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 120 mm; **EVE:** 19%

Fabric: hard, chalky surface (heavily eroded), good sorting, unevenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy, normally up to 0.3 mm, with random bigger pcs. up to 2 mm, pre-

dominant tiny flakes of silver mica, few red soft pellets (grog?)

Fabric colour: margins very pale brown (10YR 7/3), core pink (5YR 7/4)

Surface colour: same as the margins colour

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Chios?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

490

Context: excavation; layer: SU032; trench: 100E_100N; sector: SW

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 140 mm; **EVE:** 10% **Fabric:** hard, fairly sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy, normally up to 0.5 mm, predominant lime and red rounded pellets

(the later up to 2 mm), common tiny flakes of silver mica

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (6YR 6/6)

Surface colour: outer very pale brown (10YR 8/2), inner of the fabric colour

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Chios?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

491

Context: survey; trench I12; sector: SW

Part: rim, handle attachment; inner d.: 110 mm; EVE: 22%

Fabric: hard, good sorted, evenly fired, micaceous

Inclusions: 20%, up to 0.5 mm, predominant flakes of silver and gold mica, few red pellets

Fabric colour: light red (2.5YR 6/6)

Surface colour: inner surface of the fabric colour, outer closest to very pale brown (10YR 8/3)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Chios?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

TRANSPORT AMPHORAE 99

492

Context: excavation; layer: levelling I; trench: 100E_105N; sector: NE

Part: base (a toe); **outer d.:** 27 mm; **EVE:** 100%

Fabric: good sorting, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, normally up to 0.5 mm, predominant red pellets (rarely up to 1.5 mm) and

silver mica, common white hard inclusions (quartz?)

Fabric colour: core light red 2.5YR (7/8), margins reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6)

Surface colour: reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Chios?)

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

DRESSEL 24 FAMILY WITH LIGHT FABRIC

Three (+ one) rims belong to this group (493–496), which is characteristic for a rather soft fabric with a chalky surface, either of a yellow (10YR 8/6) or very pale brown (10YR 8/3) colour, with few inclusions visible at first sight (many more are, however, visible on closer inspection, as they are mostly light in colour and camouflaged well in the fabric). The sherd is evenly fired, the fabric is fairly sorted, with 10–20% inclusions normally up to 1 mm big, predominant are white inclusions and red pellets, common is quartz.

The morphology of the rims differs. The first three fragments (493–495) have an inner d. ranging from 80 to 110 mm, and a characteristic depression on the top of the outer rim which encircles the whole perimeter. With this specific feature, their shape resembles the amphorae Knossos 15 (cf. Auriemma – Quiri 2004, fig. 10:A). The last fragment (496) has a different shape than the others, with a rim inner d. 120 mm and a triangularly shaped rib leaning inwards. This morphological feature resembles rims of amphorae Knossos 18 (cf. Auriemma – Quiri 2004, fig. 10:B), whose rim opening is however supposed to be bigger, between 190 and 240 mm (Dobreva 2017, 233).

CATALOGUE OF THE DRESSEL 24 FAMILY WITH LIGHT FABRIC

Fig. 29: nos. 493-496; Pl. 12: nos. 493-496

493

Context: excavation; layer: SU018; trench: 95E_105N; sector: SW

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 110 mm; **EVE:** 25%

Fabric: soft-hard, fairly sorted, chalky surface, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, normally up to 1 mm, predominant white and red pellets; common quartz

Fabric colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/3)

Surface colour: of the fabric colour **Classification:** Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

494

Context: excavation; layer: SUo27; trench: 90E_105N; sector: SE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 80 mm; **EVE:** 11%

Fabric: soft-hard, fairly sorted, chalky surface, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, normally up to 1 mm, predominant white and red pellets; common quartz

Fabric colour: yellow (10YR 8/6) Surface colour: of the fabric colour Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

495

Context: survey; trench: Io9; sector: SE Part: rim; inner d.: 100 mm; EVE: 12%

Fabric: soft-hard, fairly sorted, chalky surface, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, normally up to 1 mm, predominant white and red pellets; common quartz

Fabric colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/3) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour **Classification:** Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

496

Context: excavation; layer: SU006; trench: 100E_100N; sector: S

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 120 mm; **EVE:** 10%

Fabric: soft-hard, fairly sorted, chalky surface, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, predominant white inclusions, red pellets and voids; common quartz

Fabric colour: yellow (10YR 8/6) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour **Classification:** Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

DRESSEL 24 FAMILY WITH NORMAL FABRIC

The last fabric of the Dressel 24 family looks similar to the micaceous one, however, it is missing the key ingredient – silver mica. Sandy inclusions, quartz, lime and red pellets are characteristic. The fabric is pale / light brown and porous. Since there is no main characteristic, I call it 'normal fabric', not having any specific feature to point out. The group contains three rims (497–499), with inner d. 100–140 mm, which are quite morphologically different.

TRANSPORT AMPHORAE 101

CATALOGUE OF THE DRESSEL 24 FAMILY WITH NORMAL FABRIC

Fig. 30: nos. 497-499; Pls. 12-13: nos. 497-499

497

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: rim; inner d.: 110 mm; EVE: 46%

Fabric: hard, porous, good sorted, the thicker rim unevenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, sandy, normally up to 0.3 mm, predominant lime, quartz and red pellets;

random bigger white particles (up to 3 mm) well visible on the surface

Fabric colour: pink (7.5YR 7/4)

Surface colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/4)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

498

Context: excavation; **layer:** SU033; **trench:** 100E_105N; **sector:** SE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 140 mm; **EVE:** 7%

Fabric: hard, good sorting, porous, unevenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, sandy, normally up to 0.3 mm, predominant quartz, few red pellets

Fabric colour: light brown (7.5YR 6/4) Surface colour: pale brown (2.5YR 8/2)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

499

Context: survey; trench: G12; sector: NE Part: rim; inner d.: 100 mm; EVE: 21%

Fabric: hard, porous, evenly fired, inner surface eroded

Inclusions: 10%, sandy, normally up to 0.3 mm, predominant quartz, few soft red pellets;

random bigger white inclusions

Fabric colour: strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) **Surface colour:** very pale brown (10YR 7/3)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

DRESSEL 24 FAMILY - UNCLASSED TOES

The fabric of the two remaining toes is closest to the *normal fabric*, however, their colour is reddish, and the clay more dense than porous. Each of the sherds has further specifics. The toe **500** is very rich in big size particles of softer white minerals. Its shape is also similar to the toes of the Late Antique amphorae series – LRA 2 (cf. Bădescu 2012, pl. 1:10; Klenina 2013, 88; pmc. 5/27). Consequently, we may also consider this toe to be of a later production (ca. beginning of the 4th c. to 5th c. AD). The base part over the toe **501**, otherwise also similar to the *normal fabric*, is however missing the red pellets, characteristic for the *normal fabric*.

Both these toes bear technological marks of amphorae production – the toe was attached to the bottom of the amphora separately, now creating a double layer on the bottom with a visible division between the body and the toe.

CATALOGUE OF THE DRESSEL 24 FAMILY - UNCLASSED TOES

Fig. 30: nos. 500-501; Pl. 13: nos. 500-501

500

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: base (a toe); **outer d.:** 26 mm; **EVE:** 100% **Fabric:** hard, poorly sorted, unevenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, normally up to 2 mm, predominant softer white pellets, few red inclusions

Fabric colour: core red (5R 5/8), margins reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6) **Surface colour:** reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6) – as are the margins

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 2nd-5th c. AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

501

Context: excavation; layer: SU008; trench: 100E_100N; sector: SW

Part: body over the base / toe; d. base/attachment: 64 mm

Fabric: hard, good sorting, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, sandy, up to 0.5 mm, predominant white soft pellets and quartz

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6)

Surface colour: reddish yellow (5YR 7/6)

Classification: Dressel 24 family

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Aegean

Chronology: ca. 50-250 AD

Probable content: mainly olive oil

Capacity: ca. 75 l

TRANSPORT AMPHORAE 103

KAPITÄN II AMPHORAE

The Kapitän II amphorae⁵¹ are one of the most represented transport containers in the Roman world from the end of the 2^{nd} c. to the beginning of the 5^{th} c. AD (OPAIȚ – IONESCU 2016, 62), with the peak period of their production / distribution in the 3^{rd} c. and 4^{th} c. AD (Dyczek 2001, 143–144; Bezeczky 2013, 149). In Moesia Inferior, these are the predominant Aegean provenance amphorae of the 3^{rd} c. AD (OPAIȚ – PARASCHIV 2013, 322).

The Kapitän II amphorae might be found all over the Roman world (Dyczek 2001, 141; 2010, 994; Opaiț – Ionescu 2016, 62; etc.). In Moesia Inferior, this type is well-known from the Lower Danube and the western Black Sea coast, especially from Romanian Dobrudzha (for a comprehensive list of find places in the Lower Danube and western Black Sea see Dyczek 2001, 141–143 and Dobreva 2017, 240–241).

The appearance of the Kapitän II amphorae in south-eastern Thrace seems to be rather scarce, with fragments published only from several centres on the Black Sea coast – Apollonia Pontica and Deultum (Dobreva 2017, 240). However, in her unpublished PhD thesis, Borislavova (2018) mentions other finds from Anchialos, Ainos, Nesebar, Plovdiv, Stara Zagora and Sofia. Regarding the quite high number of finds from Yurta-Stroyno, I would presume their scarcity in south-eastern Bulgaria / Thrace is caused by the state of publications rather than by their absence in the area.

No production site has been found so far, although at least three different fabrics might be recognized pointing to several different production areas. Their locations have been most frequently suggested as being in the Aegean area, such as in the Ephesus region, perhaps also in Samos, Kos and / or Rhodes (e.g. Peacock – Williams 1986, 193; Bjelajac 1996, 41; Dyczek 2001, 141; Bezeczky 2013, 149; Dobreva 2017, 238); Reynolds (2010, 90) also proposed the place of origin as being located in the Black Sea area, near the Crimea. ⁵²

As the main content of the amphorae, it is widely accepted to be wine (Keay 1984, 137; Peacock – Williams 1986, 194; Bjelajac 1996, 41; Reynolds 2010, 90; Dyczek 2001, 143; Opaiț 2004, 13; etc.). Opaiț and Paraschiv (2013, 320) even suggest high quality wine of Chian origin. The estimated vessel capacity ranges from ca. 9 litres (Opaiț 2004, 13) up to 15 litres (Dyczek 2001, 140).

The Kapitän II amphorae from Yurta-Stroyno are the second most represented in the assemblage. In total, nine diagnostic sherds were identified (502–510), including three bases, five rims and one characteristic body fragment. The rim inner d. ranges from 45 to 100 mm, the hollow feet d. is uniformly 60 mm inside.

The morphological variations of this amphora type, especially visible on rims and bases, might be attributed to different production centres (e.g. Negru – Bădescu – Avram 2003, 209). Some changes in the form might also be attributed to a different chronology – it is commonly accepted that the volume (and so the size) starts decreasing in the 2nd c. AD (e.g. Bjelajac 1996, 41; Dyczek 2001, 140). Also, the earlier vessels, dated to the beginning of the 3rd c. AD, are supposedly better made, with a uniform body thickness, a carefully executed groove under

This type is known under many different names, among the most frequently used are: Agora/Robinson K 113; Benghazi MRA7; Bjelajac XII; Dyczek 18; Knossos 37; Kuzmanov VII (1973), Kuzmanov XII (1985); Keay XII (on the West); Niederbieber 77; Peacock and Williams 47; Rădulescu 6; Scorpan I-E; Zeest 79.

⁵² Reynolds based this hypothesis on the fabric observation and its similarity to amphorae Zeest 72 (produced in the northern Pontic area). Since the chemical analyses (conducted after he published the paper) turned in favour of the Ephesus region (Bezeczky 2013, 149), I consider these amphorae to be of Aegean production.

the rim, well-made ribbing on the neck and the base, which is highly raised (DYCZEK 2010, 994). Further, by the 4th c. AD, the characteristic rim undercut supposedly gets shallower and the relief rib below the rim becomes less sharp (OPAIT 2004, 13).

Following the chronological specifications mentioned above, rim **502**, with pronounced groove under the rim, could belong to a container produced earlier than the others, ca. at the beginning of the 3rd c. AD. The remaining – still quite variable – assemblage presented here might be produced within the same time frame. **504–505** are broken just above the undercut, which seems however already shallower; in the case of **503** the undercut is completely missing. Sherd **506** has a very specific shape with a thick inwardly inclined rim. However, even for this rim shape we may find parallels among Kapitän II amphorae, as in the amphora from Odessos – Varna (Kuzmanov 1985, type XII, Ta6. 7/A67a), and the container from the Athenian Agora dated to the early 5th c. AD (Robinson 1959, pl. 31/M303, Group M).⁵³

CATALOGUE OF THE KAPITÄN II AMPHORAF

Fig. 30: nos. 502-510; Pl. 13: nos. 502-509

502

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 100 mm; **EVE:** 6% **Fabric:** very hard, fairly sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, normally up to 0.5 mm with bigger (1–3 mm) red rounded pellets

(ferrous minerals?)

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 4/8)

Surface colour: self-slip of the fabric colour

Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean **Chronology:** beginning of the 3rd c. AD **Probable content:** probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

503

Context: excavation; layer: SU023; trench/sector: 95E_105N SE - 100E_105N SE/SW

Part: rim; inner d.: 100 mm; EVE: 8%

Fabric: hard, fairly sorted, sandy surface, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy, predominant quartz, white inclusions, few red pellets

Fabric colour: yellowish red fabric (5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: of the fabric colour

Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean

Chronology: 3rd-4th c. AD

Probable content: probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

This fragment was consulted with A. Opaiţ, who confirmed its classification into the group of Kapitän II amphorae. He suggested this rim to be a late variant of a subtype with a large neck and estimated chronology of the $3^{\rm rd}-4^{\rm th}$ c. AD.

TRANSPORT AMPHORAE 105

504

Context: survey; trench: G12; sector: SE
Part: rim; inner d.: ca. 70 mm; EVE: 4%
Fabric: very hard, fairly sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy, predominant quartz, white inclusions, common red pellets

Fabric colour: yellowish red (5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: a tint darker but still yellowish red (5YR 4/6)

Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean

Chronology: 3rd-4th c. AD

Probable content: probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

505

Context: excavation; **layer:** levelling I; **trench:** 100E_105N; **sector:** NE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 55 mm; **EVE:** 16% **Fabric:** very hard, fair sorting, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, normally up to 1 mm, sandy, predominant quartz and red pellets (excep-

tionally up to 2 mm)

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: red coating / self-slip a tint darker (2.5YR 5/6) than the fabric

Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean

Chronology: 3rd-4th c. AD

Probable content: probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

506

Context: survey; trench: F13; sector: SW Part: rim; inner d.: 45 mm; EVE: 21% Fabric: hard, good sorting, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, sandy, predominant quartz, rare silver mica

Fabric colour: light red (2.5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: coating/self-slip a tint darker than the fabric – red (2.5YR 5/8)

Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean

Chronology: 3rd-4th/5th c. AD **Probable content:** probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

507

Context: excavation; **layer:** SU008; **trench:** 100E_100N; **sector:** SW

Part: base / part of the hollow feet; **outer feet d.:** 70 mm (check with the drawing)

Fabric: very hard, fairly sorted, evenly fired, rough surface

Inclusions: 30%, normally up to 1 mm, sandy, predominant red soft pellets, common white

inclusions, few quartz

Fabric colour: light red (2.5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: light self-slip of the fabric colour

Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean

Chronology: 3rd-4th c. AD

Probable content: probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

508

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C Part: base / hollow feet; inner d.: 60 mm; EVE: 27%

Fabric: very hard, fairly sorted, evenly fired, rough surface

Inclusions: 20%, normally up to 1 mm, sandy, predominant white inclusions and quartz,

common dark pellets, rare golden mica

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/8) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour

Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean

Chronology: 3rd-4th c. AD

Probable content: probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

509

Context: excavation; layer: SU016; trench: 95E_105N; sector: NW

Part: base / hollow feet; inner d.: 60 mm; EVE: 20%

Fabric: very hard, rough surface, good sorted, unevenly fired - 'sandwich' on the body frag-

ment, grey inner part of the hollow feet

Inclusions: 30%, normally up to 1 mm, sandy, predominant red soft pellets, common lime,

few quartz and red pellets

Fabric colour: light red margins (2.5YR 6/8), core reddish yellow (5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: red (2.5YR 5/6) Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean

Chronology: 3rd-4th c. AD

Probable content: probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

510

Context: excavation; layer: SU008; trench: 100E_100N; sector: SW

Part: body

Fabric: very hard, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, normally up to 1 mm, predominant white inclusions, common red-brown

pellets (grog? up to 2 mm), few golden mica well visible on the outer surface

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour

Classification: Kapitän II

Area of production: Eastern Aegean

Chronology: 3rd-4th c. AD

Probable content: probably wine

Capacity: 9 litres

AMPHORAE OF THE HELLENISTIC TRADITION

Four pottery fragments found in Yurta-Stroyno (511–514) reflect the continuation of the Late Hellenistic production, mostly represented at the site by the so-called amphorae of Rhodian and Koan traditions. The amphorae of the Rhodian tradition (also commonly known under the type Camulodunum 184) are attested at the western Black Sea coast / Moesia Inferior from the 2nd half of the 1st c. AD, although their highest circulation in the area relates to the period from the beginning of the 2nd c. AD until ca. AD 275. These amphorae were produced in several places including the island of Rhodes and its *perea*, e.g. the islands of Karpathos, Knidos; but also on the mainland, in Caria (Peacock – Williams 1986, 102; Bezeckzy 2013, 38–39; Dobreva 2017, 210–211). Consequently, different fabrics might be encountered. The amphorae are characteristic for a long neck, slender to ovoid body, full rounded spike and, especially, arched handles, which, during the Roman period, become more pronounced and 'peaked' at the top.

The amphorae of the Koan tradition are most frequently referred to as Dressel 2–4 / Dressel 5. This is a vast group of amphorae produced in many different workshops over the Mediterranean and Black Sea area – including the island of Kos itself, the Iberian Peninsula, southern and central France, the Apennine Peninsula, Egypt, perhaps also the British Islands (e.g. Peacock – Williams 1986, 105–106; Bertoldi 2012; Bezeczky 2013, 58). Three different production centres were also described in the Black Sea area (e.g. Vnukov 2000; 2004; for a summary of the production centres see: Dobreva 2017, 243–244). The main characteristic feature of these amphorae is a long slim body, double-barrelled handles and a small toe, which develops in the Late Hellenistic period (late 2nd c. – mid-1st c. BC) into a specific shape with a pointed nub at the base surrounded by a cuff of clay (cf. 514) (Lawall 2004, 182). In the course of the Roman Imperial period the toe becomes a rounded spike with gentle or no shaping. The Dressel 2–4 / Dressel 5 are common amphorae in the Roman world for the first two centuries AD, with the peak of their distribution in Moesia Inferior and Thrace from the turn of the 1st c. BC / AD to the end of the 1st c. AD (Dobreva 2017, 219).

The first fragment from Yurta-Stroyno, **511**, is a toe / spike with a cylindrical lower part of 43 mm in diameter, a small knob at the bottom, and a red-brown micaceous fabric. An almost identical spike of a highly micaceous fabric was found in Troesmis, first published by Paraschiv (2006, 81; pl. 17:10), later by Băjenaru (2013, 73–74; pl. 22/117). Paraschiv suggested its Cretan origin and classed it as Dressel 43 = Crétoise 4. Băjenaru doubted this classification and pointed to its typological similarity to the Rhodian production of the 1st–2nd c. AD, consequently, he preferred its 'pseudo-Rhodian' denomination. The latter classification was also adopted by Dobreva (2017, 213). We should still be careful with this designation, since the fabric of **511** is in hand specimen basically indistinguishable from the *micaceous fabric* of Dressel 24 family amphorae (**485–492**), which might have been produced on Chios. Additionally, a very similar amphora spike was also found in the Villa Armira at Ivaylovgrad (Kabakchieva 1986, 22; ta6. 31:364) in a context dated to the 2nd–4th c. AD and marked as an imported amphora of a fine beige fabric.

The handle under **512**, of similar micaceous fabric to **511**, however of a light red colour, might be, without doubt, classed to the amphorae of Rhodian tradition as it represents the most distinctive feature of the type – the peaked handle.

The rim fragment **513**, of inner d. 140 mm and Aegean fabric (although it is much less micaceous compared to the two previously mentioned fragments), has a simple shape which might be attributed both to amphorae of Rhodian (Camulodunum 184) and Koan (Dressel 2–4 / Dressel 5) traditions (cf. HASNARD 1986; DESBAT – PICON 1986).

The toe **514** belongs to the amphorae of Koan tradition (Dressel 2–4) produced in the Aegean area.⁵⁴ A similar shape, with a protruding inner knob and circulating notch around, can be traced already to the 1st c. BC (cf. Empereur – Hesnard 1987, pl. 4/20, 21 – year 69 BC; Hein *et al.* 2008, fig. 5: right; Lawall 2004, fig. 8⁵⁵). Since the distribution peak of the amphorae of Koan tradition in Thrace and Moesia Inferior is during the 1st c. AD (Dobreva 2017, 219), these two dates might create a possible time frame for the toe chronology, i.e. 1st c. BC – 1st c. AD.

The main content of the amphorae from the Eastern Aegean is commonly expected to be wine with a long production tradition. The capacity of the pseudo- Koan / Rhodian amphorae was estimated by Opait (2017, 588) as 20–26 litres.

CATALOGUE OF THE AMPHORAE OF THE HELLENISTIC TRADITION

Fig. 30: nos. 511-514; Pl. 13: nos. 511-514

511

Context: survey; trench: G12; sector: NW
Part: base (spike); outer d.: 43 mm; EVE: 100%
Fabric: hard, good sorted, evenly fired, micaceous
Inclusions: 20%, flakes of tiny silver (and gold?) mica

Fabric colour: strong brown (7.5YR 5/6)
Surface colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/4)
Classification: Late Rhodian / of Rhodian tradition

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Rhodes and its perea)

Chronology: 1st-2nd c. AD (?)

Content: wine Capacity: 20-26 l

512

Context: survey; trench: J13; sector: SE

Part: 'peaked' handle; handle section: 21 × 19 mm

Fabric: hard with very good sorting, surface feels smoothed

Inclusions: 30%, predominant silver and golden mica flakes up to 0.5 mm, few red pellets

Fabric colour: light red (2.5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/3)

Classification: Late Rhodian / of Rhodian tradition / Camulodunom 184

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Rhodes and its *perea*)

Chronology: ca. 50-275 AD

Content: wine Capacity: 20-26 l

A description of the Aegean fabric of locally produced Dressel 2–4 (Dobreva 2017, 217): 'The fabric colour varies from orange-red to ochre-red with predominant inclusions of golden mica and rare white inclusions (calcite?). Surface is smoothed, sometimes coated in white-yellow colour'.

The amphorae presented by Lawall were produced in Ephesus, which seems to be one of the production places of the Late Hellenistic Koan amphorae.

513

Context: excavation; layer: SU077; trench: 110E_105N; sector: E

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 140 mm; **EVE:** 10% **Fabric:** hard to soft, good sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, up to 1 mm, predominant lime and quartz, very few flakes of sliver mica

Fabric colour: yellowish red (5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: light self-slip of the fabric colour

Classification: Amphora of Koan tradition (Dressel 2–4 orientale) / amphorae of Rhodian

tradition (Camulodunom 184)

Area of production: Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean

Chronology: 1st c. AD - 275 AD

Content: wine Capacity: 20-26 l

514

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: toe; outer d.: 28 mm; EVE: 100%

Fabric: hard, very good sorting, very fine fabric

Inclusions: 10%, predominant tiny flakes of silver mica, few red pellets, random white particles

Fabric colour: strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) **Surface colour:** pale brown (2.5YR 8/2) **Classification:** amphora of Koan tradition

Area of production: Eastern Aegean (Kos? Ephesus?) / Eastern Mediterranean

Chronology: 1st c. BC/AD – end of the 1st c. AD

Content: wine Capacity: 20-26 l (?)

OTHER EASTERN AEGEAN AND EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN AMPHORAE

Agora M273

The base with a spiky toe (515) belongs, most likely, to an amphora type Agora M273, in the Eastern Aegean / Black Sea area also known as type Opaiţ C III-1. There seems to be at least two centres, likely located in the Eastern Mediterranean, producing these vessels in two different colours – buff and red (Opaiţ 2004, 18). The visual description of the red fabric by Bezeczky (2013, 156; cf. pl. 92): 'hard fabric, rich in limestone with many voids and few quartz inclusions' fits our sherd well. These amphorae are commonly found in the Black Sea area and the Aegean, rarely also in Italy and France (Opaiţ 1996, 211; Opaiţ 2004, 18; Bezeczky 2013, 156). As a content it is expected to be wine; their average capacity is 30–33 litres, with bigger (up to 40 l), and smaller (17–18 l), individuals (Klenina 2016, 421). They are dated from the mid-4th to 6th c. AD (Opaiţ 2004, 18; Paraschiv 2006, 104).

Agora G199

The mushroom shaped toe of amphora **516** might be attributed to the pinched handle amphorae Agora G199, with attested production centres at Cilicia and Cyprus (Bertold 2012, 41). Its buff non-micaceous slightly sandy soft fabric points to the Cypriot production⁵⁶ of wine amphorae,

⁵⁶ Amphorae from the area of Cilicia – produced at Anemurium and possibly at other sites of Rough Cilicia – have a micaceous fabric.

which was taking place from the mid-1st c. till the 3rd c. AD. It seems that these Cypriot amphorae were distributed more frequently over the Mediterranean than the Cilician ones (Lund 2010, 569–571). The production continued until the 4th c. AD with a visible decline in export power and with morphological changes of the containers starting from the mid-3rd c. AD, when, besides the capacity reduction and other changes, the mushroom-shaped toe was replaced by a solid spike with no thickening (Lund 2010; Bertoldi 2012, 141; Dobreva 2017, 285).

In Thrace and Moesia Inferior, the early version – with the mushroom-shaped toe – is rare, and the amphorae are best known from the $2^{\rm nd}-3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD contexts of Novae, Trimammium and Sozopol (see Kuzmanov 1985, tab. 4/A36a; Dyczek 2001, 160–161; Dobreva 2017, 286). The volume of the known amphorae ranges from 36 l (amphorae from the 1st c. AD), to 46–53 l (Dyczek 2001, 161).

San Lorenzo 7

The two rims 517–518 might be classed among the amphorae San Lorenzo 7. The chronology of these amphorae is quite broad, starting in the 2nd c. AD continuing to the 6th c. AD, with the peak distribution to the western Pontic coast (Dobrudzha) from the 2nd c. to 4th c. AD (Opaiţ 2004, 42; Paraschiv 2006, 10; Dobreva 2017, 318). Two subtypes might be recognized by the shape of the body; four different fabrics are known, and even more are expected to exist (Opiaţ – Ionescu 2016, 68, 98; pl. XIV/85–86, pl. XV/87–89). The amphorae are distributed over the whole Mediterranean as their representatives are known from Spain, Italy, North Africa, Syro-Palestine, the Aegean, the Lower Danube and the Black Sea area (Bertoldi 2012, 137; Dobreva 2017, 319). The place of production is unknown; as well as the relation of the different fabric to possible places of origin. The Aegean area and Asia Minor are commonly supposed as places of origin (Bertoldi 2012; Opaiţ – Ionescu 2016). Opaiţ and Paraschiv also mention that some of the amphorae might be produced in Cilicia (2013, 323). The content is unknown, but olive oil was proposed (Opiaţ – Ionescu 2016, 67). The capacity of the type was estimated by Opaiţ and Paraschiv (2013, 322) at 50 litres.

The two rims from Yurta-Stroyno, **517** and **518**, share a similar shape and inner d. of 80 mm, but the fabric is different. The first sherd (**517**) is rather coarse, and roughly resembles the second type of fabric described by Opaiţ and Ioanescu (2016, 68). The other sherd (**518**) might correspond to the first fabric (very fine) identified by the same authors. In hand specimen, it also resembles the *light fabric* of the Dressel 24 family described above.

Micaceous water jars - Late Roman Amphorae 3

The body fragment **519** shows all the characteristics of the 'micaceous water jars' / LRA 3 (very compact red-brown micaceous fabric and a thin sherd), however, from this small piece we are not able to specify its chronology and classification more closely.

The 'Micaceous water jars', also known as Agora F65–66, of the characteristic red-brown fabric, were produced on eastern Aegean, in the coastal area stretching from Ephesus to Pergamon, from the mid-1st c. till the mid-7th c. AD. Their later production (from the end of the 4th c. AD) is best known as the Late Roman Amphorae 3 (LRA 3) (OPAIŢ 2017, 585–589). They are supposed to carry wine in the containers whose size diminished from 6–4 litres in the early production to 2–1 litres in the later production. Their presence in the western Pontic area / Lower Danube is not very high, with a visible decrease from the 4th c. AD (OPAIŢ 2017, 597).

Ephesus 56

These two bases, **520** and **521**, both with missing toe tips, have a fabric similar to the previously described 'Micaceous water jars' / LRA 3 amphorae – i.e. of a uniform red colour, very well sorted and levigated, with inclusions of silver mica. They are, however, of a thicker body sherd, more rounded near the bottom, which is completed by a solid spike. Thanks to these morphological differences and good photos of the amphorae from Ephesus published by Bezeczky we can propose their classification among the amphorae Ephesus 56 (Bezeczky 2013, pl. 54:862–871 and pl. 83:393). These amphorae are parallel production of the LRA 3, dated ca. from the end of the 4th c. to the end of the 6th c. / beginning of the 7th c. AD. They are not known very well outside of Ephesus, but fragments were found in Zadar and on the island of Samos. The content is unknown, olive oil was suggested (Bezeczky 2013, 167–169).

Unidentified amphorae of Eastern Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean origin

The following two fragments have a fabric of the Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean amphorae, however, their provenance is unknown. These are the rim 522 with inner d. 110 mm and the toe / spike 523, with an extra applied band of clay turned around its lower part (outer d. 46 mm) and a small hole (d. 4 mm) from outside the base.

CATALOGUE OF THE OTHER EASTERN AEGEAN AND EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN AMPHORAE

Figs. 30-31: nos. 515-523; Pls. 13-14: nos. 515-522

515

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: toe (spike); **outer d.:** 34 mm in the middle of the rounded spike; **EVE:** 100%

Fabric: hard, fairly sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, predominant red pellets, common white soft inclusions of bigger size (5 mm;

lime?), few quartz

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (5YR 6/8) **Surface colour:** light red (2.5YR 6/8), self-slip

Classification: Agora M273 (?)

Area of production: Eastern Mediterranean

Chronology: mid-4th-6th c. AD **Probable content:** wine

Capacity: 30-40 l

516

Context: excavation; layer: FA09; trench: 100E_105N; sector: NW

Part: base (a toe); **outer d.:** 57 mm; **EVE:** 100%

Fabric: hard with good sorting, soft / chalky surface, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy, up to 0.5 mm, predominant lime, common red pellets, few quartz

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour

Classification: Agora G199 – Buff Cypriot non-micaceous fabric

Area of production: Cyprus **Chronology:** ca. 50–200 AD

Content: wine Capacity: ca. 36-53 l

517

Context: survey; trench: D11

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 80 mm; **EVE:** 25% **Fabric:** hard, good sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, predominant white soft pellets, quartz, red and dull black inclusions;

many voids from fallen out stones, no mica

Fabric colour: pink (7.5YR 7/4)
Surface colour: of the fabric
Classification: San Lorenzo 7

Area of production: Aegean (?), Asia Minor (?)

Chronology: 2nd c. – 6th c. AD **Probable content:** olive oil (?)

Capacity: ca. 50 l

518

Context: excavation; **layer:** levelling I; **trench:** 100E_105N; **sector:** NE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 80 mm; **EVE:** 16%

Fabric: soft, fairly sorted, chalky, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, predominant lime, red pellets, few quartz

Fabric colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/3)

Surface colour: of the fabric **Classification:** San Lorenzo 7

Area of production: Aegean (?), Asia Minor (?)

Chronology: 2nd c. – 6th c. AD **Probable content:** olive oil (?)

Capacity: ca. 50 l

Note: the sample in hand specimen resembles the *light fabric* of Dressel 24 family amphorae

519

Context: survey; trench: I12; sector: SE

Part: body; thickness: 4 mm

Fabric: hard-soft with smoothed surface, very good sorting, evenly fired **Inclusions:** 30%, predominant tiny flakes of silver mica, rare quartz

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 4/6) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour

Classification: 'micaceous water jars' / LRA 3

Area of production: Eastern Aegean - area between Ephesus to Pergamon

Chronology: 1st c. to mid-7th c. AD

Probable content: wine

Capacity: 6-4 l for early ones, 2-1 l for later ones

520

Context: excavation; layer: SU016; trench: 95E_105N; sector: NW

Part: body; outer body d.: 70 mm

Fabric: hard, evenly fired, very fine-clay with smoothed-bright surface

Inclusions: 10%, tiny flakes of silver mica

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6)

Surface colour: self-slip in the fabric colour

Classification: Ephesus 56 (?)

Area of production: Eastern Aegean - area between Ephesus to Pergamon / elsewhere

Chronology: end of the 4^{th} – 6^{th} / 7^{th} c. AD

Probable content: olive oil (?)

521

Context: survey; trench: H13; sector: NW

Part: body with base attachment; **outer d.:** 21 mm (on the base – body attachment)

Fabric: hard, evenly fired, very fine-clay with smoothed-bright surface

Inclusions: 10%, tiny flakes of silver mica

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/6)

Surface colour: self-slip in the fabric colour

Classification: Ephesus 56 (?)

Area of production: Eastern Aegean – area between Ephesus to Pergamon / elsewhere

Chronology: end of the $4^{th}-6^{th}/7^{th}$ c. AD

Probable content: olive oil (?)

522

Context: survey; trench: D13; sector: NW Part: rim; inner d.: 110 mm; EVE: 16% Fabric: hard, good sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy, up to 0.5 mm, predominant quartz, white inclusions (lime?) and red-

-brown pellets, common dark inclusions and pores

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6)

Surface colour: outer surface of the fabric colour, inner covered by calcareous sediments

Area of production: Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean

523

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: base (spike); **outer d.:** 46 mm; **EVE:** 100%

Fabric: hard, evenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, up to 0.5 mm, predominant white inclusions (lime?), common dark

and red pellets, few quartz

Fabric colour: light red (2.5YR 7/6)

Surface colour: reddish yellow (7.5YR 8/6)

Area of production: Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean

BLACK SEA AMPHORAE

The assemblage of the Black Sea amphorae from Yurta-Stroyno includes the south Pontic production, mainly the Sinopean amphorae of orange fabric with a high amount of shiny black particles (pyroxenes), which are represented by four rims (524–525 and 527–528), one body fragment with *tituli picti* (526) and a toe (529). Only one handle of a light-coloured amphora from Heraclea Pontica was identified (530). Several body fragments and undiagnostic pieces

of South Pontic fabric were additionally found in the excavation area, however, only in a small number counted in the tens.

The South Pontic region exported amphorae already during the Classical and, especially, Hellenistic period, and continued with this tradition until the Late Antiquity, e.g. with the so-called 'carrot amphorae'. The main product of the area was wine with some olive oil and fish products (DYCZEK 2001, 220; OPAIŢ – PARASCHIV 2013, 330; VNUKOV 2017, 100).

On the Lower Danube and the western Black Sea coast (especially in Dobrudzha) these amphorae are quite common, both in rural and urban sites (OPAIŢ 2004, 26–32). In Thrace, they are rather attested on the coast, although they might be found, in lower numbers, also inland (for a summary of the finding places in Bulgaria and a comprehensive map of individual type's distribution see Dobreva 2017, 246–272). The main market area of the southern Black Sea coast centres seems to be the northern Black Sea coast, with the western one – especially Thrace – being of marginal interest (see the distribution map in Vnukov 2017, fig. 5.3).

AMPHORAE OF SINOPE

The first two rims, **524** and **525**, are fragmentarily preserved, which complicates their classification. The sherd under **524** has a small rolled rim with inner d. 35 mm. The closest amphora shape is the type D Snp I,⁵⁷ dated to the 6th c. AD, with a possible continuation to the 7th c. AD. The capacity of the container is approximated to 6–7 litres with olive oil as its possible content (Kassab Tezgör 2009, 134–137; cf. pl. 20:1, 5 and 6). This type was also classed by D. Pieri as a subtype of the LRA 1 A produced in the Demirci workshop at Sinope (Pieri 2005, 76–77; Kassab Tezgör 2009, 135).

The fragment **525** has an opening neck with a higher rim, rounded from the outside and flattened from the inside, with inner rim d. 70 mm. This is quite a rare shape which does not give us many possibilities for pairing. The closest in form is the recently identified 'transitional variety' (in the sense of transition from the early to later production, namely from Sin II to Sin VI) by Vnukov (2010, 366; fig. 2:3–4). These amphorae are few and not yet well studied, and their chronology is not developed, however, the transitioning period should take place during the 2nd c. AD. Another possibility of classification would be the later type, Sin VI, which, however, has a higher and flattened rim. It dates to the late 2nd c. and early 3rd c. AD, and it was used for carrying wine (Vnukov 2010, 366; fig. 2:5–8).

The body fragment under **526** belongs to an unspecified Sinopean amphora with marks of the *tituli picti* in red colour on the neck. Two letters are still visible [... $\Gamma\omega$...]; more of them might be expected, as random, unreadable spots of red colour continue further on the right; on the left they are interrupted by a fraction. The toe **529** with a broken tip is also of the Sinopean fabric. It is only a small piece, but since the early Sinopean amphorae do not end in such a plain, hollow and spiky toe, we may consider its later production, especially resembling the wine 'carrot amphorae' of the 4th and 5th c. AD, when the lower body starts to narrow and ends in a sharp conical base. These amphorae are known in small numbers from the western Black Sea coast – Mesambria and Topraichioi (OPAIȚ 2010, 378; cf. with the fig. 1.7 of the Subtype 3, dated to the 5th c. AD).

⁵⁷ S. Vnukov suggested that this fragment could also belong to a jug produced in Sinope. Regarding the non-existent pottery import from the south Pontic region besides amphorae, I prefer the interpretation of the fragment as such. Although, there is always a possibility of other objects and vessels travelling alongside the amphorae as a side product.

The last two rims originate at the Sinopean production centre at Demirci, active from the 2nd/3rd to 6th c. AD. Most relevant to our assemblage is the local group B Snp I-III, seepecially the last type B Snp III, with its peak distribution from the 2nd c. till the 1st half / end of the 3rd c. AD (Vnukov 2010, fig. 2). While amphorae of the first two types have a cylindrical neck, the last one has a conical shape – as do our **527**⁵⁹ and **528** (cf. Kassab Tezgör 2010, 126; Vnukov 2010, 367; fig. 2; Dobreva 2017, 261–263). The amphorae with a conical shaped neck of this group may also be considered to be type Zeest 84a (Zeest 1960, 171). Opaiţ and Ionescu (2016, 60 and pl. II/10) described a very similar rim / neck fragment as a transitional amphora type from Vnukov Sin II to Tezgör B Sin I. As a content it is considered to be wine (e.g. Opaiţ – Ionescu 2016, 58), both wine and olive oil (Vnukov 2010, 368), or fish products / garum (this interpretation is repeatedly stressed by Reynolds [2010, 90; 2013, 102], pointing out the continuity of the Hellenistic tradition of fish processing in the area). The capacity of the container B Snp III is expected to be more than 30 litres (Vnukov 2010, 366–368).

CATALOGUE OF THE SINOPEAN AMPHORAE

Fig. 31: nos. 524-529; Pls. 9: no. 526, 14: nos. 525-529

524

Context: excavation; **layer:** levelling I; **trench:** 100E_105N; **sector:** NE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 35 mm; **EVE:** 64%

Fabric: good sorting, rough surface (the 'sandy' feel), evenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, normally up to 0.5 mm, predominant black shiny particles, few white

lime and rare red particles

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (5YR 7/6) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour

Classification: D Snp I / jug and not an amphora? **Area of production:** Southern Black Sea – Sinope **Chronology:** 6th c. AD, possibly also 7th c. AD **Probable content:** presumably olive oil

525

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 70 mm; **EVE:** 11%

Fabric: South Pontic, coarse, hard, worn outer self-slip, evenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, predominant black shiny particles, normally up to 1 mm big with few bigger

(one 4 mm long); common red pellets with few white particles **Fabric colour:** core and inner margin pinkish grey (5YR 6/2)

Surface colour: outer surface and outer margin are light reddish brown (2.5YR 7/4); very

pale brown (10YR 7/4) self-slip preserved inside

Classification: possibly the *transitional period* from Sin II × Sin VI (?)

⁵⁸ This group of amphorae might also be called Knossos 26/27, based on the material from Crete (HAYES 1983, 153).

⁵⁹ S. Vnukov agrees with the similarity in shape with B SNP III, although, the fabric – from a photo – looks to him more like it is from Abkhazia (north-western Colchis); however, in this area is not yet attested such a form (personal communication, summer 2019).

Area of production: Southern Black Sea - Sinope

Chronology: 2nd c. – early 3rd c. AD **Probable content:** wine (?)

526

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: neck with tituli picti in red slip; **max. outer d.:** 150 mm; **inscription:** [...Γω...]

Fabric: hard, rough surface, fairly sorted, unevenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, normally up to 1 mm, South Pontic fabric - with predominant black

shiny inclusions (pyroxenes?) and random bigger pcs. of red pellets (up to 4 mm) **Fabric colour:** inner margin – red (2.5YR 5/8), outer margin – yellow (10YR 8/6)

Surface colour: self-slip in colours of inner and outer margins

Area of production: Southern Black Sea - Sinope

527

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 140 mm; **EVE:** 14%

Fabric: hard, porous, evenly fired, coarse, good sorting with rough surface

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, normal size of 0.5 mm, random bigger pellets up to 2 mm, common black shiny and white (quartz and lime) inclusions, few red pellets of bigger dimensions

Fabric colour: red (2.5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: red (2.5YR 4/8) self-slip – by a tint darker than the fabric

Classification: B Snp III

Area of production: Southern Black Sea - Sinope × Eastern Black Sea (?)

Chronology: 2nd-3rd c. AD

Probable content: wine / olive oil / fish products

Capacity: more than 30 l

528

Context: excavation; layer: SU079; trench 105E_105N; sector: NE

Part: rim, handle attachment; inner d.: 100 mm; EVE: 35%; handle att.: 76 × 38 mm

Fabric: hard with rough, quite eroded, surface, good sorting, evenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, normal size 0.5 mm, predominant shiny black pellets, common red

and white particles, few silver mica flakes **Fabric colour:** yellowish red (5YR 5/6)

Surface colour: self-slip in the colour of the fabric

Classification: B Snp III

Area of production: Southern Black Sea - Sinope

Chronology: 2nd–3rd c. AD

Probable content: wine / olive oil / fish products

Capacity: over 30 1

529

Context: excavation; layer: SU033; trench: 100E_105N; sector: SE

Part: toe / spike; **d.:** 20 mm above the tip **Fabric:** hard with rough surface, evenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy fabric, predominant black shiny inclusions, common quartz, silver

mica, few red pellets

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6) **Surface colour:** of the fabric colour **Classification:** 'Carrot amphorae' (?)

Area of production: Southern Black Sea – Sinope

Chronology: 5th c. AD **Probable content:** wine **Capacity:** 5.6–5.9 l

AMPHORAE OF HERACLEA PONTICA

The only diagnostic fragment of an amphora originating from Heraclea Pontica is a handle 530, which preserves the characteristic fabric of this production centre. It can be classed into the light-clay amphorae of the type Vnukov S IV (Kovalevskaja 1998, tab. 2; Vnukov 2003, 126, pmc. 49; Vnukov 2016, 40; pmc. 3). These amphorae are the most common containers of the Black Sea region from the 1st c. till the 3rd c. AD, during which they are exported in high numbers to the main consumption area – the northern Black Sea. Their exclusive content was wine (Vnukov 2017, 113–115, 121; Vnukov 2016, 36). The type has many variants, from which our handle might belong to several of them, especially to Vnukov types S IVA2, S IVB and S IVC, 60 dated from the late 1st c. till the late 2nd c. AD (Vnukov 2016, 43).

In Thrace and Moesia Inferior these amphorae are well attested, concentrated mostly along the Lower Danube and the Black Sea coast. The most widely spread type is Vnukov S IVC / Shelov C, which might be found in higher numbers also inland, as far as in the Struma Valley (Dobreva 2017, 246–259).

CATALOGUE OF THE HERACLEAN AMPHORAE

Fig. 31: no. 530; Pl. 14: no. 530

530

Context: excavation; layer: levelling I; trench: 100E_105N; sector: NE

Part: grooved-handle; **dimensions:** >40 × 30 mm

Fabric: hard with rough surface, good sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, normally up to 1 mm, predominant red inclusions – either bigger

pellets or long veins up to 1.5 cm -, common black shiny inclusions, quartz and lime

Fabric colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/2)

Surface colour: colour of the fabric

Area of production: Southern Black Sea – Heraclea Pontica Classification: Vnukov type S IV ('light-clay amphorae')

Chronology: from the late 1st c. to the late 2nd c. AD

Probable content: wine

UNIDENTIFIED BLACK SEA AMPHORAE

Fragments **531** and **532** are two parts of a cup-shaped neck / rim with the handles attached just below the rim. These two fragments seem to be from the same vessel; the differences in the profiling are caused by the handle attachment – as both preserved rims are directly con-

nected to the handle. The inner rim d. for both is 70 mm, the handles have slightly different sections – 31×22 and 27×24 mm. The surface is rough, the fabric is reddish yellow (5YR 6/8), very sandy, with an abundant amount of well sorted inclusions. The most visible inclusions are bigger pcs. of soft white pellets, with much less represented dark shiny particles. The fabric resembles Heraclea Pontica, although the composition of the inclusions is different, with too many white and too few dark shiny inclusions.

CATALOGUE OF THE UNIDENTIFIED BLACK SEA AMPHORAE

Fig. 31: nos. 531-532; Pl. 14: no. 532

531

Context: excavation; **layer:** SU023; **trench/sector:** 95E_105N SE - 100E_105N SE/SW **Part:** rim with handle; **inner d.:** 70 mm; **EVE:** 16%; **handle section:** 31×22 mm

Fabric: hard, evenly fired, rough/sandy surface

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, predominant white (quartz and lime), red particles and pores, rare

black shiny inclusions

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: worn self-slip of the fabric colour **Area of production:** Southern – Eastern Black Sea (?)

Note: same characteristics as **532**, those two pcs. are probably from one vessel

532

Context: excavation; **layer:** levelling I; **trench:** 100E_105N; **sector:** NE

Part: rim with handle; inner d.: 70 mm; EVE: 12%; handle section: 27 × 24 mm

Fabric: hard, evenly fired, rough / sandy surface

Inclusions: 30%, sandy, predominant white (quartz and lime), red particles and pores, rare

black shiny inclusions

Fabric colour: reddish yellow (5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: worn self-slip of the fabric colour **Area of production:** Southern – Eastern Black Sea (?)

Note: same characteristics as 531, those two pcs. are probably from one vessel

AFRICAN AMPHORAE

The export of the African amphorae started in higher numbers by the end of the $2^{\rm nd}$ c. AD and continued until the $7^{\rm th}$ c. AD (Caravale – Toffoletti 1997, 140–141). The main exporting centres were located in the Roman provinces of Zeugitana, Byzacena and Tripolitana (Bonifay 2015, 7), in modern-day terms in the area of central-north Tunisia and north-western Libya.

The African amphorae are found on the western Black Sea coast and in the Lower Danube in small numbers, mostly represented by several pieces (see Dobreva 2017, 309–317). Higher numbers – especially from necropolises – are reported from Scythia (Opaiț 1997-1998, 47; Opait 2004, 33–40).

As a main content of the amphorae, it is expected to be olive oil, but also fish products and wine are attested (see tab. IV in Bonifay 2004). Some of the containers seem to be designed for one specific content, while others could carry many different products (Dobreva 2017, 313–314).

The African amphorae at the site of Yurta-Stroyno are represented by three rims only (533-535); two are from the excavation, one from the survey. The first sherd, rim 533, is characteristic for its specific shape and outer grey surface, which classes it into the wide group of the type Keay LXII (Keay 1984, 309-350), amphorae, spread along the (mainly western) Mediterranean, best known from Spain and Italy. Some individuals are, however, also known from the western Black Sea coast (e.g. Tomis – Constanța: Opaiț 1997-1998, figs.11 and 12). The type has about 22 different subtypes produced at several places mostly in central Tunisia. From these, the closest to our example is the type Q, also known under Albenga 11-12, dated from the last quarter of the 5th c. to the mid/third quarter of the 6th c. AD (Bonifay 2004, 137; Fantuzzi – Cau Ontiveros 2018). The content of the amphorae is unknown, the capacity given here (70-78 l) is estimated from two different vessels of the Keay LXII group found in Tomis (Opaiț 1997-1998, 53).

Rim **534** might find parallels among the Late African Cylindrical Amphorae of the 5th-7th c. AD. It is very fragmentary, but the fabric description in hand specimen – as well as the shape – correspond to the production of the workshop in Nabeul-Sidi Zahruni in Tunisia ('orange to red fabric with outer surface covered by light colour, the inclusions are white to yellow and red-purple – ferric'). Bonifay refers to this rim shape, which is not that common for the workshop, as a variant of Keay LXI (Bonifay 2004, 37–39, 125–141; fig. 18:24; planchet I 20/21).

For the last rim, **535**, of a brown-red sherd and a whitish self-slip on both sides, two possibilities might be suggested. The first is that it belongs to the amphora type Africana IIA with an almond shaped rim marked by a small undercut (Bonifay 2004, 111). Several amphorae of the wider group of Africana II (with the subtypes A, B, C and D), produced from the mid-2nd c. till the beginning of the 4th c. AD, were found on the Lower Danube and western Pontus (Opaiț, 1997-1998, 50; Dobreva 2017, 313). The second possibility, suggested by A. Opaiţ, 10 is, that this might be a rim of the amphora type Ostia LIX – of the late phase (dated from the 2nd c. till the mid-3rd c. AD) of Leptimian production (eastern coast of Tunisia). If we were to prefer this possibility, not much would change, as the chronology of these two amphorae is very similar (mid-2nd-3rd c. AD), as well as the area of production – Africa Proconsularis. What would differ is the content, which in the case of type Ostia LIX is unknown – possibly olive oil; in the case of Africana IIA it is salsamenta, perhaps also wine (Bonifay 2004, tab. IV).

CATALOGUE OF THE AFRICAN AMPHORAE

Fig. 32: nos. 533-535; Pl. 14: nos. 533-535

533

Context: excavation; **layer:** levelling I; **trench:** 100E_105N; **sector:** NE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 90 mm; **EVE:** 25% **Fabric:** hard, fairly sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, predominant lime (up to 1 mm), common quartz, few silver mica

Fabric colour: yellowish red (5YR 5/6)

Surface colour: outside grey (10YR 6/1), inside of the fabric colour

Classification: Keay LXIIQ, Albenga 11-12

Area of production: (central-eastern) Tunisia (Africa Proconsularis) **Chronology:** last third of the 5th c. to the mid/third quarter of the 6th c. AD

Probable content: (?)

Capacity: 70 l (for LXIII), 78 l (for LXIIA)

534

Context: excavation; layer: SU001; trench: Rooms A, B, C

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 90 mm; **EVE:** 12%

Fabric: hard, good sorted, surface is worn (best preserved on the top of the rim), evenly fired **Inclusions:** 20%, up to 1 mm, sandy, predominant lime (heavily eroded creating small voids

on the surface), common sand - mixture of rounded red, dark and white stones

Fabric colour: yellowish red (5YR 5/8)
Surface colour: very pale brown (10YR 8/3)
Classification: variant of Keay LXI, Bonifay 49 (?)

Area of production: Tunisia (Africa Proconsularis), Ateliers de Nabeul-Sidi Zahruni

Chronology: from 5th c. to 7th c. AD

Probable content: (?)

535

Context: survey; trench: H13; sector: SE Part: rim; inner d.: 80 mm; EVE: 20% Fabric: hard, good sorting, unevenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, sandy, of normal size 0.5 mm. Predominant quartz and lime, common red

soft pellets, few black matte inclusions; common pores

Fabric colour: margins yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), core red (2.5YR 5/8)

Surface colour: pale brown (2.5Y 8/2) self-slip on both sides

Classification: Africana IIA / Ostia LIX (?)

Area of production: Tunisia (Africa Proconsularis)

Chronology:

Africana IIA: mid-2nd c. to the end of the 3rd c. AD Ostia LIX: mid-2nd c. to beg. of the 4th c. AD (?)

Probable content: Africana IIA: salsamenta; wine? Ostia LIX: olive oil?

Capacity: 60-65 l62

MISCELLANEOUS AMPHORAE

This last group contains amphorae whose origin and type were not possible to identify. Rim 536 has a common amphora shape with few characteristic features. The handle was attached below the rim, leaving a mark on the neck. The fabric is brownish with few inclusions, the surface has a slightly darker tint. Another rim, 537, belongs to amphora of a whitish surface and orange core, with a big quartz inclusion in the fabric. The sherd seems to be overfired; the rim is rather ovoid than rounded. Rim 538 refers to small scale amphora. The fabric looks like an African one, however the smoothed surface is not characteristic for this production area.

CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS AMPHORAE

Fig. 32: nos. 536-538; Pl. 14: nos. 536-538

536

Context: survey; trench: D13; sector: NW

Part: rim with handle attachment; inner d.: 140 mm; EVE: 17%

Fabric: hard, very well sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, up to 0.5 mm, predominant tiny flakes of silver and gold mica, few red, dark

brown/black inclusions

Fabric colour: brown (7.5YR 5/4)

Surface colour: brown (7.5YR 4/4), tint darker than the fabric

537

Context: survey; trench: E10

Part: rim with handle; **inner d.:** 90 mm; **EVE:** 53%; **handle section:** 35×16 mm **Fabric:** coarse, poorly sorted, very hard (overfired?), rough surface, unevenly fired

Inclusions: 20%, up to 2 mm, predominant quartz, common lime and red soft pellets, few

golden flakes up to 1 mm

Fabric colour: core yellowish red (5YR 5/6), margins very pale brown (10YR 8/4 and 7/4)

Surface: very pale brown (10YR 8/4 and 7/4) = same as the margins

538

Context: excavation; layer: levelling II; trench 100E_105N; sector: NE

Part: rim; **inner d.:** 45 mm; **EVE:** 41% **Fabric:** hard, good sorted, evenly fired

Inclusions: 10%, predominant tiny flakes of silver and golden mica, rare quartz (exceptionally

up to 1 mm big)

Fabric colour: reddish vellow (5YR 6/8)

Surface colour: of the fabric

Pottery in the context of Yurta-Stroyno

The pottery from the selected areas – Rooms A, B, C; levelling layers I and II; the fills of the ditches and from 32 sectors of the 8 surveyed squares (see pages 13–17) – was processed in detail to gain an overview of the pottery character, amount, functional categories, and dominant wares. Groups of red-slipped table wares, grey table wares, coarse cooking wares, handmade pottery and transport amphorae were divided by amount (pcs.) and by weight (grams). In total, about 31,400 fragments of ca. 265 kilos were documented in detail (**Tab. 2**).

Tab. 2: The main pottery groups identified at the settlement, their amount and weight divided by the excavation, surface survey, and counted together; pcs. = amount of counted fragments; g. = grams; % = percentage.

25-1		Exca	vation			Surfac	e survey			Tog	ether	
Main pottery group	pcs.	%	g.	%	pcs.	%	g.	%	pcs.	%	g.	%
Red-slipped wares	8180	72	72217	64	12405	62	84074	55	20585	65	156291	59
Grey wares	146	1	1448	1	402	2	2604	2	548	2	4052	1
Coarse cooking wares	2184	20	20635	18	4806	24	31412	21	6990	22	52047	20
Handmade pottery	312	3	5165	5	1462	7	15309	10	1774	6	20474	8
Transport amphorae	477	4	13795	12	1036	5	18333	12	1513	5	32128	12
Total	11299	100	113260	100	20111	100	151732	100	31410	100	264992	100

The proportion of the main pottery groups is very similar for the excavated and surveyed material, in both cases dominated by the red-slipped table wares, represented by 72% and 62% of all found fragments. Much less represented are grey table wares, with at most 2% of finds among the surveyed material, even less, 1%, in the excavated assemblage, clearly stating the main preference of the inhabitants of the red-slipped table wares. Coarse wheel made cooking wares are represented by 20% and 24%. Handmade pottery of presumably the same function features only 3% of the excavated material, while considerably more, 7%, might be found in the surveyed assemblage. In general, we may note a higher amount of coarse cooking ware, both wheel made and handmade, in relation to the table wares, identified by the surface survey. The amount and weight of transport amphorae fragments is stable throughout the settlement, amounting to 4–5% of the whole assemblage.

The biggest amount of the pottery (4257 frgs.) was found in soil [SU001] in Rooms A, B, and C, which is not surprising considering the rooms' dimensions ($2 \times 4.80 \text{ m}$ and $2 \times 4.90 \times 4.80 \text{ m}$) and the depth of the excavations, reaching down to the virgin soil, ca. 80 cm. What might be, however, surprising, is the amount of finds in the levelling layer I, which, numbering 4132 sherds in $2.5 \times 2.5 \text{ m}$ and ca. 40 cm depth, almost equals the former group. If we compare the fragmentation (weight \div number of fragments, **Tab. 3 – 1 pcs. / g.**), the pottery from the levelling layer is much more fragmented than the one within the house, pointing to its longer life and secondary or tertiary deposition. We found a similarly higher fragmentation rate within the levelling layer II, which is, however, not that rich in finds, numbering 1769 fragments in

the same area. We had noted this phenomenon already during the excavation, of course, it partly relates to the layer not being fully excavated, but also to its location, further north from the house, while the levelling layer I was located just in front of the house, in an area of its presumed entry. There is also a high level of material fragmentation in the fills [SU008] and [SU057], with the latter likely connected to a destruction as suggested previously. On the other hand, the lowest fragmentation featured the pottery from the fill [SU021], located inside of the house under the grown tree, protecting the immediate area from modern interventions.

Tab. 3: Overview of the main excavation contexts with number of fragments and their weight divided based on the main pottery groups; pcs. = amount of counted fragments; g. = grams; 1 pcs. / g. = average weight of one fragment.

		slipped ares		rey		arse ng wares		dmade ttery		sport horae		Total			
Context	pcs.	g.	pcs.	g.	pcs.	g.	pcs.	g.	pcs.	g.	pcs.	g.	1 pcs. / g.		
SU001	3244	33187	44	406	788	9511	74 1695		107	5552	4257	50351	12		
Levelling I	3072	21371	65	555	732	5233	75	75 1327		4201	4132	32687	8		
Levelling II	1135	10987	26	361	338	2673	135			2371	1769	17924	10		
SU008	386	3237	8	89	240	2427	4	61	29 1200		667	7014	10.5		
SU021	88	1451	0	0	14	102	17	17 398		443	133	2394	18		
SU057	255	1984	3	37	72	689	7 152		7 152		4	28	341	2890	8.5
Total	8180	72217	146	1448	2184	20635	312 5165		312 5165 477 13795						

The majority of the retrieved pottery is composed of body fragments, which amount to 79% of all the excavated material (8968 / 11299 frgs.). Diagnostic rims make up a considerable amount of the rest (1292 frgs.); bases are less than half that number (519 frgs.); single handles feature 268 frgs.; decorated sherds 196 frgs., mostly compound of the red-slipped wares (143 frgs.). The smallest amount is of lids, represented most in the coarse cooking wares (44 frgs.), fewer in the red-slipped wares (10 frgs.), with two frgs. in the handmade pottery (**Tab. 4**).

A very small amount of imported pottery was found in the whole Yurta-Stroyno assemblage. Taking into the account the diagnostic sherds (rims, bases, handles, lids and decorated fragments)⁶³ of fine red-slipped wares, the coarse cooking wares and the transport amphorae, we reach a number 120 fragments compound of 50 fine table ware vessels, 8 coarse cooking were vessels and 62 transport amphorae (see **Appendix – Summary catalogue**).

In the core sample of the excavated material, we may identify 61 fragments of imported vessels, including 25 frgs. of red-slipped table wares, 8 frgs. of coarse cooking wares and 28 frgs. of amphorae (**Tab. 5**).

Regarding the red-slipped table wares, the diagnostic fragments of regional production amount to 1602 frgs. (**Tab. 4**), while imports are about 25 frgs. (**Tab. 5**), representing about 1.5% of all the red-slipped wares. Regarding the coarse cooking wares, from 519 diagnostic frgs. (**Tab. 4**), seven are of possible Aegean import, while the provenance of one sherd is unknown (**Tab. 5**). Together, they also represent 1.5% of all the coarse cooking wares. Even if we admit some omission in the material identification, it is very clear the imported fine red-slipped

Tab. 4: Overview of different vessel parts of the main pottery groups found in the main excavated sample with total sum at the bottom; pcs. = amount of counted fragments; g. = grams.

	su	Trench	Sect.	Body	Rims	Bases	Handles	Lids	Decor	Total (pcs.)	Weight (g.)
	SU001	Rooms	A, B, C	2585	345	171	100	1	42	3244	33187
res	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	2554	332	92	48	6	40	3072	21371
l wa	Levelling II	100E_110N	SE	836	166	65	21	3	44	1135	10987
Red-slipped wares	SU008	100E_100N	SW	303	52	14	6	0	11	386	3237
d-sli	SU021	095E_100N	SE	77	8	2	1	0	0	88	1451
Re	SU057	100E_105N	SE	198	24	20	7	0	6	255	1984
	Total:			6553	927	364	183	10	143	8180	72217
	SU001	Rooms	A, B, C	18	10	7	0	0	9	44	406
	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	39	12	5	3	0	6	65	555
ıres	Levelling II	100E_110N	SE	14	5	2	1	0	4	26	361
Grey wares	SU008	100E_100N	SW	5	2	0	0	0	1	8	89
Gre	SU021	095E_100N	SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SU057	100E_105N	SE	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	37
	Total:			76	31	15	4	0	20	146	1448
	SU001	Rooms	A, B, C	584	90	46	34	17	17	788	9511
are	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	562	110	33	17	9	1	732	5233
ng w	Levelling II	100E_110N	SE	265	31	20	3	17	2	338	2673
oki:	SU008	100E_100N	SW	183	26	24	1	0	6	240	2427
se cc	SU021	095E_100N	SE	8	3	2	1	0	0	14	102
Coarse cooking wares	SU057	100E_105N	SE	63	3	2	3	1	0	72	689
	Total:			1665	263	127	59	44	26	2184	20635
	SU001	Rooms	A, B, C	35	33	0	3	1	2	74	1695
ery	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	53	10	3	5	1	3	75	1327
andmade pottery	Levelling II	100E_110N	SE	123	6	1	5	0	0	135	1532
ade	SU008	100E_100N	SW	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	61
ndm	SU021	095E_100N	SE	16	0	0	0	0	1	17	398
На	SU057	100E_105N	SE	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	152
	Total:			238	49	4	13	2	6	312	5165
	SU001	Rooms	A, B, C	89	9	5	3	0	1	107	5552
orae	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	172	9	2	5	0	0	188	4201
nph.	Levelling II	100E_110N	SE	130	4	0	1	0	0	135	2371
Transport amphorae	SU008	100E_100N	SW	27	0	2	0	0	0	29	1200
odsu	SU021	095E_100N	SE	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	443
Traı	SU057	100E_105N	SE	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	28
	Total:			436	22	9	9	0	1	477	13795
Tota	l sum (pcs.):			8968	1292	519	268	56	196	11299	113260
Tota	l sum (%):			79	11	5	2.5	0.5	2	100%	

Tab. 5: Overview of the 61 imported diagnostic fine red-slipped wares, coarse cooking wares, and transport amphorae fragments found in the sample of the excavated material. The majority are dated to the Roman Imperial period with amphorae 515, 524, 533-534 dated to the Late Antiquity. PG = main pottery group; FW = fine table wares; CW = coarse cooking wares; TA = transport amphorae.

No.	SY#	su	Trench	Sect.	PG	Ware/Type	Provenance	Chronology
299	SY15_130	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
302	SY15_142	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
303	SY15_092	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd/4th c. AD
304	SY15_180	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
305	SY15_419	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
306	SY15_178	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
307	SY15_179	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
315	SY15_131+132	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Knidian grey ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos)	ca. AD 25-mid-2nd c. AD
316	SY15_062	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Knidian grey ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
324	SY15_150	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/ 4th c. AD
326	SY15_149	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/ 4th c. AD
328	SY15_159	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/ 4th c. AD
330	SY15_182	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Thracian thin- walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
337	SY15_123	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
338	SY15_126	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
339	SY15_129	SU001	Room_ABC	×	FW	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
435	SY15_029	SU001	Room_ABC	×	CW	Golden mica ware (rare mica)	Aegean (?)	2nd-4th c. AD
436	SY15_032	SU001	Room_ABC	×	CW	Golden mica ware (frequent mica)	Aegean (?)	×
437	SY15_031	SU001	Room_ABC	×	CW	Golden mica ware (rare mica)	Aegean (?)	2nd-3rd (to mid-5th?) c. AD
439	SY15_057	SU001	Room_ABC	×	CW	Golden mica ware (frequent mica)	Aegean (Phoacea?)	1st-3rd c. AD (?)

No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	PG	Ware/Type	Provenance	Chronology
479	SY15_233	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
482	SY15_232	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
497	SY15_231	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
500	SY15_225	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
502	SY15_229	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	beginning of the 3rd c. AD
508	SY15_223	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
514	SY15_226	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Koan tradition	Eastern Aegean (Kos? / Ephesus?)	1st BC/AD-1st c. AD
515	SY15_222	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Agora M273 (?)	Eastern Mediterranean	mid-4th-6th c. AD
523	SY15_217	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	?	Eastern Aegean / Mediterranean	×
525	SY15_228	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	S II×S VI (?)	Southern Black Sea (Sinope)	2nd-2nd/3rd c. AD
526	SY15_423	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	?	Southern Black Sea (Sinope)	×
527	SY15_219	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	B Snp III (?)	Southern (Sinope) × Eastern Black Sea (?)	2nd–3rd c. AD
534	SY15_216	SU001	Room_ABC	×	TA	Keay L×I var. (?)	North Africa	5th-7th c. AD
438	SY15_252	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	CW	Golden mica ware (frequent mica)	Aegean (Phoacea?)	1st-3rd c. AD (?)
342	SY15_298	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	FW	Import (?)	?	2nd-3rd c. AD
344	SY15_312	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	FW	African red- slipped ware (?)	North Africa (?)	4th-5th c. AD (?)
484	SY15_236	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
487	SY15_235	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
492	SY15_238	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
505	SY15_548	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
518	SY15_350	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	San Lorenzo 7	Eastern Aegean / Aegean	2nd-6th c. AD
524	SY15_547	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	D Snp I / jug (?)	Southern Black Sea (Sinope)	6th-7th c. AD
530	SY15_351	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	B Snp III (?)	Southern Black Sea (Heraclea Pontica)	late 1st-2nd c. AD
532	SY15_255	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	S×E Pontic	Southern × Eastern Black Sea	×
533	SY15_237	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	TA	Keay L×IIQ	North Africa	5th/6th-mid-6th c. AD

No.	SY#	SU	Trench	Sect.	PG	Ware/Type	Provenance	Chronology
441	SYP16_094	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	CW	Golden mica ware (frequent mica)	Aegean (?)	×
323	SYP16_146	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/ 4th c. AD
331	SYP16_133	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	FW	Thracian thin- walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
332	SYP16_156	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	FW	Thracian thin- walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
333	SYP16_110	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	FW	Thracian thin- walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
334	SYP16_147	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	FW	Thracian thin- walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
336	SYP16_085	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	FW	Thracian thin- walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
346	SYP16_153	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	FW	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
485	SYP16_105	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
489	SYP16_104	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
538	SY15_549	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	TA	?	?	×
440	SY14_091	SU008	100E_100N	sw	CW	Golden mica ware (rare mica)	Aegean (?)	×
501	SY14_069	SU008	100E_100N	sw	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
507	SY14_070	SU008	100E_100N	sw	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
510	SY14_071	SU008	100E_100N	SW	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
442	SY15_340	SU057	100E_105N	SE	CW	Miscellaneous	Aegean / Mediterranean import (?)	2nd-3rd c. AD

wares and the coarse cooking wares represented just a fraction of the whole pottery assembled of the Yurta-Stroyno settlement.

In order to give a complete picture, we also need to include the transport amphorae. 28 diagnostic fragments (rims and bases plus one handle) were found in the sample of the excavated material, and many more body fragments, with the most distinguishable and most abundant fragments of Dressel 24 family and Kapitän II amphorae. The 28 diagnostic fragments include the amphorae of Dressel 24 family (11 frgs.), Kapitän II (5 frgs.), another four fragments of Eastern Aegean / Easten Mediterranean origin; amphorae from the Black Sea area (6 frgs.), mostly Sinope; and two North African amphorae. It is quite a mixture, with the majority dated to the Roman Imperial period with several amphorae from the Late Antiquity (515, 524, 533–534) which might be found both in the levelling layer (524, 533) and Rooms A, B, and C (515, 534) attesting to their disturbed nature as well as to a limited settlement life after its peak period in the 2nd–4th c. AD.

The majority of imported vessels (33 frgs.) was found in Rooms A, B and C, combining four fragments of coarse cooking ware of possible Aegean origin and 16 fragments of fine-red slipped wares including Çandarlı ware / Eastern sigillata C; Knidian grey ware; Red-slipped thin-walled ware, possibly from the Eastern Aegean; and Thracian thin-walled ware. Another 13 frgs. were of transport amphorae, mostly of Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean origin; three were from the Black Sea area – Sinope; and one from the North Africa (**Tab. 5**).

In the levelling layers I and II about 23 fragments of imported pottery were found, with two coarse cooking ware fragments possibly of Aegean origin and nine red-slipped fragments mostly including Thracian thin-walled ware, with some Thin-walled red-slipped ware and possibly a fragment of African red-slipped ware. The proportion of the transport amphorae is very similar as in Rooms A, B and C, with seven fragments from the Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean, three fragments from the Black Sea area and one from Africa (**Tab. 5**).

The fills of the ditches include in total five fragments. They have one fragment of coarse cooking ware each one of them but one, [SU021]; while [SU008] yields also fragments of three Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean amphorae (**Tab. 5**).

Looking outside the main sample of the excavated material, we may enlarge the identified wares by another 59 fragments of imported diagnostic pottery (**Tab. 6**). These include Pontic sigillata A with fragments uncovered from the other excavated areas – three sherds (**309**, **311–312**) are from the context [SU077], located out of the house to the east, next to the wall [SU076] and one comes from each of the following contexts [SU001] (**314**); [SU036] (**308**) and [SU053] (**313**). From these, [SU036] is the most interesting one as it seems to be an original context, referring to a foundation trench of the northern wall of the house [SU018], where a coin of Diadumenian, dated to AD 217–218, was found (see Heřmánková 2022b, no. 8; tab. 1). Based on parallels, exactly the same chronology is expected for the sherd **308**. One more fragment of Pontic sigillata A was found within the surveyed material (**310**), which is expectedly worn, damaged by erosion.

Both fragments of presumably the Colour coated ware (340, 341) were also found outside the main assemblage, one in [SU075] which turned out to be soil excavated by the looters, [SU001]; and another one, found in the SE sector of the square F13, during the surface survey. All of the Thin-walled red slipped ware fragments of presumably Knidian origin were also found in the looted soil of squares 110E_110N and 110E_115N (317, 319-321) and within the surface survey, in the SE sector of square E12 (318). In consequence, due to the surface survey and complete documentation of the extended pottery material, three more red-slipped wares could have been identified.

The other wares found within the surface survey pottery and extended assemblage from the excavations included the same material as already identified within the examined pottery sample and as such enlarging its number; these are Çandarlı ware / ESC (300–301); Thin-walled red-slipped ware (322, 325, 327, 329) and Thracian thin-walled ware (335).

Regarding the surface survey material, not surprisingly, the biggest clusters of finds are within the intensively investigated squares, where pick-ups were carried out – squares D13, F13, G12, H13 and I12. The finds are mostly made up of amphorae (17 frgs.), less so of imported fine ware (8 frgs.), while imported coarse ware is completely missing. The amphorae feature similar tendencies as in the excavated material, with six diagnostic fragments of Dressel 24 family (477–478, 488, 491, 495, 499), two Kapitän II (504, 506), six fragments from the Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean area (511–512, 517, 519, 521–522) and one from Africa (535). The latest amphora fragment found within the surface survey, Ephesus 56 (521), might be dated from the turn of the 4th/5th to the turn of the 6th/7th c. AD, the rest is dated to the Roman Imperial period with some possible overreach to the Late Antiquity (506, 517, 519).

Tab. 6: Overview of the 59 imported diagnostic fine red-slipped wares, coarse cooking wares, and transport amphorae fragments found outside the sampled material from the excavation and within the surface survey. PG = main pottery group; FW = fine table wares; CW = coarse cooking wares; TA = transport amphorae.

No.	SY#	su	Trench	Sect.	PG	Ware/Type	Provenance	Chronology
486	SY16_063	FA07	100E_105N	NW	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
516	SY16_062	FA09	100E_105N	NW	TA	Agora G199	Eastern Mediterranean (Cyprus)	mid-1st-2nd/3rd c. AD
347	SY15_415	SU001	110E_100N	NW	FW	Import (?)	?	×
348	SY15_414	SU001	110E_100N	NW	FW	Import (?)	?	×
314	SY16_033	SU001	110E_105N	W	FW	Pontic sigillata A (?)	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
319	SY16_024	SU001	110E_110N	W from wall SU083	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
320	SY16_023	SU001	110E_110N	W from wall SU083	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
321	SY16_036	SU001	110E_110N	E from wall SU083	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
325	SY17_029	SU001	110E_110N	S	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/ 4th c. AD
335	SY16_032	SU001	110E_110N	S	FW	Thracian thin- walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
317	SY17_031	SU001	110E_115N	N from wall SU083	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
480	SY16_039	SU001	110E_115N	S	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
496	SY14_174	SU006	100E_100N	S	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
343	SY15_463	SU015	100E_105N	NW	FW	Import	?	×
345	SY14_161	SU016	95E_105N	NW	FW	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
509	SY14_122	SU016	95E_105N	NW	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
520	SY14_126	SU016	95E_105N	NW	TA	Ephesus 56	Eastern Aegean (Ephesus- Pergamon?)	4th/5th-6th/7th c. AD
493	SY14_110	SU018	95E_105N	SW	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
531	SY14_004	SU023	95E_105N 100E_105N	SE / SE/ SW	TA	S×E Pontic	Southern × Eastern Black Sea	×

No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	PG	Ware/Type	Provenance	Chronology
503	SY14_002	SU023	95E_105N 100E_105N	SE / SE/ SW	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
494	SY14_193	SU027	90E_105N	SE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
490	SY14_184	SU032	100E_100N	SW	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
498	SY15_428	SU033	100E_105N	SE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
529	SY15_427	SU033	100E_105N	SE	TA	Carrot Amph. (?)	Southern Black Sea (Sinope)	5th c. AD
308	SY15_531	SU036	100E_105N	SE	FW	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	2nd-mid-3rd c. AD
481	SY15_521	SU041	105E_105N	SW	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
313	SY15_507	SU053	105E_105N	SW	FW	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	1st/2nd-3rd c. AD
483	SY15_348	SU061	110E_100N	NW	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
340	SY16_019	SU075	110E_100N	Е	FW	Colour coated ware (?)	?	1st half of the 2nd c. AD
309	SY16_061	SU077	110E_105N	Е	FW	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	2nd-mid-3rd c. AD
311	SY16_056	SU077	110E_105N	SE	FW	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	1st/2nd c. AD
312	SY16_057	SU077	110E_105N	SE	FW	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	1st/2nd c. AD
513	SY16_059	SU077	110E_105N	E	TA	Koan/Rhodian tradition	Eastern Aegean (Rhodes + perea / Kos)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
528	SY16_051	SU079	105E_105N	NE	TA	B Snp III	Southern Black Sea (Sinope)	2nd–3rd c. AD
517	SY16_D11_01	Survey	D11	×	TA	San Lorenzo 7	Eastern Aegean / Aegean	2nd-6th c. AD
310	SY16_D13_SE_07	Survey	D13	SE	FW	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	1st/2nd c. AD
329	SY16_D13_SE_05	Survey	D13	SE	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/ 4th c. AD
522	SY16_D13_NW_02	Survey	D13	NW	TA	?	Eastern Aegean / Mediterranean	×
536	SY16_D13_NW_01	Survey	D13	NW	TA	?	?	×
537	SY16_E10_01	Survey	E10	×	TA	?	?	×
318	SY16_E12_SE_01	Survey	E12	SE	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
300	SY16_F13_NE_10	Survey	F13	NE	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD

No.	SY#	su	Trench	Sect.	PG	Ware/Type	Provenance	Chronology
301	SY16_F13_SW_02	Survey	F13	sw	FW	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
341	SY16_F13_SE_01	Survey	F13	SE	FW	Colour coated ware (?)	?	1st half of the 2nd c. AD
506	SY16_F13_SW_03	Survey	F13	sw	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th/5th c. AD
322	SY16_G12_NE_04	Survey	G12	NE	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/ 4th c. AD
327	SY16_G12_NW_06	Survey	G12	NW	FW	Thin-walled red- slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/ 4th c. AD
499	SY16_G12_NE_21	Survey	G12	NE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
504	SY16_G12_SE	Survey	G12	SE	TA	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
511	SY16_G12_NW_04	Survey	G12	NW	TA	Rhodian tradition	Eastern Aegean (Rhodes + perea / Chios)	1st-2nd c. AD (?)
477	SY16_H13_NE_16	Survey	H13	NE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
488	SY16_H13_NE_17	Survey	H13	NE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
521	SY16_H13_NW_03	Survey	H13	NW	TA	Ephesus 56	Eastern Aegean (Ephesus- Pergamon?)	4th/5th-6th/7th c. AD
535	SY16_H13_SE_07	Survey	H13	SE	TA	Africana IIA / Ostia LIX	North Africa	mid-2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
495	SY16_I09_SE_01	Survey	I09	SE	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
478	SY16_I12_SW_08	Survey	I12	SW	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
491	SY16_I12_SW_07	Survey	I12	SW	TA	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
519	SY16_I12_SE_12	Survey	I12	SE	TA	Mic. Jar / LRA 3	Eastern Aegean (Ephesus- Pergamon)	1st-mid-7th c. AD
512	SY16_J13_SE_06	Survey	J13	SE	TA	Rhodian tradition	Eastern Aegean (Rhodes + perea)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD

Pottery out of the context of Yurta-Stroyno

REGIONALLY PRODUCED POTTERY

Fine table ware

The majority (98.5%) of the fine table ware uncovered at the settlement of Yurta-Stroyno includes regional products made in Moesia Inferior and Thracian workshops. These are vessels of Fine red-slipped ware (1–220), Common red-slipped ware (221–234), Grey ware (235–281), Yellow chalky ware (282–284)⁶⁴ and Mottled / Marbled ware (285–298). All of these wares ware very likely produced in the area during the Roman Imperial period from the beginning of the 2nd c. AD. Some of the represented vessels are very well known from Thrace and Moesia Inferior and seem to be very popular at the local households, these being the Fine red-slipped ware plates with an out-turned arched rim (1–10), plates with an out-turned arched and rounded rim (16–27), hemispherical bowls (69–83), flanged bowls (85–92), and the two handled cups (138–143). All of these represented the most frequent shapes made in Fine red-slipped ware found at Yurta-Stroyno. These, but also other shapes of the named fine and coarse wares find good parallels among the regional products, which might be linked to specific kiln sites known in the area (see Tab. 1, Map 4). Based on the fabric / ware similarity, other sherds, of less known shapes, were grouped under the specific ware.

Where the workshop(s) providing for Yurta-Stroyno were located is impossible to say at this point. It also remains a mystery as to whether the same vessel shapes made in different wares were produced at one production centre / area or at different production centres / areas. This relates to the Fine red-slipped ware plates with an out-turned arched rim (1-10) which were also found in the Mottled ware (285-288) and the Grey ware (251); to the Fine red-slipped ware plates with an out-turned arched and rounded rim (16-27), found as well in the Mottled ware (290-291); and the hemispherical decorated bowls of the Fine red-slipped ware (101-104) with very similar products executed also in the Mottled ware (293-295). The highest similarity of shapes made in different wares is however the most apparent for the Fine red-slipped ware and the Grey ware, where we can either find the same forms - such as the hemispherical plates and bowls (cf. 47-50, 59-62, 69-83×235-242, 260-262) or exactly the same shapes of different forms (cf. 39-40 \times 248; 64 \times 245; 66 \times 246; 105-110 \times 263; 1-10 \times 251). This similarity seems to support the already suspected production of the same shapes of vessels with different surface treatments and colours, known from some of the investigated production centres, such as from Varbovski livadi near Pavlikeni. In our pottery assemblage, this phenomenon of mutual shape similarity relates to the Fine red-slipped ware, the Grey ware and the Mottled ware.

There have been very few finds of the Grey ware pottery so far identified in eastern Bulgaria. Consequently, the production centre was assumed to be located in western Bulgaria where the finds were concentrated. Despite the small proportion of the Grey ware in the whole assemblage (2%), we are still talking about 548 sherds (**Tab. 2**), which is not inconsiderable amount. Consequently, we may suggest it was also produced locally in eastern Bulgaria, likely

as a side product to the red-slipped ware which otherwise completely dominated the local table ware market.

Coarse cooking ware

Coarse cooking ware found at Yurta-Stroyno consists of wheel made (349–434, 443–444) and handmade (445–476) vessels. Counting all the diagnostic fragments from the core excavation assemblage (i.e. excluding body fragments), coarse wheel made is represented by 519 frgs. while handmade pottery by 74 frgs. (Tab. 4), making it in percentage terms 87.5% to 12.5%.

The much less represented handmade pottery (445-476) consists of simple pots of low morphological variability with two main fabrics, granitic (445-459) and dioritic (460-475). The forms are based on Thracian pottery common for the area since the beginning of the Early Iron Age, still in use during the Roman Imperial period. The two fabrics are very distinctive, and they clearly refer to at least two different production centres, located in geologically diverse areas. The ware is chronologically unsensitive, produced in unchanged shapes from the beginning of the Roman Imperial period till the mid-5th c. AD, when it is presumably replaced by different handmade pottery of foreign origin.

The dominant coarse ware is represented by wheel made vessels of Coarse cooking ware (349–434, 443–444), mainly including different shapes of pots (361–412), with much less represented casseroles (349–357) and frying pans (358–360). Lids (413–433) make up 8.5% of all the coarse wheel made pottery. Many shapes, including all the three main pottery forms, might be found in regional production, many of which find parallels especially in the production centre in Karanovo, near Nova Zagora. As in the case of the regional fine ware, the fabric was taken as the main factor for grouping, even in the case of sherds with unknown morphological parallels in the regional production.

The wheel made coarse ware proved to me the most difficult for finding fitting parallels for, as many shapes persist from the Roman Imperial period till Late Antiquity, consequently, only a few sherds could be dated more closely. The fabric seems to persist as well, as no major differences in its composition were noted. Only in the case of sherds **443–444**, dated based on the shape to Late Antiquity, the body thickness was taken into consideration and these sherds, visibly thinner than the rest of the ware, were separated from the Coarse cooking ware. Otherwise, in hand specimen, their fabric seems the be the same.

IMPORTED POTTERY

In total, about 120 diagnostic fragments relating to long distance import were identified at Yurta-Stroyno. These consist of 115 MNI,⁶⁵ including 46 MNI of fine table wares, eight MNI of coarse cooking wares, and 62 MNI of transport amphorae (see **Appendix – Summary catalogue**).

Fine table ware

The imported fine table ware is compound of 50 fragments which represent 46 MNI.66 The biggest part, 22 MNI, is made up by the thin-walled ware – either by the Thin-walled red-slipped ware (13 frgs.), or Thracian thin-walled ware (7 frgs.). These are mostly represented by cups (14 frgs.), with a few beakers (2 frgs.), bowls (2 frgs.) and a jug. We may also add to these the two Knidian grey ware vessels, a bowl and a jug, as these were also produced with thin-walls,

⁶⁵ Minimum number of individuals.

⁶⁶ Body fragments **304-307** are of one vessel, so are the base fragments **347-348**.

especially the bowl **315**. Vessels made in the thin-walled ware are frequently connected with feasting, especially with drinking, which is a role we may also expect for our assemblage. All these 22 fragments represent possibly the earliest fine-ware import to the site of Yurta-Stroyno, with their export dated already from the second half of the 1st c. AD. The red-slipped thin-walled ware found in Yurta-Stroyno seems to be produced in the Eastern Aegean, likely in Knidos (**315–321**) and the Pergamon region (**322–329**). The production of the Thracian thin-walled ware (**330–336**) is connected with the northern Aegean, specifically with the area of Ainos, located in the estuary of the Maritsa River.

Another two major fine table wares in the assemblage are the nine fragments (6 MNI) of Çandarlı ware / Eastern sigillata C (299–307) and the six to seven fragments of Pontic sigillata A (308–314). All of these are represented by bowls, apart from one, a fragment of a plate 313, which is, in terms of its fabric, similar to Pontic sigillata A, although such a shape has not yet been attested in this ware.

Çandarlı ware / Eastern sigillata C was produced in the Eastern Aegean, in a strip of land stretching from the area of Pergamon to Çandarlı. The forms attested at Yurta-Stroyno (H3–H5) might be dated from the end of the 1st c. till the mid-3rd c. AD, H5 even to the beginning of the 4th c. AD. Production centres of Pontic sigillata A are expected to be located in the Northern Black Sea area, likely in the Crimea, active since the mid-1st c. till the 3rd c. AD. This ware is especially interesting for our area as it shares some vessel shapes with the regional Thracian and Moesian production, the best example being Zhuravlev's Form 1, our flanged bowls made in Fine red-slipped ware (here **85–92**).

The remaining imported fine wares consist of two bowls of very specific shape and fabric, possibly of Colour coated ware (340-341), although their classification is not completely secure. Based on shape parallels they might be dated to the beginning – first half of the 2^{nd} c. AD. The rest of the import is mostly unsecure – these are fragments of specific fabrics, with no reliable classification (337-339, 342-348). The only exception is the base fragment 344 with palmate brunch imprints, similar to North African production of the $4^{th}-5^{th}$ c. AD. We do, actually, have two fragments of North African transport amphorae at the site which are dated accordingly (533-534); consequently, it is possible the plate could have been brought to Yurta-Stroyno together with the transport amphorae.

The vessel morphology of securely imported wares is somehow limited in comparison to regionally produced ones. The imported vessels include 20 bowls, 14 cups, 2 plates, 2 beakers, 2 jugs, and possibly one lid handle. Besides the two jugs, these are mostly small vessels of repetitive shapes. In the regional production, we may find all of the above-mentioned forms, as well as bigger vessels including table amphorae, kraters, and basins. The only ware, which could not have been produced regionally, is the thin-walled were, whose production has not yet been attested at any of the known Thracian and Moesia Inferior kiln sites. Otherwise, the regional production seems to cover all the necessary tableware possibly needed by the settlement inhabitants.

⁶⁷ I do not count the nine sherds of unsecured import: 337-339, 342-343, 347-348.

⁶⁸ The Thracian thin-walled ware is a separated category. Being located directly on the Aegean coast in the Greek – Hellenistic environment, closer to the direct influence of the western import, I do not perceive it, nor count it, among the Thracian and Moesia Inferior production centres, which are located deep inland, producing repetitive shapes of the red-slipped table ware and coarse cooking ware, common at the local settlements and necropolises.

Besides the probable African red-slipped ware base (344), all of the imported fine table wares might be dated already to the second half of the $1^{\rm st}$ c. AD, or to the beginning of the $2^{\rm nd}$ c. AD. Each ware has a longer production period, during which it could have been imported to Yurta-Stroyno, reaching till the mid- $2^{\rm nd}$ c. / $3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD. It is, however, interesting to think that the pottery could have been imported to the settlement before the local production started at the beginning of the $2^{\rm nd}$ c. AD, supplying the locals with necessary table wares; or, that it might have directly come with the first settlers – the Roman army veterans, often on duty in the East.

The main import origin areas to Yurta-Stroyno during the Roman Imperial period were located in the Eastern Aegean, in a Pergamon–Çandarlı axis, from where, the Çandarlı ware / Eastern sigillata C and first part of the Thin-walled red-slipped ware would have been supplied. The second part of the Thin-walled red-slipped would likely be, together with the Knidian grey ware, brought from Knidos. The Thracian thin-walled ware would have come from the Northern Aegean, making it altogether 28 MNI out of 46 MNI originating from the Aegean area. More wares dated to the Roman Imperial period came from the Northern Black Sea coast (7 MNI), while for another 10 MNI dated to the same period the provenance is unknown. One extra fragment is possibly of a North African, Tunisian, origin, dated to the Late Antiquity.

Coarse cooking wares

Very few fragments could be identified as coarse cooking ware originating out of the region. These are the seven fragments of the Golden mica ware (435–441), connected generically with the Aegean area, and possibly the sherd 442 of very different fabric than the regionally made Coarse cooking ware.

The Golden mica ware consists of morphologically heterogeneous vessels, including closed shape pots (435, 440), an open shape pot (436), a bowl or a frying pan (437), a frying pan (438), a casserole (439) and a lid (441). There were several other undiagnostic body fragments not included in the selection, however, they would not have raised the number of Golden mica ware by much. In our whole coarse ware assemblage, the first three vessels are of a unique form (435-437), two of them (435, 437) might find some shape parallels in Thrace and Moesia Inferior dated to the 2nd-4th c. AD; vessels of shape 437 were also produced in Histria and Nicopolis ad Istrum, however, if available (for Nicopolis), the fabric description does not correspond. Sherds 438-441 are of generic shapes, common for the Roman Imperial period. However, if we combine the fabric and the shape, the frying pan 438 and the casserole 439 might relate to the Phoacean cooking ware, common in the Mediterranean area from the 1st till 3rd c. AD.

Due to the heterogeneity of the material, the sherds of the golden mica fabric could have been divided into two different wares – of thicker (435–438) and thinner (439–441) body sherd, both typical for a golden mica inclusion in the fabric. This approach would, however, divide the two sherds of possible Phoacean origin (438–439) into two wares. Due to the low amount of material and unclear division line, they were kept together under one ware, but we need to bear in mind the possible different origin of individual sherds under this ware. Consequently, only for the two sherds, 438–439, a Phoacean origin might be considered. For the rest of the sherds, also characteristic for the golden mica inclusion, not common for the regionally produced ware found at Yurta-Stroyno, an origin in the wider Aegean area might be suggested.

The last sherd, **442**, has the shape of the Eastern Aegean frying pans, which were, however, commonly imitated in the Mediterranean area. It was produced during the $2^{nd}-3^{rd}$ c. AD / until the beginning of the 4^{th} c. AD and we also know such a pan from the regional production in Karanovo, near Nova Zagora. More of our coarse cooking vessels are morphologically

similar to Karanovo production, however, these are of the Coarse cooking ware fabric. This information itself is not sufficient for this sherd classification, but we may at least presume its foreign, likely and Aegean or Eastern Mediterranean origin, based on the fabric differences in comparison with the regional production.

Transport amphorae

From the 62 diagnostic amphora fragments (61 MNI)⁶⁹ described here, 58 might be attributed to a specific place of origin – either the Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean, the Black Sea or North Africa (**Tab. 7**). The majority, 47 fragments, originated in the East (477–523). From these, 41 fragments are from the area of the Eastern Aegean (477–514, 519–521); four sherds come from the wider area of the whole Aegean (517–518, 522–523); and two sherds (515–516) are more generically from the Eastern Mediterranean. For nine fragments, a Black Sea origin is anticipated (524–532), mostly on the southern Black Sea coast, with three sherds possibly also of an eastern Pontic fabric (527, 531–532). The last three sherds (533–535) might be attributed to a North African (Tunisian) production. Out of these, for 54 amphora fragments, more specific information regarding their provenance, type and chronological classification might be given, helping us to reconstruct the economic ties and dynamics thorough the lifetime of the settlement.⁷⁰

The peak period of amphorae import to Yurta-Stroyno is somewhere during the mid-1st c. – mid. 3rd c. AD, a period into which the majority of all the datable amphorae fragments (47/54 frgs.) might be dated. This period very likely relates to the major development of the settlement and its heyday. The earliest dated fragments found at Yurta-Stroyno might be attributed to the amphorae of the Late Hellenistic, Rhodian (511–512) and Koan (513–514) traditions, whose production, however, lasted until the 2nd c. or even 3rd c. AD. One exception is sherd 514, a toe of an amphora of Koan tradition, likely produced from the 1st c. BC until the end of the 1st c. AD. Consequently, this specific fragment might be from the earliest amphora type attested at the site. Other amphorae of a possible early date are the ones of the Dressel 24 family, also evolving from the Hellenistic prototypes, in Thrace and Moesia Inferior known until the mid-3rd c. AD. They are of four different fabrics, suggesting four different places of origin. The micaceous fabric is commonly associated with the Chian production (485–492), the calcareous fabric with an Erythrean origin (482 and possibly the whole group of the *red clay and grey surface* amphorae 477–484), a production centre which should have, however, ceased production already around the mid-1st c. BC.

The peak period is marked especially by the Eastern Aegean amphorae of Dressel 24 family and Kapitän II, the latter one produced possibly in the Ephesus region, on the islands of Samos, Kos and / or Rhodes. The Eastern import is then completed by individual sherds of San Lorenzo 7 amphorae (517–518) from the Aegean area; and by amphora Agora G199 from Cyprus (516). From the Black Sea area, we may add three Sinopean amphorae (525, 527–528) and one fragment from Heraclea Pontica (530). There is only one sherd from North Africa (535). The proportions, of 41 frgs. from the Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean, four from the Southern Black Sea area and one from North Africa attest to the complete dominance of Aegean, especially Eastern Aegean, import, to the settlement of Yurta-Stroyno within the time span from the mid-1st c. till mid-3rd c. AD.

⁶⁹ Sherds **531** and **532** are very likely from the same vessel.

⁷⁰ However, we still need to bear in mind, many of these amphorae were heavily fragmented and their classification might often include several different types as well as possibilities of interpretations (e.g. 524 – amphora×jug).

Tab. 7: Timeline of the main occurrence of the transport amphorae found at Yurta-Stroyno with the chronology adapted for the area of Thrace and Moesia Inferior.

	Yurta-Stroyn	o - Transport am	phorae overview		1st c	. AD	2nd	c. AD	3rd (c. AD	4th o	. AD	5th	c. AD	6th	c. AD	7th o	c. AD
No.	Туре	Area of origin	Possible producer	Content	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2
477	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Erythrae (?)	0.														
478	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Erythrae (?)	0.														
479	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Erythrae (?)	0.														
480	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Erythrae (?)	0.														
481	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Erythrae (?)	0.														
482	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Erythrae (?)	0.														
483	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Erythrae (?)	0.														
484	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Erythrae (?)	0.														
485	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Chios (?)	0.														
486	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Chios (?)	0.														
487	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Chios (?)	0.														
488	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Chios (?)	0.														
489	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Chios (?)	0.														
490	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Chios (?)	0.														
491	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Chios (?)	0.														
492	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	Chios (?)	0.														
493	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	×	0.														
494	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	×	0.														
495	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	×	0.														
496	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	×	0.														
497	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	×	0.														
498	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	×	0.														
499	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	×	0.														
500	Dr. 24 family / LRA 2	E Aegean	×	0.														
501	Dr. 24 family	E Aegean	×	0.														
502	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
503	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
504	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
505	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
506	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
507	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
508	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
509	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
510	Kapitän II	E Aegean	×	W.														
511	Rhodian tradition	E Aegean	Rhodes + perea / Chios	W.														
512	Rhodian tradition	E Aegean	Rhodes + perea	W.														
513	Koan / Rhodian t.	E Aegean	Rhodes + perea / Kos	W.														

	Yurta-Stroyn	o - Transport am	phorae overview		1st c	. AD	2nd	c. AD	3rd	c. AD	4th c	. AD	5th o	c. AD	6th c	. AD	7th c	. AD
No.	Туре	Area of origin	Possible producer	Content	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2	1/2	2/2
514	Koan tradition	E Aegean	Kos? Ephesus?	W.														
515	Agora M273 (?)	E Med.	×	W.														
516	Agora G199	E Med.	Cyprus	W.														
517	San Lorenzo 7	E Aeg. / Aegean	×	O. (?)														
518	San Lorenzo 7	E Aeg. / Aegean	×	O. (?)														
519	Mic. Jar / LRA 3	E Aegean	Ephesus-Pergamon	W.														
520	Ephesus 56	E Aegean	Ephesus-Pergamon?	O. (?)														
521	Ephesus 56	E Aegean	Ephesus-Pergamon?	O. (?)														
522	×	Aegean / E Med.	×	×														
523	×	Aegean / E Med.	×	×														
524	D Snp I / jug (?)	S Black Sea	Sinope	0. ?														
525	Sin II×Sin VI (?)	S Black Sea	Sinope	W. (?)														
526	×	S Black Sea	Sinope	×														
527	B Snp III (?)	S×E Black Sea	Sinope?	O./W./F.														
528	B Snp III	S Black Sea	Sinope	O./W./F.														
529	Carrot amphora (?)	S Black Sea	Sinope	W.														
530	Vnukov S IV – light fabric	S Black Sea	Heraklea Pontica	W.														
531	×	S×E Black Sea	×	×														
532	×	S×E Black Sea	×	×														
533	Keay L×IIQ	N Africa	×	O./W./F.														
534	Keay L×I var. (?)	N Africa	×	O./W./F.														
535	Africana IIA / Ostia LIX	N Africa	×	O./W./F.														

The main producers supplying Yurta-Stroyno during the peak period were located in the Eastern Aegean, in an area delimited to the north by Pergamon, to the south by Rhodes. It includes the regions of Pergamon, Erythrae and Ephesus, the islands of Chios, Samos (?), Kos, and Rhodes. Both olive oil (Dressel 24 amphorae, San Lorenzo 7) and wine (Kapitän II, amphorae of Rhodian and Koan traditions) were brought to Yurta-Stroyno from there. The wine import seems to be reinforced by shipments from Cyprus and Heraclea Pontica. The content of the identified Sinopean and North African amphora types is not clear.

Regarding the later periods, imports of Kapitän II and San Lorenzo 7 amphorae might last till the 4th c. AD, while new amphora types appear in the mid-4th c. AD. These include fragments of Eastern Aegean types, Agora M273 (515) and Ephesus 56 (520–521); of Southern Black Sea amphorae from Sinope (524, 529) and of North African amphorae from Tunisia (533, 534). The proportions now are almost equal, with three fragments from the Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean, two from the Black Sea area and two from North Africa. The majority of these types might be traced till the end of the 6th c. AD or the beginning of the 7th c. AD, only one presumably till the 5th c. AD (529).

The amphorae content during the later period is not clear. Agora M273 (515) and the Sinopean carrot amphora (529) seem to be wine containers, while Ephesus 56 (520–521) and the Sinopean vessel (524) might have carried olive oil. The African amphorae are ambiguous.

Imported pottery over time

From all the imported fine table wares, coarse cooking wares and transport amphorae, provenance of 102 MNI could have been determined. From these, five fragments might have been attributed to an area, but not to a specific time range. All of these are transport amphorae, one is the Micaceous water jar – LRA 3 (519), two are fragments of an Aegean origin (520–521), another two are fragments of the Black Sea amphorae (526 + [531–532]). From the remaining 97 MNI, 89 MNI are dated to the Roman Imperial period and 8 MNI to the Late Antiquity (Tab. 8).

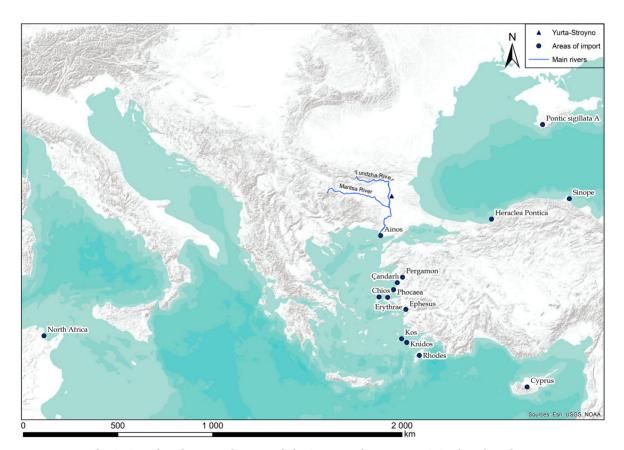
Tab. 8: An overview of the main areas of the pottery origin found at Yurta-Stroyno during the Roman Imperial (Rom) and Late Antique (LA) periods with number of fragments (pcs.) and percentages (%) of their representation in the whole assemblage. MNI = minimum number of individuals; pcs. = all diagnostic fragments; GP = main pottery group; FW = fine table wares; CW = coarse cooking wares; TA = transport amphorae.

Imported pottery				Provenance													
Ware	PG	Pcs.	MNI	Aegean area			tern (ean			Eastern Med.		Northern Black Sea		Southern Black Sea		North Africa	
				Rom	LA	Rom	LA	Rom	LA	Rom	LA	Rom	LA	Rom	LA	Rom	LA
African red-slipped ware (?)	FW	1	1														1
Çandarlı ware / ESC	FW	9	6			6											
Knidian grey ware	FW	2	2			2											
Pontic sigillata A	FW	7	7									7					
Thin-walled red-slipped ware	FW	13	13			13											
Thracian thin-walled ware	FW	7	7					7									
Unknown	FW	11															
Golden mica ware (Phoacea?)	CW	2	2			2											
Golden mica ware	CW	5	5	5													
no. 442	CW	1	1	1													
Dr. 24 family	TA	25	25			25											
Kapitän II	TA	9	9			9											
Rhodian/Koan tradition	TA	4	4			4											
Agora M273 (?)	TA	1	1								1						
Agora G199	TA	1	1							1							
San Lorenzo 7	TA	2	2							2						ĺ	
Mic. Jar / LRA 3	TA	1	1				1										
Ephesus 56	TA	2	2				2										
Aegean	TA	2	2	2													
African	TA	3	3													1	2
Sinopean	TA	5	5											3	2		
Heraclea Pontica	TA	1	1											1			
Black Sea	TA	3	2											:	2	ĺ	
Unknown	TA	3						ĺ				ĺ		ĺ		ĺ	
Total (pcs. / MNI) 120		102		8 64		7 4		1	7		8		4				
Total located + dated MNI (pcs.)		97	6		61	2	7		3	1	7		4	2	1	3	
Total located + dated MNI (%)		100	6.7		68.6	25	7.9		3.3	12.5	7.9		4.5	25	1.1	37.5	
Total (MNI) Rom - wider area		89	74				3			11			1				
Total (%) Rom – wider area		100	83.1					3.4		12	12.4		1.1				
Total (MNI) LA - wider area		8	2				1			2		3					
Total (%) LA – wider area		100	25			12.5			25		37	37.5					

ROMAN IMPERIAL PERIOD

Putting together the information gained by combined types of the imported pottery found at Yurta-Stroyno, we may trace the pottery to its approximate area of origin. During the Roman Imperial period the main source of pottery was located in the Eastern Aegean, from where about 69% of all import comes. Two main areas might be detected. The first one is represented by a strip of land about 135 km long stretching from the Pergamon to the Ephesus region, including Pergamon, Çandarlı, Phocaea, Erythrae, Chios Island, Ephesus and the Maeander Valley; we may possibly also include Samos Island, located further south. From this area, we have attested import of fine table wares – Thin-walled red-slipped ware (322–329) and Çandarlı ware / ESC (299–307), possibly also coarse cooking ware (438–439), and transport amphorae – the main body of Dressel 24 amphorae (477–492), the amphorae with micaceous fabric (519–521), and perhaps some of the Kapitän II amphorae. The second area, which is less represented, is located further south, delimited by the islands of Kos and Rhodes with Knidos in the middle. From there, we have attested the Knidian grey ware (315–316), the Thin-walled red-slipped ware (317–321), transport amphorae of the Rhodian and Koan traditions (511–514), and perhaps also some of the Kapitän II amphorae.

More vessels are of an Aegean origin, such as the Thracian thin-walled ware (330–336) coming from its northern coast; the cooking ware (435–441) and the transport amphorae (517–518,



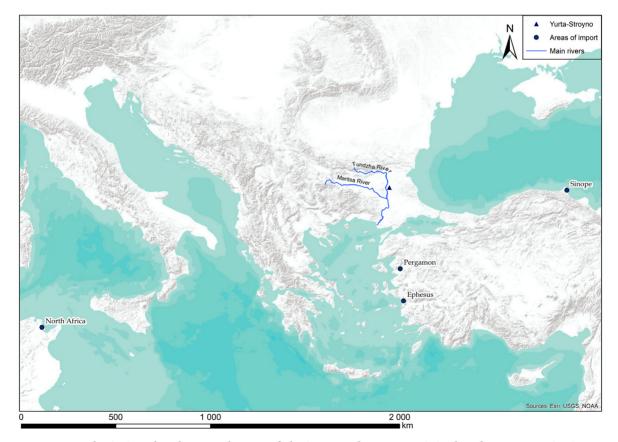
Map 6: Map depicting the places and areas of the imported pottery origin dated to the Roman Imperial period. Two clusters in the Eastern Aegean might be noted - one around Phocaea, another one more to the south in a line Kos - Knidos - Rhodes. For production of Pontic sigillata A and North African amphorae bigger area than represented on the map by the dot needs to be expected.

522–523) which cannot be more closely located. These add another ca. 15% to the Aegean origin, creating altogether 83% of all the imports identified at the settlement of Yurta-Stroyno during the Roman Imperial period originating from the Aegean area. To that, we may add about 3% of amphorae from the Eastern Mediterranean.

Much less substituted are the sherds from the Black Sea area and North Africa, with the latter represented by one transport amphora sherd only (535), dated to the 2nd-3rd c. AD. Regarding the Black Sea area, the red-slipped fine wares might be traced to its northern part (Pontic sigillata A, 308-314), while the transport amphorae were of a southern, possibly also eastern (527, 531-532) origin. Sinopean amphorae (525, 527-528) are the most represented, with a single sherd from Heraclea Pontica (530). The Black Sea area during the Roman Imperial period is represented by 12.5% of the imports; 8% is fine ware from the north, 4.5% are transport amphorae from the south.

LATE ANTIQUITY

Imports dated to the Late Antiquity (5th–6th c. AD) are much less represented at Yurta-Stroyno, altogether by 8 MNI. There is only one fragment of fine red-slipped ware (344) while the rest are transport amphorae. Regarding the Eastern Aegean area, there are only two fragments of Ephesus 56 (520–521), further, one fragment possibly of Agora M273 (515) from the Eastern



Map 7: Map depicting the places and areas of the imported pottery origin dated to Late Antiquity. In the Eastern Aegean it is the coastal area between Pergamon and Ephesus.

Mediterranean. All three of them dated from the mid- 4^{th} c. AD either to the 6^{th} c. AD (515) or to the 7^{th} c. AD (520–521). From the Black Sea area, two Sinopean amphorae might be identified, 529, if correctly classified as a carrot amphora, dated from the 4^{th} to 5^{th} c. AD, and 524, dated to the 6^{th} – 7^{th} c. AD.

From North Africa, we have two transport amphorae, dated to the 5^{th} – 6^{th} c. AD (533), and to the 5^{th} – 7^{th} c. AD (534). The fragment of the fine red-slipped ware is dated to the 4^{th} – 5^{th} c. AD and it represents the only fragment of African pottery other than amphorae found at the settlement. It might have been brought as a side product of the amphorae shipment.

Many of the fragments might be dated from the 4th c. AD and as such still brought to the site during the Roman Imperial period. There are only three fragments which are uniquely dated to the Late Antiquity, the Sinopean (524) and African (533–534) amphorae. However, if we accept the later chronology of the eight sherds, the proportions of import are as follows: Eastern Aegean 25%, Eastern Mediterranean 12.5%, southern Black Sea 25%, and North Africa 37.5%.

Concluding remarks on the pottery studies from Yurta-Stroyno

In the style of the first volume, I would like to add some information to the results of the Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project based on the pottery studies, related mostly to its chronology and interconnection with the rest of the Roman world.

The pottery assemblage yielded a huge amount (ca. 98.5% of the whole) of the regionally produced fine table wares and coarse cooking wares, with parallels traceable at the production centres in Thrace and Moesia Inferior, the majority dated to the 2nd–3rd c. AD, with an extension to the 4th c. AD. During the same period, we may notice the main body of the imported pottery accumulating at the settlement, mostly dated till the end of the 3rd c. AD, with a few forms continuing till the 4th c. AD. The most interesting thing is, however, the early horizon of the imported fine table wares, dated already from the second half of the 1st c. AD. For this period, there are no securely dated kilns in the lands of the two provinces, and it makes us wonder if these could have served as the first table vessels used at the settlement, before they were replaced by the regional production, richer in shapes and vessel variability. Unfortunately, our pottery does not come from stratified contexts, and we also need to admit a possible later origin of these fragments. Otherwise, the imports do not seem to bring many innovative wares, apart from one, the thin-walled ware, whose production has not yet been attested in the region, which might explain its abundancy at the settlement (48%)⁷¹ in comparison to the other imported table wares.

The first imports of transport amphorae are also connected to the early Roman period, with the first fragments attributed to the time range of the $1^{\rm st}$ c. BC – $1^{\rm st}$ c. AD. The biggest body of amphorae finds might then be dated from the mid- $1^{\rm st}$ c. AD to the mid- $3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD, with possible continuation till the $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD. We may note by now the repetitive chronology, confirming our previous studies on the regionally made pottery, imported pottery and the small finds and other materials processed within the previous volume, putting the peak period of the settlement to the $2^{\rm nd}$ – $3^{\rm rd}$ c. AD, with some possible activities taking place already in the second half of the $1^{\rm st}$ c. AD and, certainly, in the $4^{\rm th}$ c. AD. During the peak period, we may note a strong tie with the Aegean area, especially with the Eastern Aegean coast and islands, where the majority of the table wares, cooking wares and amphorae originated. We may connect that area with the major suppliers of Yurta-Stroyno, providing it with wine and olive oil, perhaps also with rare vessels, which might have been brought to the settlement alongside the amphorae. At the same time, much less represented imports come from the Northern and Southern Black Sea area and from North Africa.

As we have also seen in connection with the other material studies, items dated to the Late Antiquity might also be identified at the settlement, however, in much smaller amounts. Regarding pottery, these are especially fragments of transport amphorae, originating on the Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean, Southern Black Sea coast and North Africa. Their amount is small, but almost equal, not pointing to any preferred area of import at that time. Their mere presence, however, attest to limited settlement life at Yurta-Stroyno also in the Late Antiquity.

Bibliography

Abbreviations

AB = Archaeologia Bulgarica

AOR = Археологически открития и разкопки

BAR = British Archaeological Reports

BAR IS = British Archaeological Reports International Series

BCH Suppl. = Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique Supplément

Be-JA = Bulgarian e-Journal of Archaeology

LRCW = Late Roman Coarse Wares, Cooking Wares and Amphorae in the Mediterranean. Archaeology and Archaeometry

PATABS = Production and Trade of Amphorae in the Black Sea

RCRF = Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores (Acta)

SH = Studia Hercynia

The Athenian Agora = The Athenian Agora. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies

ABADIE-REYNALD, C. 2005: Trade Relations in the Aegean Sea. The Ceramic Evidence from Argos between the 1st Century BC and the 2nd Century AD. In: M. B. Briese – L. E. Vaag (eds.): *Trade Relations in the Eastern Mediterranean from the Late Hellenistic Period to Late Antiquity. The Ceramic Evidence*. Halicarnassian Studies III. Odense, 37–49.

ADAMSHECK, B. 1979: Kenchreai. Eastern Port of Corinth. Results of Investigations by The University of Chicago and Indiana University for The American School of Classical Studies at Athens IV. The Pottery. Leiden.

AGRE – DICHEV 2005 = АГРЕ, Д. – Дичев, Д. 2005: Могили от римската епоха в централна Странджа. Известия на Националния исторически музей XV, 43–74.

Адке 2013 = Агре, Д. 2013: Тракийска могила от римската епоха в землището на с. Бояново, Елховска община. In: Сборник в памет на акад. Д.П. Димитров. София, 346–358.

Agre – Dichev – Hristov 2015 = Агре, Д. – Дичев, Д. – Христов, Х. 2015: Археологически разкопки на селищен обект в м. Манастирчето – Св. Илия, край с. Стройно, община Елхово. *AOR през* 2014, 208–211.

Agre – Dichev – Hristov 2021 = Агре, Д. – Дичев, Д. – Христов, Х. 2021: Трако-римски селищен обект в м. св. Илия в землището на с. Стройно, обш. Елхово. AOR през 2020, 876–880.

ALEXANDROVA, S.S. 2013a: Ceramic Vessels from the Roman Tumulus Necropolis near the Village of Charda, Yambol Municipality, SE Bulgaria. *AB* XVII/3, 17–108.

ALEXANDROVA, S.S. 2013b: Типология и хронология на керамиката изработена на ръка от римския и ранновизантийския период (I–VI в.) на територията на България [Typology and Chronology of the Handmade Pottery of the Roman and Early Byzantine Period (1^{st} – 6^{th} c.) on the Territory of Bulgaria]. Дисертации 7. София.

ALEXANDROVA, S.S. 2015: The Black-Slipped Pottery from Heraclea Sintica (1st-4th c. AD). In: L. Vagalinski - Nankov, E. (eds.): Heraclea Sintica: From Hellenistic Polis to Roman Civitas (4th c. BC-6th c. AD). Proceedings of a Conference at Petrich, Bulgaria, September 18–21, 2013. Sofia, 144–166.

АLEXANDROVA 2016 = АЛЕКСАНДРОВА, С.С. 2016: Керамични съдове от римски могилен некропол край гр. Стралджа, Ямболско. In: И. Д. Чолаков – С. Александрова – В. Русева – Н. Пеева: Могилен некропол от римската епоха край град Стралджа, Ямболско. Be-JA Suppl. 5, 33–107.

Anderson-Stojanović, V.R. 1984: Macedonian Terra Sigillata Grise from Stobi: A New Typology for the Ware. RCRF 23/24, 99–109.

ANDERSON-STOJANOVIĆ, V.R. 1992: Stobi. The Hellenistic and Roman Pottery. Princeton - New Jersey.

Andone-Rotaru, M. – Nedelea, L. 2018: The Pottery Workshops at Potaissa. In: Rusu-Bolindeţ et al. eds. 2018, 69–90.

Atlı Akbuz, L. 2008: *Hadrianopolis Roma Dönemi Seramiği*. Unpublished MA thesis defended at the Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi. Izmir.

Auriemma, R. – Quiri, E. 2004: Importazioni di anfore orientali nell'Adriatico tra primo e medio imperio. In: Eiring – Lund eds. 2004, 171–188, 43–55.

Auriemma, R. 2007: I materiali di età Romana. Produzioni orientali. In: C. Mortelli (ed.): *Trieste Antica. Lo scavo di Crosada. I materiali* II. Trieste, 136–154.

Avramova 2005 = Аврамова, Д. 2005: Типология на един вид стомнички от Улпия Ескус. Извести на Национален Исторически Музей София XVI, 95–117.

BĂDESCU, A. 2012: Oriental Amphorae Type LRA 1 and LRA 2 Discovered at Histria (The Basilica Extra Muros Sector). *Pontica* XXXXV, 311–328.

BĂJENARU, C. 2013: Contextes ceramiques de Tomis (I). Un ensemble de la fin du IIe – debut du IIIe s. ap. J.-C. *Pontica* XLVI, 41–110.

Вакаrdzніev, S. 2007 = Бакърджиев, C. 2007: Сондажни археологически проучвания в м. Юрта при с. Стройно, община Елхово, област Ямбол. *AOR през* 2006 г., 238–241.

Вакарджиев, S. 2008 = Бакърджиев, C. 2008: Сондажни археологически проучвания в м. Юрта при с. Стройно, община Елхово, AOR през 2007 г., 471–473.

Вакаярдніє – Мікоу – Dzhanfezova 2014 = Бакърджиєв, С. – Миков, Р. – Джанфезова, Т. 2014: Спасително археологическо проучване в границите на пи № 000159 от землището на с. Кабиле, общ. Тунджа, Ямболска област. *AOR през* 2013, 426–429.

BÂLTÂC, A. 2018: The Pottery Workshops at Ostrov (Durostorum), Farm no. 4 Spot, Constanța County. In: Rusu-Bolindeț *et al.* eds. 2018, 211–223.

Baumann, V.H. 1996: La céramique utilitaire du IV^e siècle fabriquée par l'officina romana de Valea Morilor (Teliţa, dep. De Tulcea). *RCRF* 33, 45–58.

Berlin, A. 1997: The Plain Wares. In: Ch. C. Herbert (ed.): *Tel Anafa, The Hellenistic and Roman Pottery*. Ann Arbor, 1–244.

BERTOLDI, T. 2012: Guida alle anfore romane di età imperiale. Forme, impasti e distribuzione. Roma.

BEZECZKY, T. 2013: The Amphorae of Roman Ephesus. Forschungen in Ephesos 15/1. Wien.

BIERNACKI, A.B. – KLENINA, E.Yu. 2014: Early Byzantine Coarse Ware from Novae. Production and Chronology. In: N. Poulou-Papadimitriou – E. Nodarou – V. Kilikoglou (eds.): *LRCW* 4. BAR IS 2616. Oxford, 151–157.

Biernacki, A.B. – Klenina, E.Yu. 2015: Early-Byzantine Pottery Workshops in Novae (Moesia II, Bulgaria): Technological, Economic and Historical Aspects. In: F. Thuillier – E. Louis (eds.): Tourner autour du pot. Les ateliers de potiers médiévaux du Ve au XIIe siècle dans l'espace européen. Turnhout, 373–381.

BJELAJAC, L. 1996: Amfore gornjo mezijskog podunavlja. Beograd.

Bojović, D. 1977: Rimska keramika Sinqidunuma. Beograd.

BONETTO *et al.* 2017 = BONETTO, J. – BRESSAN, M. – FRANCISCI, D. – MAZZOCCHIN, S. – SHINDLER-KAUDELKA, E. 2017: Spoglio e riuso del teatro del Pythion de Gortyna tra 300 e 365 d.C. I contesti ceramici. In: DIXNEUF ed. 2017, 723–732.

BONIFAY, M. 2004: Études sur la céramique romaine tardive d'Afrique. BAR IS 1301. Oxford.

Borislavova, N.G. 2018а = Борисловова, Н.Г. 2018а: Амфори от римската провинция Тракия (I-III в.). Автореферат на дисертация за присъждане на образователна и научна степен "доктор". Sofia.

Borislavova, N.G. 2018b: Heraclean Amphorae in Roman Thrace. AB XXII/2, 47-60.

Borislavova, N.G. 2020: Sub-Rhodian Amphorae in the Roman Province of Thrace. Is the Form a Trademark for the Content? *RCRF* 46, 467–473.

Borisova-Katsarova, I. 2022: Late Roman Pottery with Stamped Decoration from Serdika (Sofia, Bulgaria). Poster presented at the 32nd RCRF congress in Athens, 25th–30th September 2022.

- Borisov 1988 = Борисов, Б. 1988: Исследование ранневизантийской керамики из сливенского окръга. *Thracia* 8, 90–118.
- Borisov 2005 = Борисов, Б. 2005: Пещи за изпичане на битова керамика от античното селище край село Караново, Новозагроско. Известия на Регионален исторически музей Велико Търново XX, 129–139.
- Borisov 2013 = Борисов, Б. 2013: Късноантичната грънчарска работилница край с. Караново, Новозагорско, и намерената в нея керамика. In: В. Динчев (ed.): In Honorem Professoris Георги Кузманов. Известия на Националния Археологически Институт XLI. София, 281–336.
- Вотизнакоva 1959 = Ботушарова, Л. 1959: Нови данни за Филипопол през Римската епоха. Годишник на музеите в Пловдивски окръг II, 1954–1955, 111–140.
- BOUZEK, J. MUSIL, J. 2002: Adžijska Vodenica II, 1994–1998: Excavations report by the Czech Mission. In: J. Bouzek L. Domaradzka Z. Archibald (eds.): *Pistiros II. Excavations and Studies*. Praha, 37–109.
- Вöттдег 1978 = Бьотгер, Б. 1978: Домашна керамика от IV-VI в. от Ятрус (Долна Мизия). Археология XX/2, 26–32.
- BÖTTGER, B. 1982: Die Gefäßkeramik aus dem Kastell Iatrus. In: Iatrus-Krivina II. Spätanike Befestigung und frühmittelalterliche Siedlung an der unteren Donau. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1966-1973. Berlin, 33–148.
- Воуадите 2013 = Бояджиев, К. 2013: Издирвания на археологически обекти по трасето на газопровода "набуко", сектор 1, ревизияе. *AOR през* 2012 г., 579–581.
- BRUKNER, O. 1981: Rimska keramika u Jugoslovenskom delu provincije Donje Panonije. Beograd.
- Вичикце 1980 = Буюклиев, X. 1980: Тракийският могилен некропол при Чаталка, Старозагорски okrg. Разкопки и проучвания XVI. София.
- CARAVALE, A. TOFFOLETTI, I. 1997: Anfore antiche, conoscerle e identificarle. Roma.
- Carlson, D.N. Lawall, M. 2005/2006: Towards a Typology of Erythraian Amphoras, Skyllis 1-2, 33-40.
- Chatalka 2015 = Римската вила при Чаталка. Богатството на един Тракийски аристократ. Catalogue of Exhibition, Sofia National Museum of Archaeology. May 22–September 10, 2015. София.
- CHICHIKOVA, M. 1977: Céramique Thrace fabriqué à la main du VI^e au 1^{er} siècles avant notre ère. *Thracia* IV, 123–140.
- CHICHIKOVA 1984 = Чичикова, М. 1984: Антична керамика. In: Т. Иванов (ed.): Севтополис І. София, 18–114. ČISŤAKOVA, V. – KMOŠEK, J. 2022: Metal Finds and Traces of Metallurgical Activities at Yurta-Stroyno. In: Tušlová – Weissová – Bakardzhiev eds. 2022, 155–183.
- ČISŤAKOVA, V. ZLÁMALOVÁ CÍLOVÁ, Z. 2022: Archaeological and Archaeometric Study of the Roman and Late Antique Glass. In: Tušlová Weissová Bakardzhiev eds. 2022, 184–244.
- Conspectus = Ettlinger, E. et al. 1990: Conspectus formarum terrae sigillatae italico modo confectae. Bonn.
- COLDSTREAM, J.N. EIRING, I.J. FORSTER, G. 2001: Knossos Pottery Handbook. Greek and Roman. British School at Athens Studies 7. London.
- Conrad, S. 1999: Zu Typologie und Funktionsbestimmung der Amphoren aus dem Kastell Iatrus. In: G. von Bülow A. Milcheva (eds.): Der Limes an der unteren Donau von Diokletian bis Heraklios. Sofia, 175–188.
- CONRAD, S. 2007: Kommentierter Katalog der gefässkeramischen Funde. In: G. von Bulow B. Böttger D. Stancev et al. (eds.): Iatrus-Krivina VI. Spätantike Befestigung Und Frühmittelalterliche Siedlung an Der Unteren Donau. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1992-2000. Mainz am Rhein, 1–84.
- Cottica, D. 2005: Perspectives on Pottery Production and Exchange in Late Roman and Byzantine Anatolia. The Common Wares from Hierapolis, Phrygia. In: J.M. Gurt Esparraguera J. Buxeda i Garrigós M.A. Cau Ontiveros (eds.): LRCW I. BAR IS 1340. Oxford, 655–666.
- CVJETIĆANIN, T. 2003: Early Roman Marbled Vessels from Diana (Serbia): AB VII/1, 59-70.
- CVJETIĆANIN, T. 2004: Trajanic LIMES in Upper Moesia, a Ceramic Viewpoint. Novensia 15, 117–132.
- CVJETIĆANIN, T. 2010: Roman Pottery in Moesia Superior. Belgrade.

- DESBAT, A. PICON, M. 1986: Les Importations d'amphores de Méditerranée orientale a Lyon. In: J.-Y. Empereur Y. Garlan (eds.): Recherches sur les Amphores Grecques. BCH Suppl. XIII, 637–468.
- DIFNEUAX, D. ed. 2017: LRCW 5. Études Alexandrines 42. Alexandrie Paris.
- DIMITROVA 1982 = Димитрова, А. 1982: Разкопки на базилика No. 1 в Кабиле. In: Т. Иванов (ed.): *Кабиле* 1. София, 115–157.
- DIMITROVA-MILCHEVA, A. 1987: Importierte terra sigillata aus Novae. In: T. Ivanov M. Chichikova A. Dimitrova-Milcheva: Recherches sur la culture en Mesie et en Thrace, Bulgarie, I^e–IV^e siecle. Bulletin de l'institut d'archeologie XXXVII. Sofia, 108–152, Taf. XXIII–XXVI.
- DIMITROVA-MILCHEVA 2008 = Димитрова-Милчева, А. 2008: Луксозна керамика импорт и местно производство от Тракия и Мизия през I–III в. сл. хр. In: R. Ivanov (ed.): Археология на българските земи 3. Иврай − София, 119−161.
- DOBREVA, D. 2017: Tra Oriente e Occidente. Dinamiche commerciali in Moesia Inferior e Thracia in epoca romana i dati delle anfore. Padova.
- Domżalski, K. 2014: The Pitane Workshop and the Most Successful Export of Eastern Sigillata C. In: H. Meyza (ed.): Late Hellenistic to Medieval Fine Wares of the Aegean Coast of Anatolia. Their Production, Imitation and Use. Warszawa, 151–159.
- Dremsizova-Nelchinova = Дремсизова-Нелчинова, Цв. 1971: Сивочерна керамика от римската вила край с. Мадара, Шуменски окръг. *Археология* II/2, 21–30.
- Dyczek, P. 1991: Ceramika z odcinka IV (1981, 1983). Novensia 2, 101–127.
- DYCZEK, P. 1997: Remarks on the Roman Amphorae at Novae from the First to the Third Century AD. *Novensia* 9, 81–96.
- DYCZEK, P. 2001: Roman Amphorae of the 1st-3rd Centuries AD Found on the Lower Danube. Typology. Warsaw.
- Dyczek, P. 2007: Late Roman Amphorae from the Site of Valetudinarium at Novae. In: M. Bonifay J.-Ch. Tréglia (eds.): *LRCW* 2. BAR IS 1661. Oxford, 827–834.
- Dyczek, P. 2010: Kapitän II Amphorae from Novae between East and West. In: S. Menchelli S. Santoro M. Pasquinucci G. Guiducci (eds.): LRCW 3. BAR IS 2185. Oxford, 993–999.
- EDWARDS, G.R. 1975: Corinthian Hellenistic Pottery. Corinth, Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens VII/III. Princeton New Jersey.
- EIRING, J. LUND, J. eds. 2004: Transport Amphorae and Trade in the Eastern Mediterranean. Acts of the International Colloquium at the Danish Institute at Athens, September 26–29, 2002. Aarhus.
- EMPEREUR, J.-Y. HESNARD, A. 1987: Les amphores hellénistiques. In: P. Lévêque J.-P. Morel (eds.): *Céramiques hellénistiques et romaines* II. Besançon, 9–72.
- FALKNER, R.K. 1999: The Pottery. In: A.G. Poulter (ed.): Nicopolis ad Istrum: A Roman to Early Byzantine City. The Pottery and Glass. London.
- Fantuzzi, L. Cau Ontiveros, M.A. 2018: Archaeometric Analysis of Late Roman Amphorae from Africa in the Ancient City of Iluro (Mataró, Catalonia, Spain). *Archaeological and Anthropological Science* 10/4, 759–780.
- Frecer, R. 2022: The Terracotta Lamps. In: Tušlová Weissová Bakardzhiev eds. 2022, 145-154.
- Gencheva 2002 = Генчева, Е. 2002: Првият военен лагер в Novae, провинция Мизия (Северна България). Sofia Warszawa.
- GERVASINI, L. 2005: La ceramica a pareti sottili. In: D. Gandolfi (ed.): La ceramica e i materiali di età Romana. Classi, produzioni, commerci e consumi. Bordighera, 279–310.
- GIZDOVA 2005 = Гиздова, Н. 2005: Тракийски могилен некропол и селище в местността Сухия Саз при с. Величково, Пазарджишко. Studia Archaeologica Universitatis Serdicensis, Suppl. IV. София, 173–192.
- GRIGOROPOULOS, D. 2021: Pottery of the Roman Imperial Period. Chronology, Fine Ware Imports, Local and Other Table Wares. Halasarna IX, 1. Athens.
- HANDZHIJSKA 2006 = ХАНДЖИЙСКА, В. 2006: Керамика на ръка от Кабиле от III и II в. пр. Хр. In: И. Илиев (ed.): Поселищен живот в Тракия. Ямбол, 109–122.

Harizanov, A. 2016: A New Centre for Ceramic Production from the Roman Province of Thrace (2nd–3rd Century). Preliminary Results. *RCRF* 44, 581–594.

- HARIZANOV, A. 2019: Пещи за керамика в днешните български земи през I–VI век [Ceramic Kilns in the Territory of Modern Bulgaria from the 1st to the 6th Century AD]. Дисертации 15. София.
- HARIZANOV, A. 2020a: Rural Ceramic Workshops in Roman Thrace (Second Half of the 1st end of the 3rd Century). *RCRF* 46, 401–410.
- $Harizanov, A.\ 2020b: Supply of Imported Fineware along the Central Road in Roman Thrace. \textit{Be-JA}\ 10.1, 75-110.$
- HASNARD, A. 1986: Imitations et raisonnement archéologique : A propos des amphores de Rhodes et de Cos. In: J.-Y. Empereur Y. Garlan (eds.): *Recherches sur les Amphores Grecques*. BCH Suppl. XIII, 69–79.
- HAYES, J.W. 1972: Late Roman Pottery. A Catalogue of Roman Fine Wares. London.
- HAYES, J.W. 1977: Early Roman Wares from the House of Dionysos, Paphos. RCRF 17/18, 96-101.
- HAYES, J.W. 1983: The Villa Dionysos Excavations, Knossos: The Pottery. *The Annual of British School of Athens* 78, 98–169.
- HAYES, J.W. 1985: Sigillate Orientali. In: Enciclopedia dell'Arte Antica, Classica e Orientale II. Roma, 1–96.
- HAYES, J.W. 1991: Paphos. The Hellenistic and Roman Pottery III. Nicosia.
- HAYES, J.W. 1992: Excavations at Saraçhane in Istanbul 2. The Pottery. Princeton.
- HAYES, J.W. 1997: Handbook of Mediterranean Roman Pottery. London.
- HAYES, J.W. 2008: Roman Pottery. Fine-ware Imports. The Athenian Agora XXXII. Princeton New Jersey.
- HEATH, S. ТЕККÖK, B. eds. 2006–2009: Greek, Roman and Byzantine Pottery at Ilion (Troia). http://classics. uc.edu/troy/grbpottery/. Visited 12/01/2023.
- Hein et al. 2008 = Hein, A. Georgopoulou, V. Nodarou. E. Kilikoglou, V. 2008: Koan Amphorae from Halasarna Investigations in a Hellenistic Amphora Production Centre. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 35, 1049–1061.
- Heřmánková, P. 2022a: The Epigraphic Finds from Yurta-Stroyno in a Regional Context. In: Tušlová Weissová Вакаприне eds. 2022, 118–132.
- Неřмánková, Р. 2022b: The Numismatic Finds. In: Tušlová Weissová Вакардніе eds. 2022, 133–144. Няізтоv – Stoeva 2013 = Христов, М. – Стоева, К. 2013: Съдове от антична пещ за битова керамика до раннохристиянска църква № 1 в аула до с. Хан Крум, община Преслав. In: *Преслав* 7, 370–401.
- HRISTOV, I. 2015: THE PRAETORIUM OF SOSTRA. A study of the Roman roadside station of Sostra on Oescus Philippopolis road (II-III century). Sofia.
- IGNATOV 1996 = Игнатов, В. 1996: Тракийска нагробна могила от римската епоха край с. Пет могили, Новозагорско. In: Ignatov Kancheva-Ruseva Velkov eds. 1996, 71–124.
- Ignatov Kancheva-Ruseva Velkov eds. 1996 = Игнатов, В. Кънчева-Русева, Т. Велков, К. eds. 1996: Проучвания на нагробни могили в новозагорско. Ryce.
- ILIESCU, I.-A. Botiș, F.-O. 2018: The Pottery Workshops from Histria. In: Rusu-Bolindeţ et al. eds. 2018, 193–209.
- ILIEV et al. eds. 2012 = ILIEV, I. ROSS, S. SOBOTKOVÁ, A. BAKARDZHIEV, S. CONNOR, S. eds. 2012: The Tundzha Regional Archaeological Project. Elhovo Survey [Регионален археологически проект Тунджа. Проучване в Елхово]. Yambol.
- IVANOVA 2003 = Иванова, М. 2003: Пещ за битова керамика край с. Лешница, община Ловеч. In: И. Христов Г. Китов М. Иванова М. Бунев (eds.): СОСТРА. Пръцкане на Римската крайпътна станция и кастел на пътя Ескус Филипополис I. Велико Търново, 57–64.
- IVANOV, S. 2019a: Typology and Chronology of Red-Slip Ware from the Roman Ceramics Centre near Karavelovo Village, Shumen Region, North Bulgaria. Be-JA Suppl. 7, 267–284.
- Ivanov, S. 2019b: Typology and Chronology of the Red Slip Ware from the Roman Manufacturing Complex in the Varbovski Livadi Site near Pavlikeni (North Bulgaria). *AB* XXIII/1, 1–31.
- Ivanov, S. 2019с: Типология и хронология на битова керамика от римската грънчарска пещ при нос Свети Атанас край град Бяла, област Варна. 130 години музейно дело в Разград. Разград, 222–238.

- IVANOV 2021 = ИВАНОВ, С.Д. 2021: Типология и хронология на червенолаковата керамика от производствените комплекси между Дунав и Балкана (II–III в.). АВ Suppl. 1 А. София.
- IVANOV, S. 2022: Typology and Chronology of Red Slip Ware from the Production Complexes between the Danube and the Balkan Mountain Range (2^{nd} – 3^{rd} c. AD). AB Suppl. 3. Sofia.
- Japp, S. 2014: Sigillata of Pergamon Eastern Sigillata C. Problems of Classification and Chronology. In: H. Meyza (ed.): Late Hellenistic to Mediaeval Fine Wares of the Aegean Coast of Anatolia. Their Production, Imitation and Use. Warszawa, 11–21.
- Каваксніе V 1983 = Кабакчиева, Г. 1983: Типология и хронология на глинените червенолакови паници от Тракия (I–IV в.). Археология XXV/4, 2–12.
- Каваксніе V 1986 = Кабакчиева, Г. 1986: Керамика от вилата при Ивайловград, II–IV в. Разкопки и проучвания XV. София.
- Каваксніе V V Ladkova 1988 = Кабакчиева, Г. Султова, С. Владкова, П. 1988: Керамични центрове на територията на Никополис ад Иструм II IV век. Плевен Велико Търново.
- Каваксніеva, G. 1996: Die marmorierte Keramik in Moesien und Thrakien in Römischer Zeit. RCRF 33, 119–125. Каваксніеva 2000 = Кабакчиева, Г. 2000: Oescus. Ранноримски военен лагер при устието на Искър. София.
- Кавакснієva, G. 2005 = Кабакчиєва, Γ . 2005: Римска и сива излъскана керамика. In: Кастра Мартис. Квадрибургий и кастел. Разкопки и проучвания XXXIII. София, 81–127.
- Катѕакоvа 2005 = Кацарова, В. 2005: Пауталия и нейната територия орез I-VI vek. Велико Търново.
- Катѕакоva Реткоva 2015 = Кацарова, В. Петкова, К. 2015: Археологически проучвания на обект "Светилище на Нимфите и Афродита" при с. Каснаково, община Димитровград. AOR през 2015, 562–566.
- KALCHEV 1991 = КАЛЧЕВ, К. 1991: Zur Herstellung der antiken Keramik in Augusta Trajana / Stara Zagora. *RCRF* 29/30, 245–273.
- KALCHEV 1994 = КАЛЧЕВ, К. 1994: Надгробни могили източно от Стара Загора. In: Марица Изток. Археологически проучвания 2, 171–188.
- Kanchev Kancheva-Rousseva 1996 = Кънчев, М. Кънчева-Русева, Т. 1996: Спасителни разкопки на Дългата могила до с. Караново, Новозагорско. In: Ignatov Kancheva-Ruseva Velkov eds. 1996, 17–66.
- Kassab Tezgör, D. 2009: Typologie des Amphores Sinopéennes entre le IIe-IIIe s. et le VIe s. ap. J.-C. *Varia Anatolica* XX, 121–212.
- Kassab Tezgör, D. 2010: Typologie des amphores sinopéennes entre les IIe-IIIe s. et le VIe s. ap. J.-C. In: D. Kassab Tezgör (ed.): Les fouilles et le matériel de l'atelier amphorique de Demirci près de Sinope. Varia Anatolica XXII. Paris, 121–140.
- KASSAB TEZGÖR, D. 2020: Corpus des amphores romaines produites dans les centres de mer Noire. Collections des musées de la côte turque de la mer Noire (Ereğli, Amasra, Sinop, Samsun, Giresun, Ordu, Trabzon et Amasya). Archaeopress Roman Archaeology 74. Oxford.
- KEAY, S.J. 1984: The Late Roman Amphorae in the Western Mediterranean. A Typology and Economic Study: the Catalan Evidence. BAR IS 196 (i), Oxford.
- KENRICK, P.M. 1985: Excavations at Sidi Khrebish Benghazi (Berenice). The Fine Pottery III:1. Tripoli.
- KIPFER, B.A. 2007: Dictionary of Artifacts. Malden Oxford.
- Kipfer, B.A. 2021: Encyclopedic Dictionary of Archaeology.² Cham.
- KLENINA 1998 = КЛЕНИНА, Е.Ю. 1998: Тарная керамка І в. из принципия в Hobe. Novensia 11, 176-183.
- KLENINA, E.Yu. 1999: Table and Cooking Pottery of the IV-VI c. AD from the Excavation of the Episcopal Residence in Novae. In: G. Bülow A. Milcheva (eds.): Der Limes an der unteren Donau von Diokletian bis Heraklios. Sofia, 87–93.
- KLENINA 2006 = Кленина, Е.Ю. 2006: Столовая и кухонная керамика II–IV. Веков из Нов (северная Болгария). Poznań Sevastopol.

KLENINA, E.Yu. 2013: Некоторые аспекты экономической жизни в Новах (Мезия II) (V–VI век). In: A.B. Biernacki – E. Klenina – E. Genceva (eds.): Biskupstwo w Novae (Moesia Secunda) IV-VI w. Historia - Architektura - Życie Codzienne, II. Poznań, 75–116.

- KLENINA, E.Yu. 2016: Local and Imported Pottery of the 2^{nd} – 4^{th} Centuries A.D. in the Excavations of the Large Legionary Thermae in Novae (Moesia Inferior) (2^{nd} – 4^{th} century A.D.). Poznań, 413–453.
- Коvachev, G. 1998 = Ковачев, Г. 1998: Малки глинени амфорки от североизточна Тракия от римската епоха. *Археология* XXXIX/1-2, 58–64.
- Коvachev 2009 = Ковачев, Г. 2009: Могилен некропол край село Старо Село, Сливенско. In: Г. Ковачев В. Игнатов К. Велков 2009: Проучвания на надгробни могили в Сливенско и Новозгроско. Варна, 45–95.
- Kögler, P. 2005: Import, Export, Imitation. Trade and the Economic Power of Late Hellenistic and Early Imperial Knidos According to the Fine Pottery. In: M.B. Briese L.E. Vaag (eds.): Trade Relations in the Eastern Mediterranean from the Late Hellenistic Period to Late Antiquity. The Ceramic Evidence. Odense, 50–62.
- KÖGLER, P. 2010: Feinkeramik aus Knidos. Vom mittleren Hellenismus bis in die mittlere Kaiserzeit (ca. 200 v. Chr. Bis 150 n.Chr.) Textband + Tafelband. Wiesbaden.
- Kulov 2007 = Kyлoв, И. 2007: Античен производствен център край Полето, община Симитли. Археология XLVIII/1-4, 132–142.
- Киzмаnov 1978 = Кузманов, Γ . 1978: Ранновизантийска керамика от кастела на нос Калиакра. Археология 1978/2, 20–26.
- KUZMANOV 1985 = KY3MAHOB, Γ . 1985: Pahhobu3ahmuŭcka керамика от Тракия и Дакия (<math>IV-началото на VII b.). Pa3konku и проучвания XIII, $Co\phi$ ия.
- Kuzmanov, G. 1992: Die Lokale Gefässkeramik. In: S. Uenze (ed.): Die Spätantiken befestigungen von Sadovets (Bulgarien). München, 201–221.
- Киzмаnov 1993 = Кузманов, Г. 1993: Ранновизантийска керамика от Никополис ад Нестум. Археология XXXV/4, 35–45.
- Киzмanov 2005 = Кузмaнов, Г. 2005: Късноантична керамика. In: Кастра Мартис. Квадрибургий и кастел. Разкопки и проучвания XXXIII. София, 128-180.
- Киzмanov 2009 = Кузмaнов, Г. 2009: Ранновизантийска битова керамика от Гледището (северозападен сектор). In: Българско-британски разкопки на гледището при с. Дичин, Великотърновска област 1996–2003. Разкопки и проучвания XXXIX. София, 153–205.
- Киzмanov Grudev 2013 = Кузманов, Г. Грудев, И. 2013: Късноантична керамика от Рациария (крайбрежна Дакия). In: В. Динчев (eds.): In Honorem Professoris Георги Кузманов. Известия на Националния Археологически Институт XLI. София, 337–388.
- Kovalevskaja 1998 = Ковалевская, Л. 1998: Светлоглиняные амфоры и в. из принципия в Нове. *Novensia* 11, 163–174.
- Lafli, E. Kan Şahin, G. 2012: Terra Sigillata and Red-Slipped Ware from Hadrianopolis in Southwestern Paphlagonia. *Anatolia Antiqua* 20, 45–120.
- Lawall, M.L. 2004: Archaeological Context and Aegean Amphora Chronologies: A Case Study of Hellenistic Ephesos. In: Eiring Lund eds. 2004, 171–188.
- Lund, J. 2010: The "Pinched-handle" Transport Amphorae as Evidence of the Wine Trade of Roman Cyprus. In: Γ.Κ. Ιωαννίδης Σ. Χατζηστύλλης (eds.): Πρακτικά του τρίτου διεθνούς κυπρολόγικου συνέδριου (Λευκωσία, 15-20 απρίλιου 1996). Λευκωσία, 565-578.
- MACKENSEN, M. 1992: Amphoren und Spatheia von Golemanovo Kale. In: S. Uenze (ed.): Die Spätantiken befestigungen von Sadovets (Bulgarien). Munchen, 239–254.
- MALAMIDOU, V. 2005: Roman Pottery in Context. Fine and Coarse Wares from Five Sites in North-Eastern Greece. BAR IS 1386. Oxford.
- MARABINI MOEVS, M.T. 1973: The Roman Thin Walled Pottery from Cosa (1948–1954). Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome 32. Michigan.

- Маѕноv 1992 = Машов, С. 1991: Тракийски некропол от римската епоха при с. Драшан, Врачански окръг. *Археология* XVII/1, 41–50.
- MAYET, F. 1975: Les céramiques à parois fines dans la Péninsule Ibérique. Parigi.
- Minaříková, A. 2022: Selected Small Finds. In: Tušlová Weissová Bakardzhiev eds. 2022, 245–258. *Munsell Soil-Color Charts* 2009. Michigan.
- Mușețeanu, C. 2003: Ateliere ceramice Romane de la Durostrorum. Monografii IV. București.
- Najdenova 1985 = Найденова, В. 1985: Римската вила в с. Кралев Дол, Пернишки окръг. Разкопки о проучвания XIV. София.
- Nankov, E. Tsoneva, A. 2017: Addenda and Corrigenda to the 'Black-Slipped' Pottery from Heraclea Sintica. In: E. Nankov (ed.): *Papers of the American Research Center in Sofia* 3. Sandanski and its Territory during Prehistory, Antiquity and Middle Ages. Proceedings of an International Conference at Sandanski, September 17–20, 2015. Sofia, 419–434.
- Negru, M. Bădescu, A. Avram, R. 2003: Käpitan II Amphorae in Roman Dacia. RCRF 38, 209-214.
- Nikolić-Đorđević, S. 2000: Antička keramika Singidunuma. Oblici posuda, In: M. Popović (ed.): Singidunum 2. Beograd, 11–244.
- Nікоlov 1984 = Николов, Д. 1984: Римската вила при Чаталка, Старозагорско. Разкопки и проучвания XI, 5–73.
- Nuţu, G. Stanc, S. 2017: Cooking Ware and Dietary Reconstruction from Two North Scythian Sites. Aegyssus and Enisala Peştera. In: DIFNEUAX ed. 2017, 613–627.
- OPAIȚ, A. 1996: Aspecte ale vieții economice din provincia Scythia (secole IV-VI p. Ch.). Producția ceramicii locale și de import. București.
- OPAIȚ, A. 1997-1998: North African and Spanish Amphorae in Scythia Minor. Il Mar Nero, Annali di archeologia e storia 3, 47–95.
- OPAIȚ, A. 2004: Local and Imported Ceramics in the Roman Province of Scythia (4^{th} – 6^{th} centuries AD). BAR IS 1274. Oxford.
- OPAIȚ, A. 2007: From Dr 24 to LR 2? In: M. Bonifay J.-Ch. Tréglia (eds.): LRCW 2. BAR IS 1661. Oxford, 627–631. OPAIȚ, A. 2010: Sinopean, Heraklean and Chersonesan "Carrot" Amphorae. Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia 16/1-2, 371–556.
- OPAIȚ, A. TSARAVOPOULOS, A. 2011: Amphorae of Dressel 24 Similis Type in the Central Aegean Area (Chios-Erythrai-Kyme). The Annual of the British School at Athens 106/I, 275–323.
- Ораїт, А. Paraschiv, D. 2013: On the Wine, Olive Oil and Fish Supply of the Countryside in Roman Dobrudja (1st–3rd Centuries AD). In: L. Buzoianu P. Dupont V. Lungu (eds.): *PATABS* III. Actes de la table ronde international de Constanţa, 6–10 octobre 2009. Constanţa, 317–333.
- OPAIȚ, A. IONESCU, M. 2016: Contributions to the Economic Life of the City of Callatis in Light of New Ceramic Finds (2nd–6th Centuries AD). *Arheologia Moldovei* XXXIX, 57–112.
- OPAIȚ, A. 2017: On the Local Production and Imports of Wine in the Pontic and Lower Danube Regions (1st Century BC to 7th Century AD). In: DIFNEUAX ed. 2017, 579–612.
- OPAIŢ, A. 2021: Feeding the Lower Danube and Pontic Areas with Local Wine and Fish Products (1st Century BC-3rd Century AD). In: D. Bernal-Casasola M. Bonifay A. Pecci V. Leitch (eds.): Roman Amphora Contents: Reflecting on the Maritime Trade of Foodstuffs in Antiquity. In Honour of Miguel Beltrán Lloris. Proceedings of the Roman Amphora Contents International Interactive Conference (RACIIC) (Cadiz, 5-7 October 2015). Roman and Late Antique Mediterranean Pottery 17. Oxford.
- Opriș, I.C. 2003: Ceramica romană târzie și paleobizantină de la Capidava în contextul descoperirilor de la Dunărea de Jos (sec. IV-VI p. Chr.). București.
- Opriș, I.C. Rațiu, A. 2016: An Early Byzantine Amphorae Deposit from Capidava. *Journal of Ancient History and Archaeology* 3/1, 24–42.
- ORTON, C. Tyers, P. Vince, A. 1993: Pottery in Archaeology. Cambridge Manuals in Archaeology. Cambridge.

OSWALD, F. – PRYCE, T.D. 1920: An Introduction to the Study of Terra Sigillata. Treated from a Chronological Standpoint. London.

- ÖzyıĞıt, Ö. 1991: 1989 yılı Phokaia kazı çalışmaları. In: XII. Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı I. Ankara, 127–153.
- PARASCHIV, D. 2006: Amfore romane și romano-bizantine în zona Dunării de Jos (Sec. I-VII p. Chr.). Iași.
- PARASCHIV, D. 2013: Les amphores romaines d'Héraclée du pont en Dobroudja. In: G.R. Tsetskhladze S. Atasoy A. Avram Ş. Dönmez J. Hargrave (eds.): *The Bosporus. Gateway between the Ancient West and East* (1st Millennium BC–5th Century AD). Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress on Black Sea Antiquities Istanbul, 14th–18th September 2009. BAR IS 2517. Oxford, 213–217.
- Paunov, E.I. 2013: From Koine to Romanitas: The Numismatic Evidence for Roman Expansion and Settlement in Bulgaria in Antiquity (Moesia and Thrace, ca. 146 BC-AD 98/117). Cardiff University, unpublished disertation.
- PEACOCK, D.P.S. WILLIAMS, D.F. 1986: Amphorae and the Roman Economy: an Introductory Guide. London.
- PIERI, D. 2005: Le commerce du vin oriental à l'époque Byzantine (Ve-VIIe siècles). Le témoignage des amphores en Gaule. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique 174. Beyrouth.
- POPILIAN, G. 1979: Ceramica Romană din Oltenia. Craiova.
- QUINN, P.S. 2022: Thin Section Petrography, Geochemistry and Scanning Electron Microscopy of Archaeological Ceramics. Oxford.
- Rădulescu, A. 1975: Contribuții la Cunoașterea ceramicii Romane de uz comun, din Dobrogea. *Pontica* VIII, 331–360.
- Rădulescu, A. 1976: Amfore Romane și Romano-Bizantine din Scythia Minor. Pontica IX, 99-114.
- REYNOLDS, P. 2010: Trade Networks of the East, 3rd to 7th Centuries. The View from Beirut (Lebanon) and Butrint (Albania) (Fine Wares, Amphorae and Kitchen Wares). In: S. Menchelli S. Santoro M. Pasquinucci G. Guiducci (eds.): *LRCW* 3. BAR IS 2185. Oxford, 89–114.
- Reynolds, P. 2013: Transport Amphorae of the First to Seventh Centuries: Early Roman to Byzantine Periods. In: W. Aylward (ed.): *Excavations at Zeugma*. California, 93–161.
- Rife, J.L. Heath, S. 2013-2022: Kenchreai Archaeological Archive. The American Excavations at Kenchreai. KE 1891 Knidian Gray-Ware Bowl. http://kenchreai.org/kaa/ke/ke1891. /visited 14/01/2023/.
- RILEY, J.A. 1979: The Coarse Pottery from Berenice. In: J.A. Lloyd (ed.): *Excavations at Sidi Khrebish Benghazi* (Berenice) II. Suppl. to Libya Antiqua V. Tripoli, 91–465.
- Robinson, H.S. 1959: Pottery of the Roman Period. Chronology. The Athenian Agora V. Princeton New Jersey. Ross et al. eds. 2018 = Ross, S. Sobotkova, A. Nehrizov, G. Tzvetkova, J. Connor, S.E. (eds.): Tundzha Regional Archaeological Project, Surface Survey, Palaeoecology, and Related Studies (2009-2011) Final Report. Oxford.
- ROTROFF, S. 2006: Hellenistic Pottery. The Plain Wares. The Athenian Agora XXXIII. Princeton New Jersey.
- Rusev Rusev Vrbanov 2015 = Русев, Н. Русев, Н. Върбанов, В. 2015: Керамичният комплекс ор римския викус край с. Горско Абланово (2007–2008). In: Поломието. Находки, събития, личности. VII и VIII национални научни конференции. Veliko Trnovo, 678–740.
- Rusev 2017 = Русев, Н.Р. 2017: Амфори от диоцеза Тракия: IV първа половина на VII в. Автореферат на дисертация за присъждане на образователна и научна степен "доктор". Sofia.
- Rusu-Bolindeţ, V. *et al.* eds. 2018: Atlas of Roman Pottery Workshops from the Provinces Dacia and Lower Moesia/Scythia Minor (1st-7th Centuries AD). Cluj-Napoca.
- Santrot, M.-H. Santrot, J. 1995: La citerne 5 et son mobilier. Production, importations et consummation III^e siècle/début I^{er} siècle av. J.-C. et deuxième tiers du I^{er} siècle ap. J.-C. Fouilles de l'École française de Rome à Bolsena VII. Rome.
- SAVATINOV 1997 = Саватинов, С. 1997: Комплекс от ями от късната желязна епоха в м. Старото селище край град Раднево. In: *Марица-Изток. Археологически проучвания* 4. Раднево, 9–54.
- Scorpan, C. 1975: Ceramica Romano-Bizantina de la Sacidava. Pontica VIII, 263-313.
- Scorpan, C. 1976: Origini și linii evolutive in ceramica Romano-Bizantina (sec. IV-VII) din spațiul Mediteranean și Pontic. *Pontica* IX, 155–185.

- Scorpan, C. 1977: Contribution à la connaissance de certains types céramiques Romano-Byzantins (IVe-VIIe siècles) dans l'espance Istro-Pontique. *Dacia* XXI, 269-297.
- Shehi, E. 2008: La ceramica a vernice rossa da Dyrrhachium. RCRF 40, 9-17.
- SHELOV, D.B. 1986: Les amphores d'argile Claire des premiers siècles de notre ère en Mar Noire. In: J.-Y. Empereur Y. Garlan (eds.): Recherches sur les Amphores Grecques. BCH Suppl. 13, 395–400.
- Sтајкоva 1989 = Стайкова, Л. 1989: Производство и разпространение на Т.Н. 'Македонска' сива тера сигилата по долината на Горна Струма. Известия на Историсћески музей Кюстендил 1, 139–156.
- STOYANOV МІКОV DZHANFEZOVA 2013 = СТОЯНОВ, Т. НИКОВ, К. СТОЯНОВА, Д. 2013: Надгробна могила от ранната елинистическа епохакрай с. Кабиле, Ямболско. *Be-JA* 3.2, 245–314.
- STOYANOV NIKOV STOYANOVA 2015 = СТОЯНОВ, Т. НИКОВ, К. СТОЯНОВА, Д. 2015: Спасителни разкопки на некропол от римската епоха при С. Вратица, Бургаска Област (2003–2004). Studia Archaeologica Universitatis Serdicensis 5, 315–360.
- Suceveanu, A. 2000: La céramique romaine des Ier IIIe siècles ap. J.-C. Histria X. Bucarest.
- Sultov, В. 1969: Новооткрит керамичен център при с. Хотница от римската и старобългарската епоха. *Археология* 4, 12–24.
- Sultov, B. 1976: Ancient Pottery Centres in Moesia Inferior. Sofia.
- Sultov, B. 1985: Ceramic Production on the Territory of Nicopolis ad Istrum (2nd-4th century). Terra Antique Balcanica 1. Sofia.
- Swan, V.G. 2004: Dichin (Bulgaria) and the Supply of Amphorae to the Lower Danube in the Late Roman-Early Byzantine Period. In: EIRING LUND eds. 2004, 371–382.
- Swan, V.G. 2007: Dichin (Bulgaria): The Fifth- and Sixth-Century Destruction Deposits, and their Implications for Ceramic Chronology. In: M. Bonifay J.-Ch. Tréglia (eds.): LRCW 2. BAR IS 1661. Oxford, 835–844.
- Swan, V.G. 2010: Dichin (Bulgaria): the Destruction Deposit and the Dating of Black Sea Amphorae in the Fifth and Sixth Century A.D. In: D. Kassab Tezgör N. Inaishvili (eds.): PATABS I. Actes de la Table Ronde Internationale de Batoumi et Trabzon, 27-29 Avril 2006. Istanbul, 107-118.
- Tekkök-Biçken, B. 1996: The Hellenistic and Roman Pottery from Troia: The Second Century B.C. to Sixth Century A.D. A dissertation defended at the Faculty of the Graduate School, University of Missouri-Columbia.
- TOPOLEANU, F. 2000: Ceramica romană și romano-bizantină de la Halmyris (sec. I-VII d.Ch.). Tulcea.
- Токватоу 1992 = Торбатов, С. 1992: Могилен некропол от римската епоха край село Средина, Генералтошевско. Добруджа 9, 91-110.
- Тояватоv 2012 = Торбатов, С. 2012: Археологическо проучване на Могилен некропол № 1 край Горско Абланово през 2008–2009 г. In: Попово минало и бъдеще 1. Доклади от секция "Археология и стара история". Велико Търново, 251–302.
- Tušlová, P. Weissová, B. 2014: Late Roman Coarse Ware and Amphorae from 27 Metropolit Panaret Street, Plovdiv, Bulgaria. In: N. Poulou-Papadimitriou E. Nodarou V. Kilikoglou (eds.): *LRCW* 4. BAR IS 2616. Oxford, 433–439.
- Tušlová, P. Weissová, B. Bakardzhiev, S. 2014: Stroyno Excavation Project, Introduction to the Site of Yurta–Stroyno and Report on the 2014 Season. *SH* XVIII/1-2, 16–24.
- Tušlová et al. 2015 = Tušlová, P. Weissová, B. Bakardzhiev, S. Čisťakova, V. Frecer, R. Janouchová, P. 2015: The Stroyno Archaeological Project, Report on the Season 2015. SH XIX/1-2, 243–261.
- Tušlová, P. Weissová, B. Bakardzhiev, S. 2017: Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project. Preliminary Report to the Final Season of 2016. SH XXI/2, 99–112.
- Tušlová, P. Weissová, B. Bakardzhiev, S. 2018: Excavations at the Roman site of Stroyno-Yurta (2014–2015): An Interim Report. In: Ross *et al.* 2018, 191–199.
- Tušlová, P. 2019: Pottery from a Closed Context at the Late Antique Site of Dodoparon, Yambol Region. *AB* XXIII/3, 71-108.
- Tušlová, P. 2022: The Historical and Topographical Setting of Yurta-Stroyno. In: Tušlová Weissová Вакарине eds. 2022, 9–23.

Tušlová, P. – Weissová, B. – Bakardzhiev, S. eds. 2022: The Yurta-Stroyno Archaeological Project. Studies on the Roman Rural Settlement in Thrace. SH Monographs 2. Praha.

- Tušlová, P. Weissová, B. Bakardzhiev, S. 2022: The Final Excavation Report. In: Tušlová Weissová Bakardzhiev eds. 2022, 24–52.
- VAGALINSKI, L. 2002: Burnished Pottery from the First Century to the Beginning of the Seventh Century AD from the Region South of the Lower Danube (Bulgaria). Sofia.
- Velkov 1996 = Велков, К. 1996: Случайни находки от надгробни могили в музея Нова Загора. In: Ignatov Kancheva-Ruseva Velkov eds. 1996, 125–138.
- VLADKOVA 2011 = Владкова, П. 2011: Античен производствен център при Павликени /Долна Мизия/. Велико Търново.
- VNUKOV 2000 = Внуков, С.Ю. 2000: Псевдокосские амфоры Причерноморья. *Российская Археология* 4, 54-63.
- VNUKOV 2003 = ВНУКОВ, С.Ю. 2003: Причерноморские амфоры I в. до н.э. II в. н.э. Морфология. Москва.
- VNUKOV, S.Yu. 2004: Pan-Roman Amphora Types Produced in the Black-Sea Region. In: EIRING LUND eds. 2004, 407–415.
- VNUKOV 2006 = Внуков, С.Ю. 2006: Причерноморские амфоры I в. до н.э. II в. н.э. Петрография, Хронология, Проблемы Торговли. Москва.
- VNUKOV, S.Yu. 2010: Sinopean Amphorae of the Roman Period. Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia 16, 361–370.
- VNUKOV 2016 = Внуков, С.Ю. 2016: Еще раз о типологии, эволюции и хронологии светлоглиняных (позднегераклейских) узкогорлых амфор. *Российская археология* 2, 36–47.
- VNUKOV, S.Yu. 2017: Foreign Trade in the Black Sea Region and the Formation of the Pontic Market from the First Century BCE to the Third Century CE. In: V. Kozlovskaya (ed.): *The Northern Black Sea in Antiquity.* Networks, Connectivity, and Cultural Interactions. Cambridge, 100–138.
- Weissová, B. Tušlová, P. Bakardzhiev, S. 2022: Systematic Selective Survey of Yurta-Stroyno. A Methodological Approach to Sites Heavily Disturbed by Looters. In: Tušlová Weissová Bakardzhiev eds. 2022, 53–69.
- Weissová, B. 2022: Shedding Light on Architecture of Roman Rural Settlements in Thrace. Ceramic and Stone Building Materials from Yurta-Stroyno. In: Tušlová Weissová Bakardzhiev eds. 2022, 70–89.
- WICENCIAK, U. 2014: Pottery Production in the Late Hellenistic and Early Roman Periods at Jiyeh Ancient Porphyreon (Lebanon). In: B. Fischer-Genz Y. Gerber A. Hamel (eds.): Roman Pottery in the Near East. Local Production and Regional Trade. Proceedings of the Round Table held in Berlin, 19–20 February 2010. Roman and Late Antique Mediterranean Pottery 3. Oxford, 103–124.
- ZHURAVLEV, D.V. 2002: Terra Sigillata and Red Slip Pottery in the North Pontic Region (a Short Bibliographical Survey). *Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia* 8/3, 237–309.
- ZHURAVLEV, D.V. 2009: Pontic Sigillata Plates with Vertical Rim from the Belbek IV Necropolis in the South-Western Crimea. *Ancient Civilization from Scythia to Siberia* 15/1-2, 25–94.
- ZHURAVLEV 2010 = Журавлев, Д.В. 2010: Краснолаковая керамика Юго-Западного Крыма І-ІІІ вв.н.э. Симферополь.
- ZHURAVLEV, D.V. 2011: Early Roman Fine Ware from Pompeiopolis. In: L. Summerer (ed.): Pompeiopolis I: eine Zwischenbilanz aus der Metropole Paphlagoniens nach fünf Kampagnen (2006–2010). Schriften des Zentrums für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Schwarzmeerraumes 21. Langenweißbach.
- ZEEST 1960 = ЗЕЕСТ, И.Б. 1960: *Керамическая tapa Боспора*. Москва.

Appendix I - Summary catalogue

FW = fine table wares; CW = coarse cooking wares; HM = handmade pottery; TA = transport amphorae; EVE = estimated vessel equivalent; d. = diameter; w. = width; h. = height.

All measurements are in millimetres, EVE in %; diameter is measured inside if not stated otherwise; value e.g.: '? (200)' refers to diameter with which the sherd was drawn, as the real one was not measurable (?).

No.	SY#	su	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Pl. Sherd	Pl. Fabric	Pottery group
1	SY14_025	SU023	95E_105N 100E_105N	SE / SW/SE	1			FW
2	SY14_133	SU016	95E_105N	NW	1			FW
3	SY14_102	SU021	95E_100N	SE	1			FW
4	SY15_163	SU001	Room_ABC	×	1			FW
5	SY16_H13_SE_02	Survey	H13	SE	1			FW
6	SYP16_155	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	1			FW
7	SY15_504	SU054	105E_105N	SW	1			FW
8	SY14_224	SU010	90E_105N	NE	1	1	10	FW
9	SY14_233	SU010	90E_105N	NE	1			FW
10	SY17_249	FA08	105E_105N	NW	1			FW
11	SY14_127	SU016	95E_105N	NW	1			FW
12	SY15_394	Survey	×	N of the core	1			FW
13	SYP16_182	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	1			FW
14	SYP16_076	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	1			FW
15	SY15_511	SU041	105E_105N	SW	1			FW
16	SY14_064	SU008	100E_100N	SW	1			FW
17	SY15_181	SU001	Room_ABC	×	1			FW
18	SYP16_175	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	1			FW
19	SY14_151	SU020	105E_100N	NW	1			FW
20	SY15_316	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	1			FW
21	SYP16_174	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	1			FW
22	SYP16_178	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	2			FW
23	SY16_J13_SE_08	Survey	J13	SE	2			FW
24	SY14_177	SU006	100E_100N	S	2			FW
25	SYP16_179	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	2			FW

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Plate	350	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd/3rd c. AD
Plate	270-340	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd/3rd c. AD
Plate	175	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	160	18	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	180	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	180	32	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	220-270	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	180	12	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	260	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	170	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	290	21	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	260	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	220	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	180	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	170	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	260	25	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	? (200)	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	200-230	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	200	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	300	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	250	15	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	210<	2	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	210	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	200	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	? (200)	1	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD

						Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
26	SY15_382	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	2			FW
27	SY15_157	SU001	Room_ABC	×	2			FW
28	SY15_119	SU001	Room_ABC	×	2			FW
29	SY16_F13_SE_02	Survey	F13	SE	2			FW
30	SY16_G12_NE_28	Survey	G12	NE	2			FW
31	SY14_024	SU023	95E_105N 100E_105N	SE / SW/SE	2			FW
32	SY16_016	SU001	110E_115N	N from wall SU083	2			FW
33	SY15_107	SU001	Room_ABC	×	2			FW
34	SY15_110	SU001	Room_ABC	×	2			FW
35	SY14_240	SU010	90E_105N	NE	2			FW
36	SY15_104	SU001	Room_ABC	×	2			FW
37	SY16_J13_SE_04	Survey	J13	SE	2			FW
38	SY16_028	SU001	110E_110N	W from wall SU083	2			FW
39	SY14_241	SU010	90E_105N	NE	2			FW
40	SY15_112	SU001	Room_ABC	×	2	1		FW
41	SY16_025	SU001	110E_110N	W from wall SU083	2			FW
42	SYP16_143	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	3			FW
43	SY15_283	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	3			FW
44	SY15_106	SU001	Room_ABC	×	3			FW
45	SY15_071	SU001	Room_ABC	×	3			FW
46	SY15_284	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	3			FW
47	SY14_180	SU013	105E_100N	NW/SW	3			FW
48	SY15_086	SU001	Room_ABC	×	3			FW
49	SY16_047	SU001	110E_115N	N from wall SU083	3			FW
50	SY15_083	SU001	Room_ABC	×	3			FW
51	SY15_544	SU057	100E_105N	SE	3			FW
52	SY15_196	SU001	Room_ABC	×	3			FW
53	SY14_234	SU010	90E_105N	NE	3			FW
54	SY14_200	SU027	90E_105N	SE	3			FW
55	SY14_106	SU021	95E_100N	SE	3			FW
56	SY15_082	SU001	Room_ABC	×	3			FW
57	SYP16_077	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	3			FW
58	SY15_265	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	3			FW

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Plate	140	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace - Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	190	14	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	210	28	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	150	18	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD
Plate	210	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	230	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	270	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	250	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	210	47	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	200	10	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	210	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	240-300	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	210	12	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD (?)
Plate	230	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	200	35	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	220	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Lid	? (200)	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	200	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	130	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	? (140<)	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	? (140<)	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	320	14	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	290	8	210 out	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	300	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	240	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	190	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	×	17	120	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	×	13	100	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	250	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Plate	270	32	120	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	200	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	? (200)	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	190	14	80	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD

						Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
59	SY16_052	SU077	115E_100N	NW	4			FW
60	SY15_400	SU001	90E_110N	SE	4			FW
61	SY14_181	SU013	105E_100N	NW/SW	4			FW
62	SY15_081	SU001	Room_ABC	×	4			FW
63	SY15_120	SU001	Room_ABC	×	4			FW
64	SY16_026	SU001	110E_110N	W from SU083	4			FW
65	SYP16_090	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	4			FW
66	SYP16_078	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	4			FW
67	SY15_362	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	4			FW
68	SYP16_141	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	4			FW
69	SY14_058	SU008	100E_100N	SW	4	1		FW
70	SY15_103	SU001	Room_ABC	×	4			FW
71	SYP16_190	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	4			FW
72	SY15_093	SU001	Room_ABC	×	4			FW
73	SY15_099	SU001	Room_ABC	×	4	1		FW
74	SY15_084	SU001	Room_ABC	×	4			FW
75	SY15_488	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	4			FW
76	SYP16_187	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	4			FW
77	SY15_094	SU001	Room_ABC	×	5			FW
78	SY15_333	SU057	100E_105N	SE	5			FW
79	SY14_150	SU016	95E_105N	NW	5	1		FW
80	SYP16_186	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	5	1		FW
81	SYP16_183	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	5	1	10	FW
82	SY15_297	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	5		10	FW
83	SY15_101	SU001	Room_ABC	×	5			FW
84	SY16_034	SU001	110E_105N	W	5			FW
85	SY14_063	SU008	100E_100N	SW	5	1		FW
86	SY15_128	SU001	Room_ABC	×	5	1	10	FW
87	SYP16_162	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	5			FW
88	SYP16_161	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	5			FW
89	SY14_062	SU008	100E_100N	SW	5			FW
90	110E_105N_SU001	SU001	110E_105N	×	5			FW
91	SY14_237	SU010	90E_105N	NE	5			FW
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		l				

77 1 C	n: 1	EVE	D 1	Handle	747 (TI. 1	D	al
Vessel form	Rim d.	(%)	Base d.	(w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Plate	250	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	260	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	250<	7<	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate / Bowl	110	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	180	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	210	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD (?)
Plate	190	15	100	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	190	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace - Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th) c. AD
Tray	130	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Tray	×	×	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Bowl	200	10	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	140	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	150	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	200	39	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	170	19	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	190	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	170	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	150	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	190	10	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	170	10	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	165	10	50	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	160	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	150	18	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	140	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	150	38	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	110	33	45	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Bowl	160	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	160	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	160<	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	160	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	160	15	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	160	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	120	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
						1110001111101101)	I

						701	nl	D. #
No.	SY#	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Pl. Sherd	Pl. Fabric	Pottery group
92	SY14_061	SU008	100E_100N	SW	5			FW
93	SY16_035	SU001	110E_110N	E from wall SU083	5			FW
94	SY14_227	SU010	90E_105N	NE	5			FW
95	SY15_303	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	5			FW
96	SY15_538	SU001	Room_ABC	×	6			FW
97	SY15_211	SU001	Room_ABC	×	6			FW
98	SY15_266	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	6			FW
99	SY14_072	SU008	100E_100N	SW	6			FW
100	SY15_118	SU001	Room_ABC	×	6			FW
101	SY15_527	SU034	105E_105N	SW	6			FW
102	SY14_142	SU016	95E_105N	NW	6			FW
103	SY15_136	SU001	Room_ABC	×	6			FW
104	SY15_135	SU001	Room_ABC	×	6			FW
105	SY14_169	SU005	90E_105N	NE	6			FW
106	SY15_133	SU001	Room_ABC	×	6			FW
107	SYP16_169	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	6			FW
108	SYP16_166	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	6			FW
109	SYP16_071	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	6			FW
110	SYP16_163	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	6			FW
111	SYP16_167	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	6			FW
112	SY16_F13_NE_11	Survey	F13	NE	6			FW
113	SYP16_168	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	6			FW
114	SY15_165	SU001	Room_ABC	×	7			FW
115	SY15_164	SU001	Room_ABC	×	7			FW
116	SY15_147	SU001	Room_ABC	×	7			FW
117	SYP16_173	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
118	SY15_199	SU001	Room_ABC	×	7			FW
119	SYP16_204	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
120	SYP16_207	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
121	SY15_383	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
122	SY14_236	SU010	90E_105N	NE	7			FW
123	SY15_272	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
124	SY15_198	SU001	Room_ABC	×	7			FW

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Bowl	160-170 out	13	50	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl / Cup	85	20	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Bowl	220	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	180	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	180	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Bowl	190	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Bowl	180	15	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Bowl	190	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Bowl	230	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD (?)
Bowl	170	10	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	130	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	? (130)	2	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	130	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	190	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	170	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	190<	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	200	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	190	15	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	160<	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	170	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	160	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	160	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	130	47	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	130	19	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	100	16	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	250	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	240	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Cup	150	12	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	180	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	140	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	190	7	×	31×5	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	140	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	140	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD

						Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
125	SY15_274	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
126	SYP16_164	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
127	SYP16_165	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
128	SYP16_172	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
129	SYP16_171	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
130	SYP16_160	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
131	SYP16_158	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
132	SYP16_157	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
133	SY15_540	SU001	Room_ABC	×	7			FW
134	SYP16_159	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
135	SYP16_209	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
136	SY15_300	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
137	SYP16_194	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	7			FW
138	SY15_330	SU057	100E_105N	SE	8	2		FW
139	SYP16_001	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	8	2	10	FW
140	SY16_H13_NE_09	Survey	H13	NE	8			FW
141	SY15_169	SU001	Room_ABC	×	8			FW
142	SYP16_180	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	8	2	10	FW
143	SY15_166	SU001	Room_ABC	×	8			FW
144	SY15_158	SU001	Room_ABC	×	8			FW
145	SY15_162	SU001	Room_ABC	×	8			FW
146	SY15_380	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	8			FW
147	SY15_173	SU001	Room_ABC	×	8			FW
148	SY14_219	SU010	90E_105N	NE	8			FW
149	SY14_168	SU005	90E_105N	NE	8			FW
150	SY15_117	SU001	Room_ABC	×	8	1		FW
151	SYP16_208	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	8			FW
152	SY15_144	SU001	Room_ABC	×	8			FW
153	SY16_044	SU077	115E_100N	E from wall SU076	8			FW
154	SY16_022	SU001	110E_105N	Along wall SU076	8			FW
155	SY15_111	SU001	Room_ABC	×	9	1		FW
156	SY15_410	SU001	95E_100N	SE, under the tree	9			FW
157	SYP16_075	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	9			FW
		L		1				

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Cup	140	2	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	120	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	120	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	100<	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	100<	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	90	18	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	90	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	90	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	100	10	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	100	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	120	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	120	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	110	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Cup	100	25	32 out	10×5	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	110	33	×	10×5	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	×	×	25	9×7	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	? (100)	11	×	11×7	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	110	16	×	10×6	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	130	15	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	50	17	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	60	43	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	55	2	×	12×7	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	50	22	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	100	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	100	3	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	100	30	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	90	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Cup	130	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD (?)
Cup	110	10	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD (?)
Cup	110	14	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD (?)
Cup	120	25	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-4th c. AD
Cup	100	19	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Krater	200	35	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD

			_			Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
158	SY17_210	FA04	105E_105N	NW	9			FW
159	SY15_212	SU001	Room_ABC	×	9			FW
160	SY15_469	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	9			FW
161	SY16_040	SU001	110E_110N	Along wall SU076	9			FW
162	SY15_200	SU001	Room_ABC	×	9			FW
163	SY15_441	SU033	100E_105N	SE	9			FW
164	SYP16_079	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	9			FW
165	SY15_201	SU001	Room_ABC	×	9			FW
166	SY14_037	SU008	100E_100N	SW	9			FW
167	SY15_343	SU001	105E_105N	E	9			FW
168	SY15_435	SU033	100E_105N	SE	10		10	FW
169	SY15_269	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	10			FW
170	SY15_203	SU001	Room_ABC	×	10			FW
171	SYP16_080	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	10			FW
172	SY15_270	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	10			FW
173	SY15_263	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	10			FW
174	SY15_366	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	10			FW
175	SY16_G12_NE_27	Survey	G12	NE	10			FW
176	SY15_374	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	10			FW
177	SYP16_181	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	11			FW
178	SYP16_082	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	11			FW
179	SY14_206	SU010	90E_105N	NE	11			FW
180	SY17_173	SU083	110E_110N	E from SU001	11			FW
181	SY15_213	SU001	Room_ABC	×	11			FW
182	SY14_201	SU027	90E_105N	SE	11	2		FW
183	SY14_111	SU018	95E_105N	SW	11			FW
184	SY15_440	SU033	100E_105N	SE	11			FW
185	SY15_218	SU001	Room_ABC	×	11	2		FW
186	SY16_H13_NE_18	Survey	H13	NE	11			FW
187	SYP16_088	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	11			FW
188	SY15_208	SU001	Room_ABC	×	11			FW
189	SY15_215	SU001	Room_ABC	×	11			FW
190	SYP16_202	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	11			FW
		ļ.		<u>I</u>				

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Krater	140	5	×	(W×II)	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace -	2nd c. AD
Krater	180	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace –	2nd c. AD
Krater	230	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace –	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD
Krater	240	12	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace –	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD
Krater	170	19	×			Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace –	2nd-4th c. AD
				×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace -	
Krater	160	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace -	2nd-4th c. AD
Krater	170	15	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace -	2nd-4th c. AD
Krater	210	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace -	2nd-4th c. AD
Krater	140	32	80	16×7	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Krater	135	21	×	26×12	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace - Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Krater	210	18	×	39×17	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD
Krater	180	60	×	38×14	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD
Krater	200	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD
Krater	150	11	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD
Krater	230	4	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD
Krater	230	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Basin	400	7	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD (?)
Basin	340-350	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD (?)
Basin	320	5	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD (?)
Table amphora	130	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	100	39	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	90	28	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	100	22	×	46×18	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	90	16	×	48×18	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	100	41	×	41×17	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	100	20	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	100	32	×	44×15	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace -	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	100	82	×	44×16	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace -	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	90	32	×	44×16	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace –	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	100	14	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace -	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora	110	26	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace –	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
_	90					Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace –	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Table amphora		16	×	39×17	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior) Regional (Thrace -	
 Table amphora	100	9	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD

						Pl.	Pl.	Pottowy
No.	SY#	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	Pottery group
191	SY15_363	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
192	SY17_098	SU001	110E_105N	W	12			FW
193	SY17_004	SU001	110E_105N	W	12			FW
194	SY15_264	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
195	SY15_267	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
196	SY15_395	Survey	×	N	12			FW
197	SY14_053	SU008	100E_100N	SW	12			FW
198	SY16_J13_SE_07	Survey	J13	SE	12			FW
199	SY15_530	SU039	105E_105N	SW	12			FW
200	SY14_009	SU023	95E_105N	SE	12			FW
201	SYP16_197	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
202	SY16_D13_SE_08	Survey	D13	SE	12			FW
203	SY16_E12_SW_04	Survey	E12	SW	12			FW
204	SYP16_087	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
205	SY15_141	SU001	Room_ABC	×	12			FW
206	SY14_103	SU021	95E_100N	SE	12			FW
207	SYP16_196	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
208	SY15_493	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
209	SYP16_195	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
210	SY15_520	SU041	105E_105N	SW	12			FW
211	SY15_146	SU001	Room_ABC	×	12			FW
212	SY15_145	SU001	Room_ABC	×	12			FW
213	SY15_301	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	12			FW
214	SY15_137	SU001	Room_ABC	×	12			FW
215	SY16_I09_NW_03	Survey	I09	NW	13			FW
216	SYP16_144	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	13			FW
217	SY15_278	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	13			FW
218	SY16_H13_NW_02	Survey	H13	NW	13			FW
219	SY15_079	SU001	Room_ABC	×	13			FW
220	SY15_080	SU001	Room_ABC	×	13			FW
221	SY16_007	SU001	110E_115N	W from wall SU083	13	3	10	FW
222	SY16_054	SU077	110E_105N	SE	13			FW
223	SY16_D13_SW_01	Survey	D13	SW	13		10	FW
		ı						

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Table amphora	70	33	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Table amphora	85	15	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Table amphora	100	19	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Table amphora	120	21	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Table amphora	130	33	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Juglet	16	100	×	19×9	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Juglet	ca. 20	35	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Juglet	27	21	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Juglet	16	100	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Juglet	22	50	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Juglet	21	35	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Jug	60	22	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Jug	65	40	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-mid-5th c. AD
Jug	70	8	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Jug	50	34	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Jug	75	15	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-4th c. AD
Jug	65	13	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-4th c. AD
Jug	70	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-4th c. AD
Jug	50	43	×	19×8	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-4th c. AD
Jug	60	37	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-2nd/3rd c. AD
Jug	60	36	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Jug	50	25	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Jug	55	16	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Jug	65	17	×	29×8	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Strainer	165	6	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-4th c. AD
Strainer	×	21	80	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-4th c. AD
Strainer	×	14	120	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-4th c. AD
Strainer	×	×	×	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-4th c. AD
(?)	×	17	100	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
(?)	×	27	40	×	Fine red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Bowl	230	9	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Bowl	230-280	3	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Bowl	215	7	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD

						Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
224	SY15_124	SU001	Room_ABC	×	13	3	10	FW
225	SY15_268	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	13			FW
226	SY14_079	SU008	100E_100N	SW	13			FW
227	SY15_499	SU058	110E_100N	NW	13	3	10	FW
228	SY15_170	SU001	Room_ABC	×	13			FW
229	SY15_334	SU057	100E_105N	SE	13			FW
230	SY16_E12_SW_12	Survey	E12	SW	13			FW
231	SY15_090	SU001	Room_ABC	×	13			FW
232	SY15_210	SU001	Room_ABC	×	13			FW
233	SY16_020	SU075	110E_100N	E	13			FW
234	SY16_D13_SE_10	Survey	D13	SE	13			FW
235	SY16_049	SU083	110E_115N	N	14			FW
236	SY16_G12_NE_24	Survey	G12	NE	14		10	FW
237	SY15_397	SU001	Survey 2015	N	14	3	10	FW
238	SY16_H13_NE_14	Survey	H13	NE	14			FW
239	SY14_143	SU016	95E_105N	NW	14			FW
240	SY15_475	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	14			FW
241	SY15_077	SU001	Room_ABC	×	14			FW
242	SY15_076	SU001	Room_ABC	×	14	3		FW
243	SY16_J13_SW_07	Survey	J13	SW	14			FW
244	SY15_482	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	14	3	10	FW
245	SY16_043	SU001	110E_110N	E from SU083	14			FW
246	SY14_247	SU010	90E_105N	NE	14			FW
247	SY15_498	SU064	100E_110N	SE	14			FW
248	SY17_140	SU082	105E_105N	N	14		10	FW
249	SY15_073	SU001	Room_ABC	×	14			FW
250	SY15_078	SU001	Room_ABC	×	15	3		FW
251	SY16_G12_NE_07	Survey	G12	NE	15			FW
252	SY16_E12_NW_06	Survey	E12	NW	15			FW
253	SY14_067	SU008	100E_100N	SW	15			FW
254	SY15_467	SU015	100E_105N	NW	15			FW
255	SY15_068	SU001	Room_ABC	×	15			FW
256	SY15_339	SU057	100E_105N	SE	15			FW
		<u>I</u>		l				

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Bowl	250	4	×	× ×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Bowl	270	7	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD × 2nd–4th (to 5th) c. AD (?)
Bowl	? (230)	2	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD × 2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD (?)
Bowl	150	7	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD (?)
Bowl	120	13	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace - Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD (?)
Bowl	160	5	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD (?)
Bowl	170	5	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD (?)
Bowl	200	5	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD (?)
Krater	210	8	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	230	7	×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace - Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to 5th) c. AD (?)
Table amphora	100		×	×	Common red-slipped ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	440	3	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	320	4	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	290	12	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	220	7	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	210<	3	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	170	3	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	150	5	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	? (120<)	4-5(?)	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	170	4	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD (?)
Plate	250	6	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD (?)
Plate	195	6	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD (?)
Plate	205	8	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Plate	? (160)	2-3(?)	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-5th c. AD
Plate	300	8	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	235	7	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	240	6	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	260-300	4	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	? (70<)	×	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD / 4th-6th c. AD
Plate	110	9	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Plate	×	17	150	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Plate	×	18	70	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Bowl	270	5	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD

		1					_•	
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Pl. Sherd	Pl. Fabric	Pottery group
257	SY16_F13_NE_02	Survey	F13	NE	15			FW
258	SY16_E12_SW_14	Survey	E12	SW	15			FW
259	SY16_003	SU001	110E_110N	W from wall SU083	15	3		FW
260	SY16_F13_SW_01	Survey	F13	SW	15			FW
261	SY16_E12_NE_03	Survey	E12	NE	15			FW
262	SY15_396	Survey	×	N of the core	15			FW
263	SY15_072	SU001	Room_ABC	×	15			FW
264	SY15_476	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	15			FW
265	SY16_E12_NE_04	Survey	E12	NE	15			FW
266	SY17_170	SU082	105E_105N	N	15			FW
267	SYP16_120	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	16			FW
268	SY15_528	SU039	105E_105N	SW	16			FW
269	SY16_F13_NW_01	Survey	F13	NW	16			FW
270	SY14_068	SU008	100E_100N	SW	16			FW
271	SY15_408	SU001	90E_110N	SE	16			FW
272	SY15_256	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	16			FW
273	SYP16_134	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	16			FW
274	SY16_J13_NE_07	Survey	J13	NE	16			FW
275	SYP16_136	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	16	3		FW
276	SY17_260	FA08	105E_105N	NW	16			FW
277	SY14_248	SU010	90E_105N	NE	16	3		FW
278	SY15_468	SU015	100E_105N	NW	16			FW
279	SYP16_002	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	16			FW
280	SY15_261	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	16			FW
281	SY17_142	SU082	105E_105N	N	16			FW
282	SY15_183	SU001	Room_ABC	×	16			FW
283	SY15_338	SU057	100E_105N	SE	16	4	10	FW
284	SY15_514	SU041	105E_105N	SW	16	4		FW
285	SY15_177	SU001	Room_ABC	×	17	4	10	FW
286	SY14_138	SU016	95E_105N	NW	17	4		FW
287	SY15_501	SU042	105E_105N	SW	17			FW
288	SY16_038	SU001	110E_115N	E from wall SU083	17			FW
289	SY16_048	SU001	110E_115N	N from wall SU083	17			FW

1							
Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Bowl	190	11	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Bowl	190	6	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Bowl	190	7	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Bowl	140	12	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Bowl	120<	6	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Bowl	160	26	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Bowl	260	3	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-4th (to mid-5th) c. AD
Bowl	×	9	120	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Cup	130	4	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD (?)
Cup	150<	3	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Krater	210	10	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD (?)
Krater / Pot	140	5	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Krater / Pot	120	14	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Krater / Pot	190	14	×	19×8	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Table amphora	110	14	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 4th) c. AD
Jug	60	16	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD (?)
Jug	70	19	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD (?)
Juglet	30	50	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Juglet	43	30	×	7×17	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Juglet	d. 45	100	×	11×6	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Juglet	×	×	×	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Juglet	×	×	×	17×10	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Juglet / Jug / Table amphora	×	100	54	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Juglet / Jug	×	100	25	×	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Frying pan	270 (?)	3	×	26×27	Grey ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Unguentarium	×	45	32 out	×	Yellow chalky ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Unguentarium	×	100	33 out	×	Yellow chalky ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Unguentarium	×	100	33 out	×	Yellow chalky ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd/4th c. AD
Plate	280	10	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	210	6	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	200	7	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	190	6	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	? (190)	8	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD (?)

						Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
290	SYP16_177	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	17			FW
291	SYP16_176	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	17		10	FW
292	SY15_176	SU001	Room_ABC	×	17			FW
293	SYP16_193	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	17			FW
294	SY16_029	SU001	110E_110N	E from wall SU083	17	4	10	FW
295	SY15_529	SU039	105E_105N	SW	17	4		FW
296	SY17_026	SU001	110E_110N	Е	17			FW
297	SY15_437	SU033	100E_105N	SE	17			FW
298	SY15_472	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	17	4	10	FW
299	SY15_130	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18			FW
300	SY16_F13_NE_10	Survey	F13	NE	18	5	10	FW
301	SY16_F13_SW_02	Survey	F13	SW	18	5		FW
302	SY15_142	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18			FW
303	SY15_092	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18			FW
304	SY15_180	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18			FW
305	SY15_419	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18			FW
306	SY15_178	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18			FW
307	SY15_179	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18			FW
308	SY15_531	SU036	100E_105N	SE	18	5	10	FW
309	SY16_061	SU077	110E_105N	Е	18	5	10	FW
310	SY16_D13_SE_07	Survey	D13	SE	18			FW
311	SY16_056	SU077	110E_105N	SE	18	5		FW
312	SY16_057	SU077	110E_105N	SE	18	5		FW
313	SY15_507	SU053	105E_105N	SW	18	5		FW
314	SY16_033	SU001	110E_105N	W	18	5		FW
315	SY15_131+132	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18			FW
316	SY15_062	SU001	Room_ABC	×	18	5	10	FW
317	SY17_031	SU001	110E_115N	N from wall SU083	19			FW
318	SY16_E12_SE_01	Survey	E12	SE	19		11	FW
	·							

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Plate	210<	2	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	260	4	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate	110<	3	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Bowl	180	5	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-3rd (to 3rd/4th) c. AD
Bowl	×	24	70	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Bowl	140	11	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD (?)
Bowl	? (140)	2	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd c. AD (?)
Bowl (?)	130	8	×	×	Mottled ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Chalice	80	55	stem d. 16	×	Mottled ware (?)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-4th c. AD (?)
Bowl	170	9	×	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
Bowl	80	9	×	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
Bowl	200	6	×	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st–3rd c. AD
Bowl	120<	5	×	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
Bowl	?	8	×	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Bowl	×	10	110	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st–3rd c. AD
Bowl	×	×	×	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
Bowl	×	×	×	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st-3rd c. AD
Bowl	×	×	×	×	Çandarlı ware / ESC	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon - Çandarlı)	end of 1st–3rd c. AD
Bowl	120	17	×	×	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	2nd-mid-3rd c. AD
Bowl	180	5	×	×	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	2nd-mid-3rd c. AD
Bowl	230	5	×	×	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	1st/2nd c. AD
Bowl	200	12	×	×	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	1st/2nd c. AD
Bowl	190	13	×	×	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	1st/2nd c. AD
Plate	350	10	×	×	Pontic sigillata A	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	1st/2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate / Bowl	×	×	×	×	Pontic sigillata A (?)	Northern Black Sea (Crimea?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
Bowl	130	10	60	×	Knidian grey ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos)	ca. AD 25-mid-2nd c. AD
Jug	130	15	×	×	Knidian grey ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
Cup	85	5	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
Cup	80	5	×	9×7	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD

						Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
319	SY16_024	SU001	110E_110N	W from wall SU083	19		11	FW
320	SY16_023	SU001	110E_110N	W from wall SU083	19			FW
321	SY16_036	SU001	110E_110N	E from wall SU083	19	5	11	FW
322	SY16_G12_NE_04	Survey	G12	NE	19	5		FW
323	SYP16_146	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	19			FW
324	SY15_150	SU001	Room_ABC	×	19	5		FW
325	SY17_029	SU001	110E_110N	S	19			FW
326	SY15_149	SU001	Room_ABC	×	19			FW
327	SY16_G12_NW_06	Survey	G12	NW	19			FW
328	SY15_159	SU001	Room_ABC	×	19			FW
329	SY16_D13_SE_05	Survey	D13	SE	19	5	11	FW
330	SY15_182	SU001	Room_ABC	×	19	6		FW
331	SYP16_133	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	19			FW
332	SYP16_156	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	19			FW
333	SYP16_110	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	19			FW
334	SYP16_147	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	19			FW
335	SY16_032	SU001	110E_110N	S	19	6	11	FW
336	SYP16_085	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	19	6		FW
337	SY15_123	SU001	Room_ABC	×	19	6		FW
338	SY15_126	SU001	Room_ABC	×	19	6		FW
339	SY15_129	SU001	Room_ABC	×	19	6	11	FW
340	SY16_019	SU075	110E_100N	E	19	6		FW
341	SY16_F13_SE_01	Survey	F13	SE	19	6		FW
342	SY15_298	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	19			FW
343	SY15_463	SU015	100E_105N	NW	20	6		FW
344	SY15_312	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	20	6		FW
345	SY14_161	SU016	95E_105N	NW	20	6		FW
346	SYP16_153	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	20			FW
347	SY15_415	SU001	110E_100N	NW	20			FW
348	SY15_414	SU001	110E_100N	NW	20			FW
349	SY16_I09_SW_02	Survey	I09	SW	21		11	CW
350	SY15_349	SU061	110E_100N	NW	21	7	11	CW
351	SY15_043	SU001	Room_ABC	×	21		11	CW

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Cup	70	17	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
Cup	70	16	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
Cup	110	14	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Knidos?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd c. AD
Beaker	90	7	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/4th c. AD
Beaker	×	12	50	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/4th c. AD
Cup	75	22	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/4th c. AD
Cup	75	3	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/4th c. AD
Cup	90	23	×	ca. 14×9	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/4th c. AD
Cup	90	15	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/4th c. AD
Bowl	170	5	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/4th c. AD
Bowl	160	10	×	×	Thin-walled red-slipped ware	Eastern Aegean (Pergamon?)	mid-1st-mid-2nd/4th c. AD
Cup	60	2	×	11×8	Thracian thin-walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Cup	65	14	×	×	Thracian thin-walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Cup	65	11	×	×	Thracian thin-walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Cup	90	13	×	×	Thracian thin-walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Cup	×	12	50	×	Thracian thin-walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Jug	45	3	×	17×13	Thracian thin-walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Lid handle	×	100	×	d. 35	Thracian thin-walled ware	Northern Aegean (Ainos?)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Bowl	140	3	×	×	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
Bowl	110	5	×	×	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
Bowl	90	18	×	×	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
Bowl	150	15	×	×	Colour coated ware (?)	?	1st half of the 2nd c. AD
Bowl	250	9	×	×	Colour coated ware (?)	?	1st half of the 2nd c. AD
Juglet	29	30	×	×	Import (?)	?	2nd-3rd c. AD
Plate / Bowl	×	15	90	×	Import	?	×
Plate / Bowl	×	×	100	×	African red-slipped ware (?)	North Africa (?)	4th-5th c. AD (?)
Plate / Bowl	×	6	80	×	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
Plate	×	5	140	×	Import	?	Roman Imperial period
Pot	×	14	100	×	Import (?)	?	×
Pot	×	32	100	×	Import (?)	?	×
Casserole	150	9	×	16×9	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-3rd c. AD
Casserole	175	51/52	70 out	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Casserole	180	31	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD

						Pl.	Pl.	Detterm
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	Pottery group
352	SY15_049	SU001	Room_ABC	×	21			CW
353	SYP16_069	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	21			CW
354	SY15_061	SU001	Room_ABC	×	21			CW
355	SY15_452	SU033	95E_105N	SE	21			CW
356	SY14_214	SU010	90E_105N	NE	21			CW
357	SY14_115	SU016	95E_105N	NW	21			CW
358	SY16_045	SU077	115E_100N	NW	21			CW
359	SY15_253	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	21			CW
360	SY16_041	SU001	110E_110N	S	21		11	CW
361	SYP16_113	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	21		11	CW
362	SYP16_107	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	21			CW
363	SY14_082	SU008	100E_100N	SW	21			CW
364	SYP16_123	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	21			CW
365	SYP16_130	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	21			CW
366	SYP16_131	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	21			CW
367	SY15_056	SU001	Room_ABC	×	22			CW
368	SY15_250	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	22			CW
369	SY15_060	SU001	Room_ABC	×	22			CW
370	SY15_034	SU001	Room_ABC	×	22			CW
371	SY15_485	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	22			CW
372	SYP16_127	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	22			CW
373	SY14_080	SU008	100E_100N	SW	22			CW
374	SY16_H13_NE_05	Survey	H13	NE	22			CW
375	SY14_113	SU016	95E_105N	NW	22			CW
376	SYP16_117	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	22			CW
377	SY15_066	SU001	Room_ABC	×	22			CW
378	SY14_083	SU008	100E_100N	SW	22			CW
379	SYP16_116	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	22			CW
380	SY14_013	SU023	95E_105N 100E_105N	SE / SE/SW	22			CW
381	SY14_114	SU016	95E_105N	NW	22			CW
382	SY15_059	SU001	Room_ABC	×	22			CW
383	SY15_030	SU001	Room_ABC	×	22	7		CW
384	SY14_011	SU023	95E_105N 100E_105N	SE / SE/SW	22			CW
			ı					<u> </u>

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Casserole	180	9	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Casserole	140	17	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Casserole	150	8	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-mid-3rd c. AD
Casserole	160	15	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Casserole	190	13	×	14×7	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Casserole	150	9	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-2nd-4th c. AD
Frying pan	160	37/52	130 out	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th c. AD
Frying pan	175	7	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Frying pan	270	14	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	120	41	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	100	38	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	130	18	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	90	5	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	100	11	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	110	6	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	185	6	×	30×13	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-6th c. AD
Pot	130	17	×	27×12	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-6th c. AD
Pot	165	7	×	39×12	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	120	17	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	120	5	×	28×9	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	120	12	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	150	8	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	150	11	×	36×12	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	140	11	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	120	23	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	125	6	×	34×12	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	90	38	×	26×11	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-6th c. AD
Pot	80	7	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-7th c. AD
Pot	120	15	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-7th c. AD
Pot	110	15	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-7th c. AD
Pot	90	15	×	27×12	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-6th c. AD
Pot	95	23	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-6th c. AD
Pot	90	24	×	23×9	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-6th c. AD

37.	OV.	O.T.	m1	94	71.4	Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
385	SY15_356	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	23			CW
386	SYP16_114	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	23			CW
387	SY15_054	SU001	Room_ABC	×	23			CW
388	SYP16_128	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	23			CW
389	SY16_E12_SW_11	Survey	E12	SW	23			CW
390	SY16_G12_SW_06	Survey	G12	SW	23			CW
391	SY16_E12_NW_04	Survey	E12	NW	23			CW
392	SY16_E12_SW_10	Survey	E12	SW	23			CW
393	SY16_G12_NW_01	Survey	G12	NW	23			CW
394	SY15_055	SU001	Room_ABC	×	23			CW
395	SY15_526	SU041	105E_105N	SW	23			CW
396	SY15_354	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	23			CW
397	SY16_G12_NE_16	Survey	G12	NE	23			CW
398	SY14_199	SU027	90E_105N	SE	23			CW
399	SY15_254	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	23			CW
400	SY14_196	SU027	90E_105N	SE	24			CW
401	SY15_525	SU041	105E_105N	SW	24		11	CW
402	SY17_271	SU001	125E_105N	Cleaning	24			CW
403	SYP16_126	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	24			CW
404	SYP16_124	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	24			CW
405	SY15_045	SU001	Room_ABC	×	24			CW
406	SY15_047	SU001	Room_ABC	×	24	7		CW
407	SY15_248	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	24			CW
408	SY14_092	SU008	100E_100N	SW	24			CW
409	SYP16_109	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	24			CW
410	SY15_027	SU001	Room_ABC	×	24			CW
411	SYP16_111	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	24			CW
412	SY14_084	SU008	100E_100N	SW	24			CW
413	SYP16_102	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
414	SYP16_103	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
415	SY16_J13_SE_03	Survey	J13	SE	25			CW
416	SY15_012	SU001	Room_ABC	×	25			CW
417	SY15_003	SU001	Room_ABC	×	25			CW
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>I</u>				

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Pot	120	21	×	24×9	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	5th-7th c. AD
Pot	150	6	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	5th-7th c. AD
Pot	130	8	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	5th-6th c. AD
Pot	140	10	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	5th-6th c. AD
Pot	160-240	6	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-4th c. AD
Pot	160	10	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-4th c. AD
Pot	170-210	5	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	4th c. AD
Pot	140-220	3	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	4th c. AD
Pot	130	16	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-4th c. AD
Pot	90	8	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Pot	100	20	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd-4th c. AD
Pot	155	16	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Pot	140	18	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-mid-3rd c. AD
Pot	130	34	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	3rd/4th c. AD-mid-5th AD
Pot	160	7	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	mid-3rd-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	150	14	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	110	50	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	100	13	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	170	10	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	140	25	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	150	9	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	140	13	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	100	15	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-3rd/4th c. AD
Pot	×	18	50	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Pot	×	10	110	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Pot	×	20	170	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Pot / Frying pan	×	14	150	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Pot	×	18	90	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Lid	200	30	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	240	13	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	240	6	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	220-270	6	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	230	10	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD

No.	SY#	su	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Pl. Sherd	Pl. Fabric	Pottery group
418	SYP16_140	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25	Sitta	Tubile	CW
419	SY15_486	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
420	SY15_244	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	25		11	CW
421	SYP16_098	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
422	SY15_007	SU001	Room_ABC	×	25	7		CW
423	SY15_004	SU001	Room_ABC	×	25			CW
424	SYP16_097	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
425	SY15_013	SU001	Room_ABC	×	25			CW
426	SY15_341	SU057	100E_105N	SE	25			CW
427	SYP16_100	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
428	SYP16_099	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
429	SYP16_095	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
430	SYP16_139	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
431	SY16_015	SU001	110E_115N	N from wall SU083	25			CW
432	SY15_245	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
433	SY16_H13_SE_11	Survey	H13	SE	25			CW
434	SYP16_138	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	25			CW
435	SY15_029	SU001	Room_ABC	×	26	8	11	CW
436	SY15_032	SU001	Room_ABC	×	26	8	11	CW
437	SY15_031	SU001	Room_ABC	×	26	8	11	CW
438	SY15_252	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	26	8	11	CW
439	SY15_057	SU001	Room_ABC	×	26	8		CW
440	SY14_091	SU008	100E_100N	SW	26			CW
441	SYP16_094	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	26			CW
442	SY15_340	SU057	100E_105N	SE	26	8	11	CW
443	SY16_G12_NE_12	Survey	G12	NE	26			CW
444	SY16_I09_NW_02	Survey	I09	NW	26			CW
445	SY15_017	SU001	Room_ABC	×	27			нм
446	SY14_173	SU005	90E_105N	NE	27			НМ
447	SY16_J13_SE_01	Survey	J13	SE	27			НМ
448	SY16_I12_SW_01	Survey	I12	SW	27	9	11	НМ
449	SY15_425	SU033	100E_105N	SE	27			НМ

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Lid	190	6	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	220-240	6	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	200-250	4	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	250<	1	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	240	9	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	160	15	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	240	2	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	150-240	3	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	180	9	×	×	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	230	4	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd-4th c. AD
Lid	200	4	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd–4th c. AD
Lid	290	3	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd–4th c. AD
Lid	190	5	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	2nd–4th c. AD
Lid handle	×	100	×	d. 44	Coarse cooking ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Lid handle	×	100	×	d. 36	Coarse cooking ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Lid handle	×	100	×	d. 66	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Fenestrated stand	×	×	×	×	Coarse cooking ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Pot	170	14	×	34×17	Golden mica ware (rare mica)	Aegean (?)	2nd-4th c. AD
Bowl / Pot	200	12	×	×	Golden mica ware (frequent mica)	Aegean (?)	×
Bowl / Frying pan (?)	280	15	×	×	Golden mica ware (rare mica)	Aegean (?)	2nd-3rd (to mid-5th?) c. AD
Frying pan	190	7	170	×	Golden mica ware (frequent mica)	Aegean (Phoacea?)	1st-3rd c. AD (?)
Pot	185	10	×	19×10	Golden mica ware (frequent mica)	Aegean (Phoacea?)	1st-3rd c. AD (?)
Pot	×	19	70	×	Golden mica ware (rare mica)	Aegean (?)	×
Lid	250<	5	×	×	Golden mica ware (frequent mica)	Aegean (?)	×
Frying pan	190	13	×	×	Miscellaneous	Aegean / Mediterranean import (?)	2nd-3rd c. AD
Pot	140	13	×	×	Miscellaneous	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	4th-6th c. AD
Pot	140	8	×	×	Miscellaneous	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	4th-6th c. AD
Pot	190	8	×	×	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	90-130	2-3	×	×	Granitic ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	130	11	×	×	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	130	10	×	×	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	180	6	×	×	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×

						Pl.	Pl.	Pottery
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Sherd	Fabric	group
450	SYP16_067	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	27			НМ
451	SY16_H13_NE_06	Survey	H13	NE	27		11	НМ
452	Survey_2015_01	Survey 2015	×	N	27		11	HM
453	SY16_H13_NW_04	Survey	H13	NW	27			HM
454	SY16_D13_SE_01	Survey	D13	SE	27			НМ
455	SY14_207	SU010	90E_105N	NE	27		12	НМ
456	SY15_020	SU001	Room_ABC	×	27			НМ
457	SY16_I12_SE_04	Survey	I12	SE	27			НМ
458	SY16_F13_NW_11b	Survey	F13	NW	27			НМ
459	SY16_I09_SW_01	Survey	I09	SW	27	9	12	НМ
460	SY15_023	SU001	Room_ABC	×	28			НМ
461	SY15_241	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	28			НМ
462	SY15_347	SU001	105E_100N	Е	28			НМ
463	SY14_034	SU008	100E_100N	SW	28			НМ
464	SY14_124	SU016	95E_105N	NW	28		12	НМ
465	SY15_413	SU001	95E_100N	×	28		12	НМ
466	SY14_033	SU008	100E_100N	SW	28			HM
467	SYP16_066	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	28			НМ
468	SY16_G12_NE_08	Survey	G12	NE	28			HM
469	SY15_478	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	28			HM
470	SYP16_070	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	28			HM
471	SY16_I12_SE_05	Survey	I12	SE	28			НМ
472	SY16_G12_NW_02	Survey	G12	NW	28		12	HM
473	SY14_096	SU021	95E_100N	SE	28	9	12	НМ
474	SY15_492	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	28			HM
475	SY14_125	SU016	95E_105N	NW	28			HM
476	SY15_019	SU001	Room_ABC	×	28			НМ
477	SY16_H13_NE_16	Survey	H13	NE	29			TA
478	SY16_I12_SW_08	Survey	I12	SW	29		12	TA
479	SY15_233	SU001	Room_ABC	×	29			TA
480	SY16_039	SU001	110E_115N	S	29			TA
481	SY15_521	SU041	105E_105N	SW	29			TA
482	SY15_232	SU001	Room_ABC	×	29		12	TA
		I						

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Pot	?	2	×	×	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	130	16	×	27×16	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	150	12	×	30×13	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	140	4	×	×	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	?	×	×	33×12	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	?	×	×	33×15	Granitic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Lid	90 (?)	15	×	×	Granitic ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Lid	290	4	×	×	Granitic ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	170	5	×	×	Granitic ware (finer; golden mica)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	200	4	×	50×16	Granitic ware (coarser; golden mica)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	100	15	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	150	9	×	×	Dioritic ware	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	160-250	6	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	280<	4	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	310<	4	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	200	7	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	120	14	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	140	7	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	90	8	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	100	11	×	×	Dioritic ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	200	16	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	180	8	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	?	×	×	32×10	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	?	×	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	?	×	×	×	Dioritic ware (coarser)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	?	×	×	×	Dioritic ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	1st-4th/mid-5th c. AD
Pot	100	35	×	×	Dioritic / Granitic ware (finer)	Regional (Thrace – Moesia Inferior)	×
Lid	100	100	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	100	19	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	130 (?)	7	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	130 (?)	5	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	110	12	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	100	33	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD

						P1	P1	Pottour
No.	SY#	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Pl. Sherd	Pl. Fabric	Pottery group
483	SY15_348	SU061	110E_100N	NW	29			TA
484	SY15_236	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	29		12	TA
485	SYP16_105	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	29			TA
486	SY16_063	FA07	100E_105N	NW	29		12	TA
487	SY15_235	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	29		12	TA
488	SY16_H13_NE_17	Survey	H13	NE	29			TA
489	SYP16_104	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	29		12	TA
490	SY14_184	SU032	100E_100N	SW	29		12	TA
491	SY16_I12_SW_07	Survey	I12	SW	29		12	TA
492	SY15_238	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	29		12	TA
493	SY14_110	SU018	95E_105N	SW	29		12	TA
494	SY14_193	SU027	90E_105N	SE	29			TA
495	SY16_I09_SE_01	Survey	109	SE	29		12	TA
496	SY14_174	SU006	100E_100N	S	29		12	TA
497	SY15_231	SU001	Room_ABC	×	30		12	TA
498	SY15_428	SU033	100E_105N	SE	30		13	TA
499	SY16_G12_NE_21	Survey	G12	NE	30		13	TA
500	SY15_225	SU001	Room_ABC	×	30		13	TA
501	SY14_069	SU008	100E_100N	SW	30		13	TA
502	SY15_229	SU001	Room_ABC	×	30		13	TA
503	SY14_002	SU023	95E_105N 100E_105N	SE / SE/SW	30		13	TA
504	SY16_G12_SE	Survey	G12	SE	30		13	TA
505	SY15_548	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	30		13	TA
506	SY16_F13_SW_03	Survey	F13	SW	30		13	TA
507	SY14_070	SU008	100E_100N	SW	30		13	TA
508	SY15_223	SU001	Room_ABC	×	30		13	TA
509	SY14_122	SU016	95E_105N	NW	30		13	TA
510	SY14_071	SU008	100E_100N	SW	30			TA
511	SY16_G12_NW_04	Survey	G12	NW	30		13	TA
512	SY16_J13_SE_06	Survey	J13	SE	30		13	TA
513	SY16_059	SU077	110E_105N	E	30		13	TA
514	SY15_226	SU001	Room_ABC	×	30		13	TA

Vessel form	Rim d.	EVE (%)	Base d.	Handle (w×h)	Ware/Fabric/Type	Provenance	Chronology
Amphora	×	×	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	×	10	ca. d. 20	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Erythrae?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	100	14	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	100	35	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	120	7	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	100 (?)	7	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	120	19	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	140	10	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	110	22	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	×	100	27 out	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean (Chios?)	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	110	25	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	80	11	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	100	12	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	120	10	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	110	46	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	140	7	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	100	21	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	×	100	26 out	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	×	×	×	×	Dr. 24 family	Eastern Aegean	mid-1st-mid-3rd c. AD
Amphora	100	6	×	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	beginning of the 3rd c. AD
Amphora	100	8	×	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
Amphora	70 (?)	4	×	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
Amphora	55	16	×	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
Amphora	45	21	×	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th/5th c. AD
Amphora	×	×	70 out	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
Amphora	×	27	60	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
Amphora	×	20	60	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
Amphora	×	×	×	×	Kapitän II	Eastern Aegean	3rd-4th c. AD
Amphora	×	100	43 out	×	Rhodian tradition	Eastern Aegean (Rhodes + perea / Chios)	1st-2nd c. AD (?)
Amphora	×	×	×	21×19	Rhodian tradition	Eastern Aegean (Rhodes + perea)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Amphora	140	10	×	×	Koan/Rhodian tradition	Eastern Aegean (Rhodes + perea / Kos)	mid-1st-3rd c. AD
Amphora	×	100	28 out	×	Koan tradition	Eastern Aegean (Kos? / Ephesus?)	1st BC/AD-1st c. AD

						-1	_1	T
No.	SY #	SU	Trench	Sect.	Fig.	Pl. Sherd	Pl. Fabric	Pottery group
515	SY15_222	SU001	Room_ABC	×	30		13	TA
516	SY16_062	FA09	100E_105N	NW	30		13	TA
517	SY16_D11_01	Survey	D11	×	31		13	TA
518	SY15_350	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	31		13	TA
519	SY16_I12_SE_12	Survey	I12	SE	31		13	TA
520	SY14_126	SU016	95E_105N	NW	31		13	TA
521	SY16_H13_NW_03	Survey	H13	NW	31			TA
522	SY16_D13_NW_02	Survey	D13	NW	31		14	TA
523	SY15_217	SU001	Room_ABC	×	31			TA
524	SY15_547	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	31			TA
525	SY15_228	SU001	Room_ABC	×	31		14	TA
526	SY15_423	SU001	Room_ABC	×	31	9		TA
527	SY15_219	SU001	Room_ABC	×	31		14	TA
528	SY16_051	SU079	105E_105N	NE	31		14	TA
529	SY15_427	SU033	100E_105N	SE	31		14	TA
530	SY15_351	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	31		14	TA
531	SY14_004	SU023	95E_105N 100E_105N	SE / SE/SW	31			TA
532	SY15_255	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	31		14	TA
533	SY15_237	Levelling I	100E_105N	NE	32		14	TA
534	SY15_216	SU001	Room_ABC	×	32		14	TA
535	SY16_H13_SE_07	Survey	H13	SE	32		14	TA
536	SY16_D13_NW_01	Survey	D13	NW	32		14	TA
537	SY16_E10_01	Survey	E10	×	32		14	TA
538	SY15_549	Levelling II	100E_105N	NE	32		14	TA

Amphora	rd c. AD
Amphora × 100 57 out × Agora G199 Mediterranean (Cyprus) mid-1st-2nd/3 (Cyprus) Amphora 80 25 × 64×36 San Lorenzo 7 Eastern Aegean / Aegean 2nd-6th c. Aegean Amphora 80 16 × × San Lorenzo 7 Eastern Aegean / Aegean 2nd-6th c. Aegean Amphora × × × × Mic. Jar / LRA 3 Eastern Aegean (Ephesus-Pergamon) 1st-mid-7th Pergamon? Amphora × × × × Eastern Aegean (Ephesus-Pergamon?) 4th/5th-6th/7th-6	. AD
Amphora 80 25 x 64×86 Sall Lorenzo 7 Aegean Zind-6th C.	
Amphora 80 16 × × San Lorenzo / Aegean 2nd-ent c. Amphora × × × × Mic. Jar / LRA 3 Eastern Aegean (Ephesus-Pergamon) 1st-mid-7th Pergamon? Amphora × × × × Ephesus 56 Eastern Aegean (Ephesus-Pergamon?) Amphora × × × × Ephesus 56 (Ephesus-Pergamon?) Amphora 110 16 × × ? Eastern Aegean (Ephesus-Pergamon?) Amphora × 100 46 out × ? Eastern Aegean / Mediterranean × Mediterranean × Mediterranean × Mediterranean × Southern Black Sea (Sinope) Amphora 70 11 × × SII×SVI (?) Southern Black Sea (Sinope) Amphora × × × × ? Southern Black Sea (Sinope) × Southern Black Sea (Sinop	. AD
Amphora × × × ×	
Amphora × × × × × Ephesus 56 (Ephesus - Pergamon?) 4th/5th-6th/7the-6	c. AD
Amphora × × × × Ephesus 56 (Ephesus - Pergamon?) 4th/5th-6th/7the 2th/7the 2t	th c. AD
Amphora 110 16 x x ? Mediterranean x Amphora x 100 46 out x ? Eastern Aegean / Mediterranean x Amphora 35 64 x x D Snp I / jug (?) Southern Black Sea (Sinope) 6th-7th c. Amphora 70 11 x x S II x S VI (?) Southern Black Sea (Sinope) 2nd-2nd/3rd Amphora x x x ? Southern Black Sea (Sinope) x Southern Southern Southern Southern x	th c. AD
Amphora × 100 46 out × ? Mediterranean × Amphora 35 64 × × D Snp I / jug (?) Southern Black Sea (Sinope) 6th-7th c. Amphora 70 11 × × S II×S VI (?) Southern Black Sea (Sinope) 2nd-2nd/3rd Amphora × × × × ? Southern Black Sea (Sinope) × Southern Black Sea (Sinope) Southern	
Amphora 35 64 × × D Snp 17 Jug (?) (Sinope) 6th-7th c. Amphora 70 11 × × S II×S VI (?) Southern Black Sea (Sinope) 2nd-2nd/3rd Amphora × × × × ? Southern Black Sea (Sinope) × Southern	
Amphora 70 11 × × S11×S V1 (?) (Sinope) 2nd-2nd/3rd Amphora × × × × ? Southern Black Sea (Sinope) × Southern	AD
Amphora × × × × * (Sinope) × Southern	l c. AD
Blâck Sea (?)	AD
Amphora 100 35 × 76×38 B Snp III Southern Black Sea (Sinope) 2nd-3rd c.	AD
Amphora × × ca. 20 out × Carrot Amph. (?) Southern Black Sea (Sinope) 5th c. Al	D
Amphora × × × >40×30 B Snp III (?) Southern Black Sea (Heraclea Pontica) late 1st-2nd	c. AD
Amphora 70 16 × 31×22 S×E Pontic Southern × Eastern Black Sea ×	
Amphora 70 12 × 27×24 S×E Pontic Southern × Eastern Black Sea ×	
Amphora 90 25 × × Keay L×IIQ North Africa 5th/6th-mid-6	th c. AD
Amphora 90 12 × × Keay L×I var. (?) North Africa 5th-7th c.	AD
Amphora 80 20 × × Africana IIA / Ostia LIX North Africa mid-2nd-3rd/4	
Amphora 140 17 × × ? ? ×	th c. AD
Amphora 90 53 × 35×16 ? ? ×	th c. AD
Amphora 45 41 × × ? ? ×	th c. AD

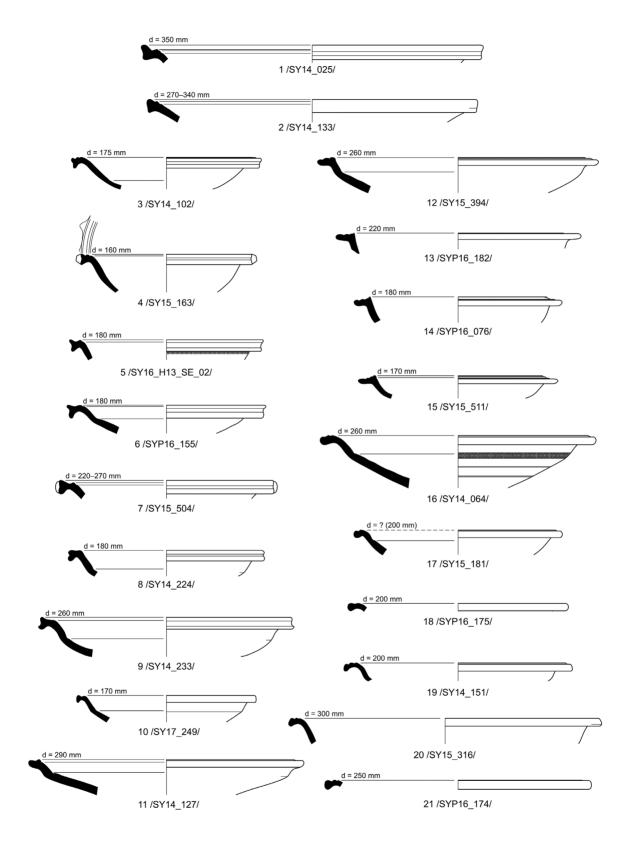


Fig. 1: Fine red-slipped ware.

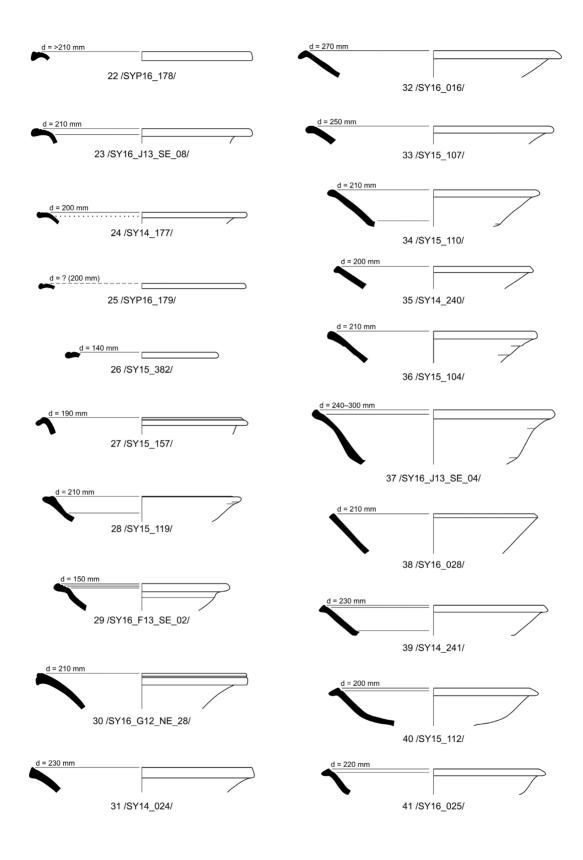


Fig. 2: Fine red-slipped ware.

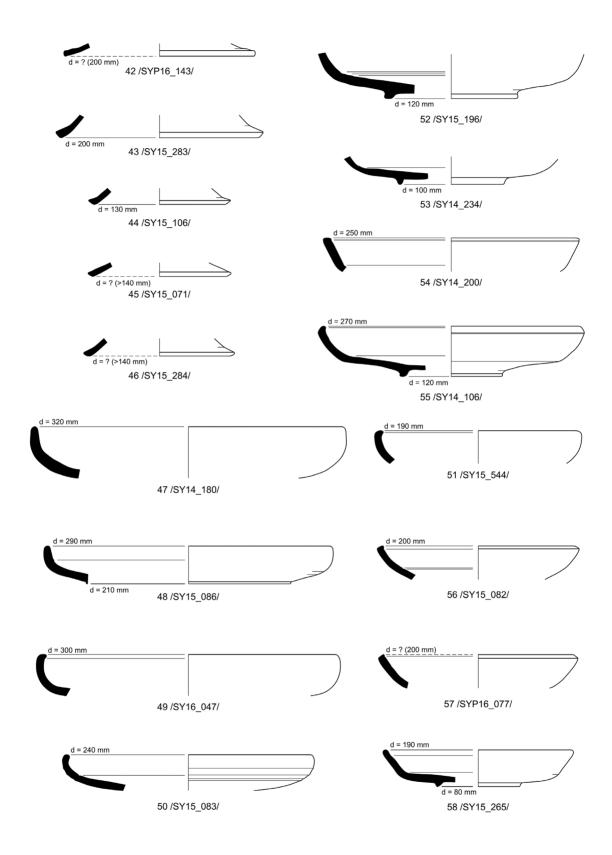


Fig. 3: Fine red-slipped ware.

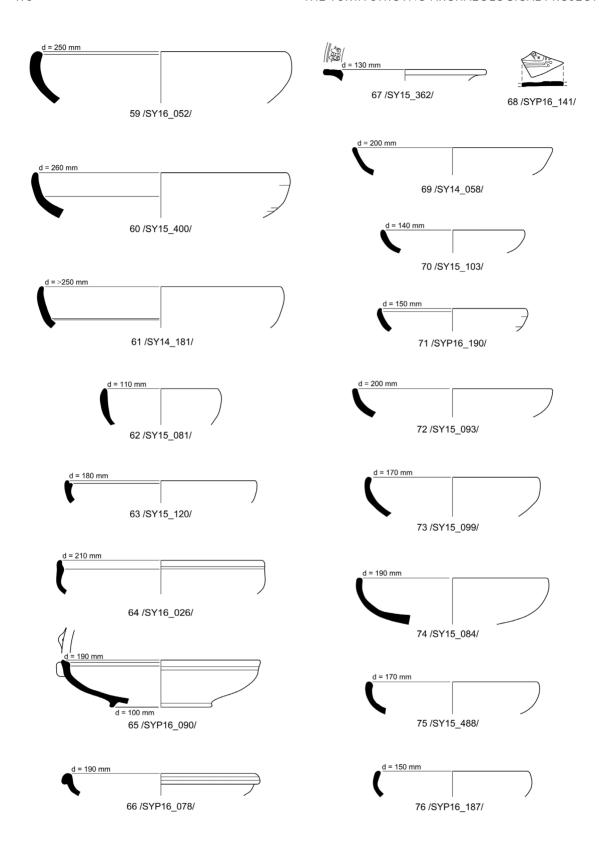


Fig. 4: Fine red-slipped ware.

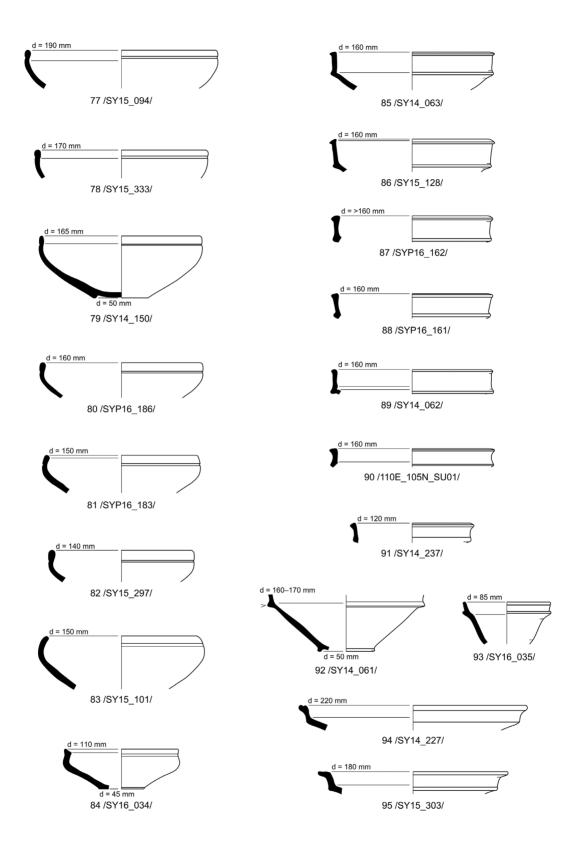


Fig. 5: Fine red-slipped ware.

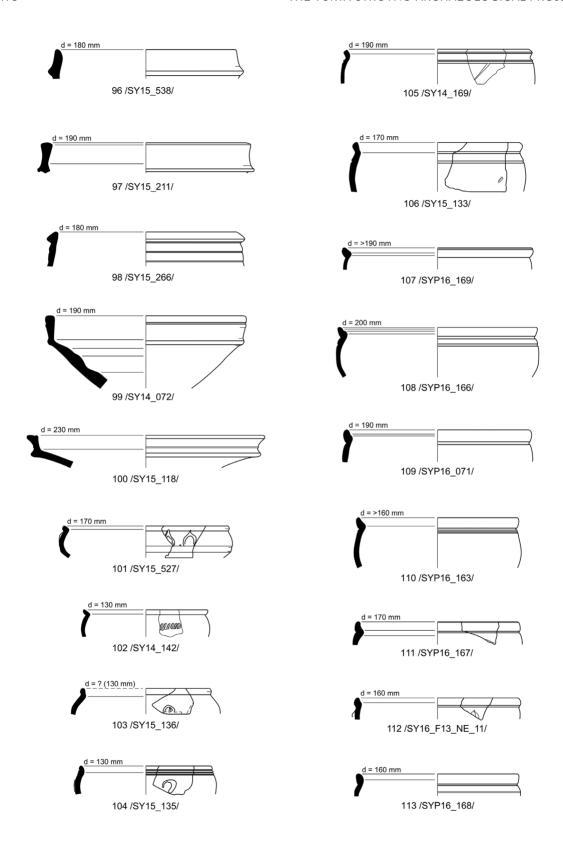


Fig. 6: Fine red-slipped ware.

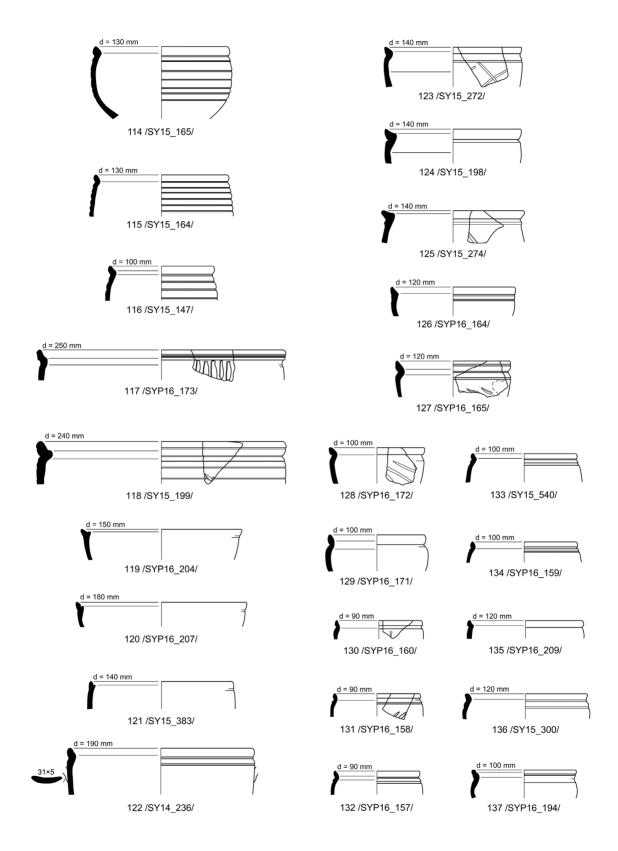


Fig. 7: Fine red-slipped ware.

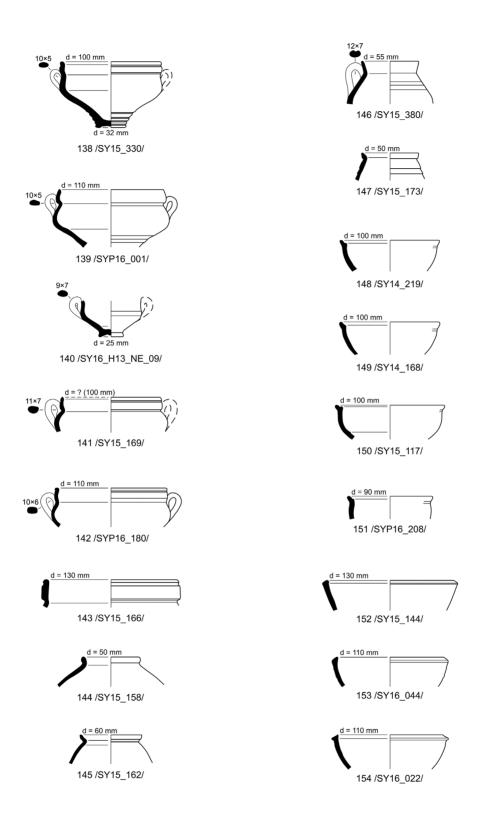


Fig. 8: Fine red-slipped ware.

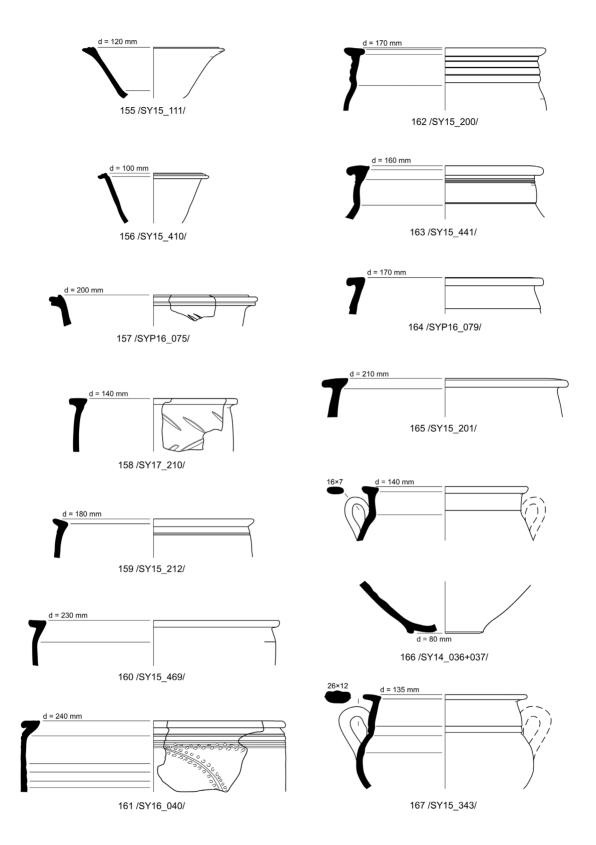


Fig. 9: Fine red-slipped ware.

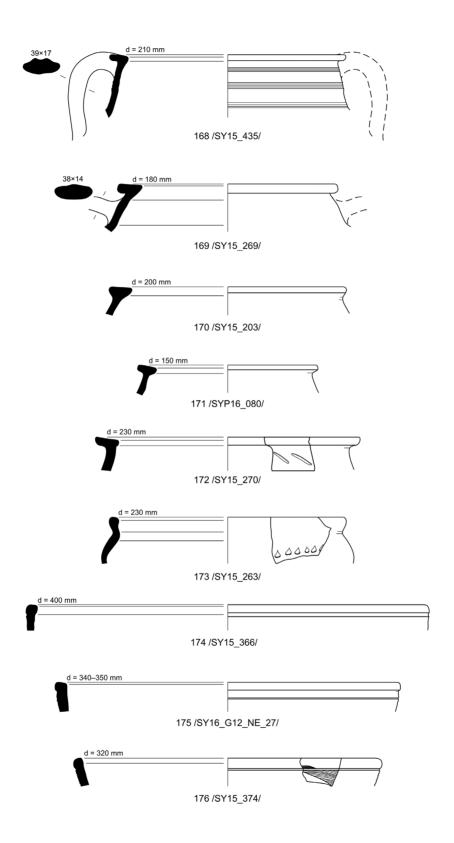


Fig. 10: Fine red-slipped ware.

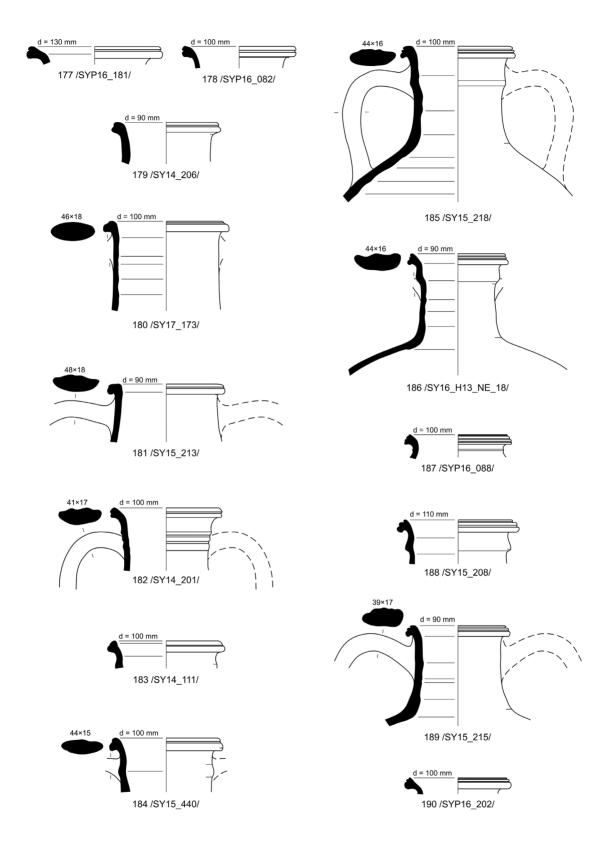


Fig. 11: Fine red-slipped ware.

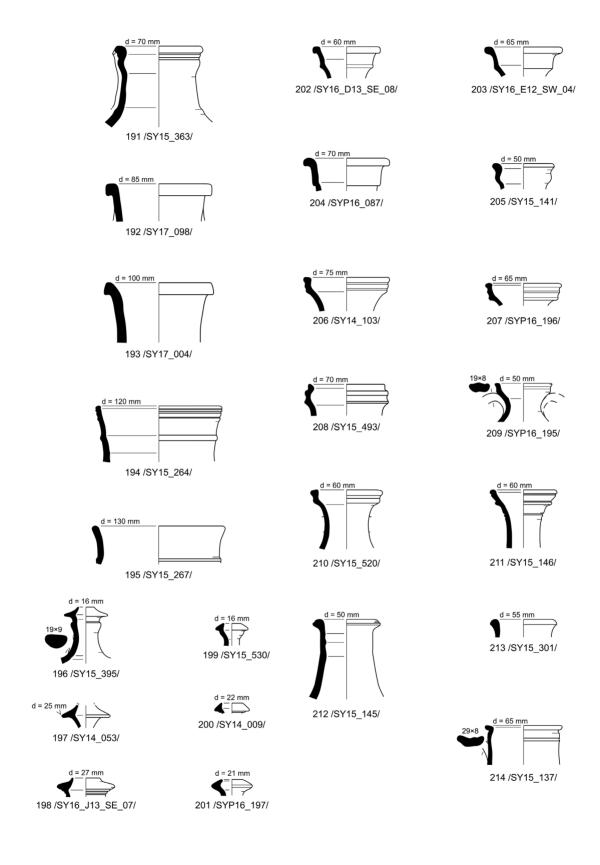


Fig. 12: Fine red-slipped ware.

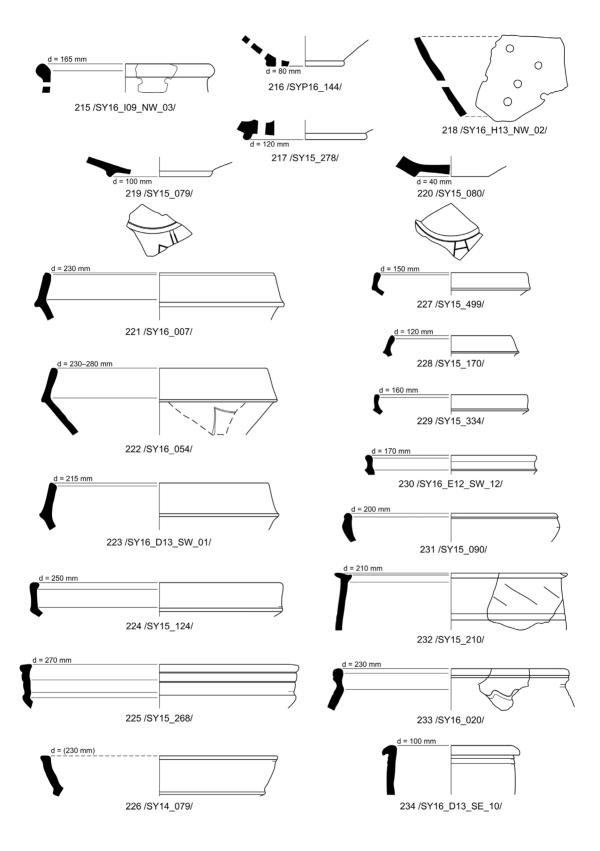


Fig. 13: Fine red-slipped ware (215-220); Common red-slipped ware (221-234).

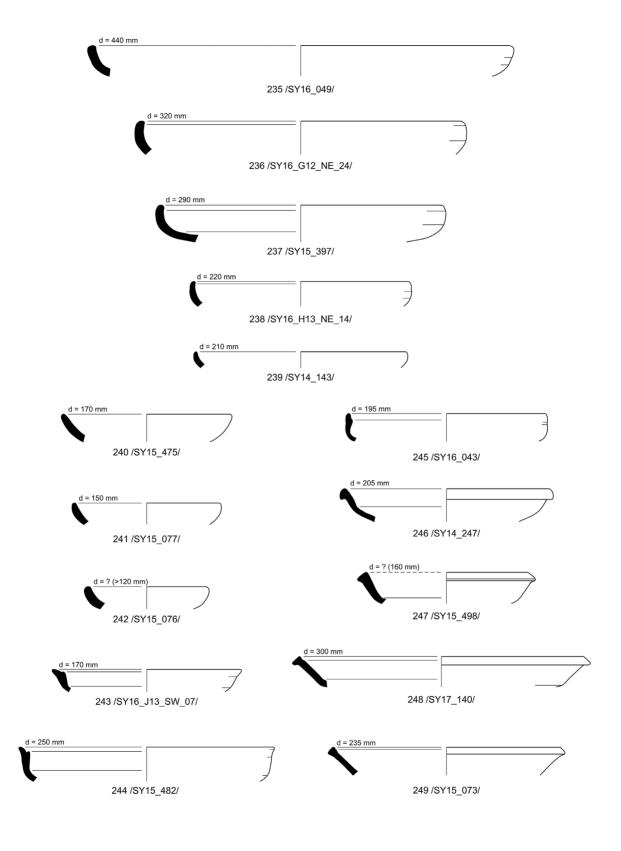


Fig. 14: Grey ware.

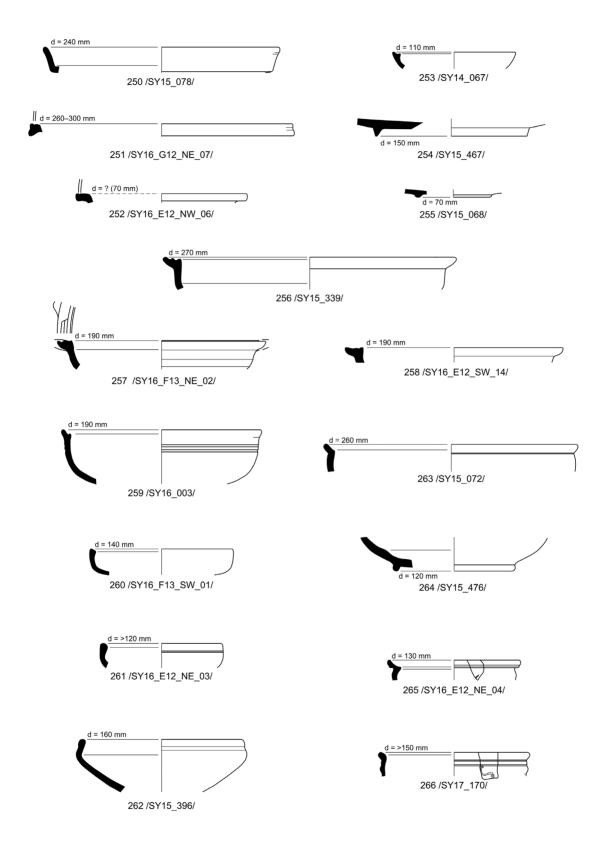


Fig. 15: Grey ware.

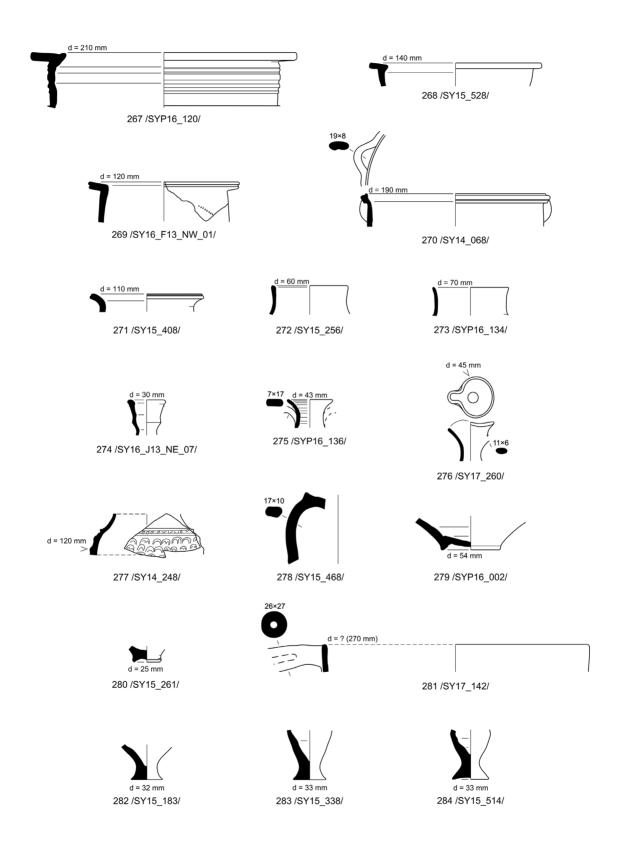


Fig. 16: Grey ware (267-281); Yellow chalky ware (282-284).

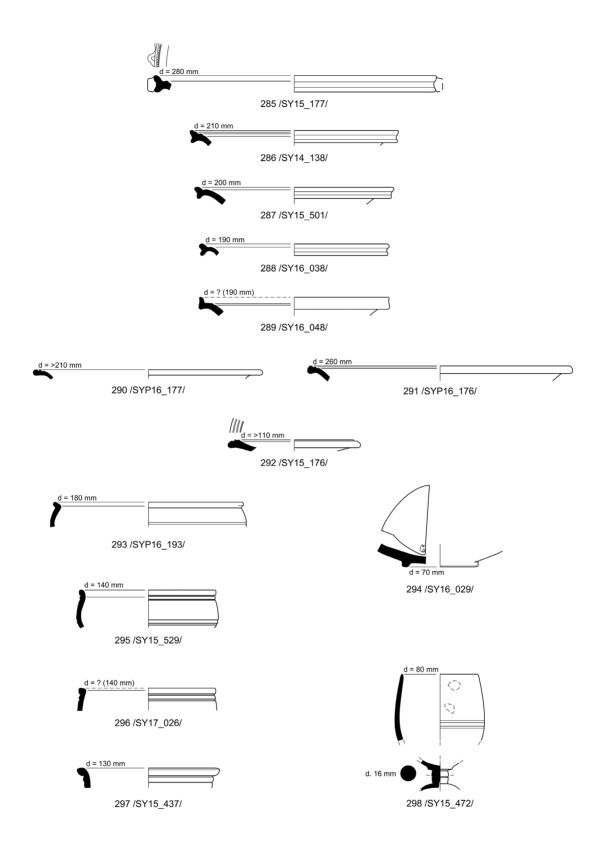


Fig. 17: Mottled ware.

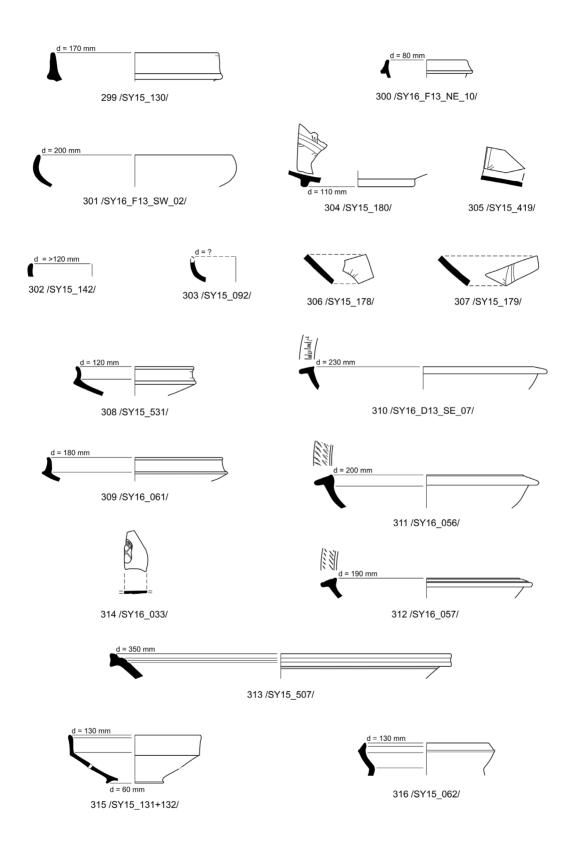


Fig. 18: Çandarlı ware / ESC (299-307); Pontic sigillata A (308-314); Knidian grey ware (315-316).

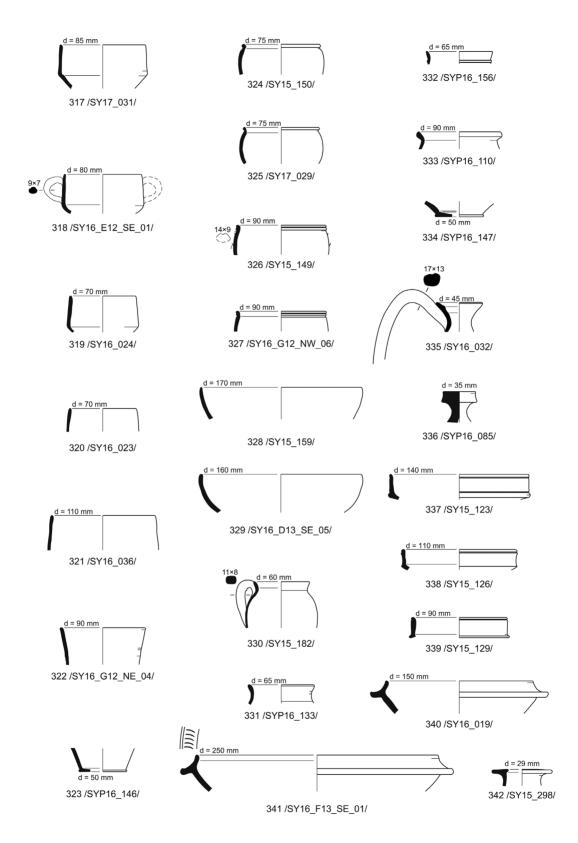


Fig. 19: Red-slipped thin-walled ware (317–329); Thracian thin-walled ware (330–336); miscellaneous fine wares (337–342).

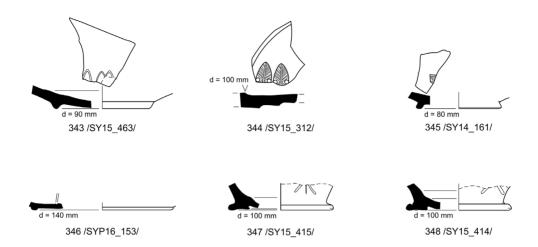


Fig. 20: Miscellaneous fine wares: African red-slipped ware? (344).

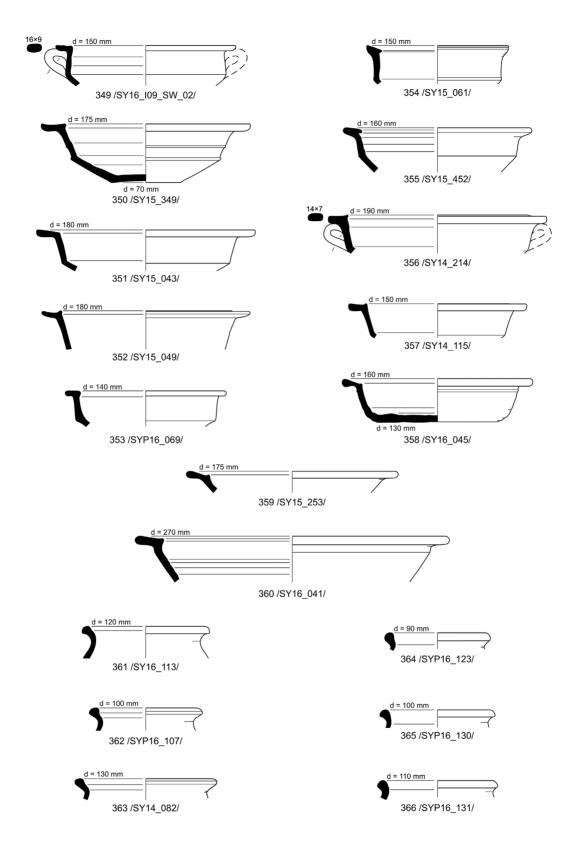


Fig. 21: Coarse cooking ware.

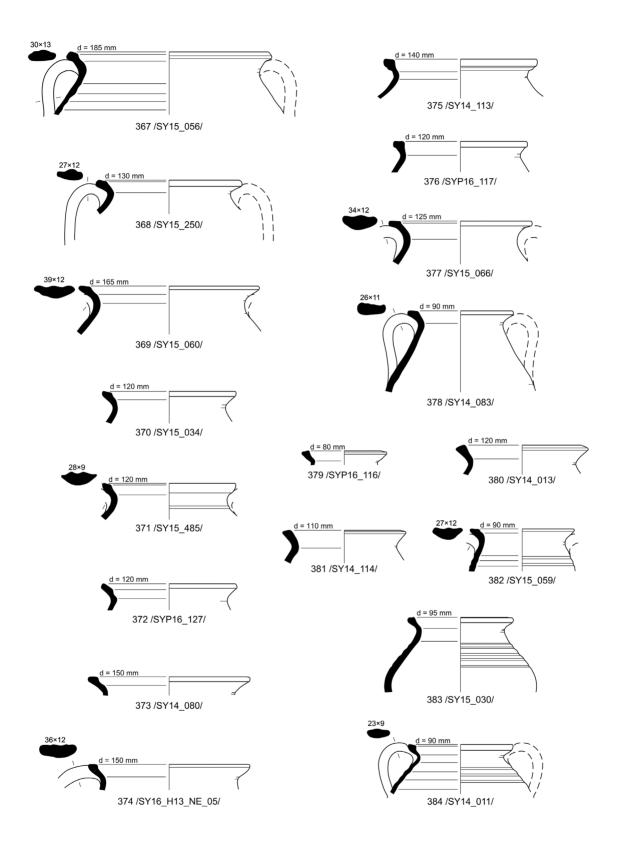


Fig. 22: Coarse cooking ware.

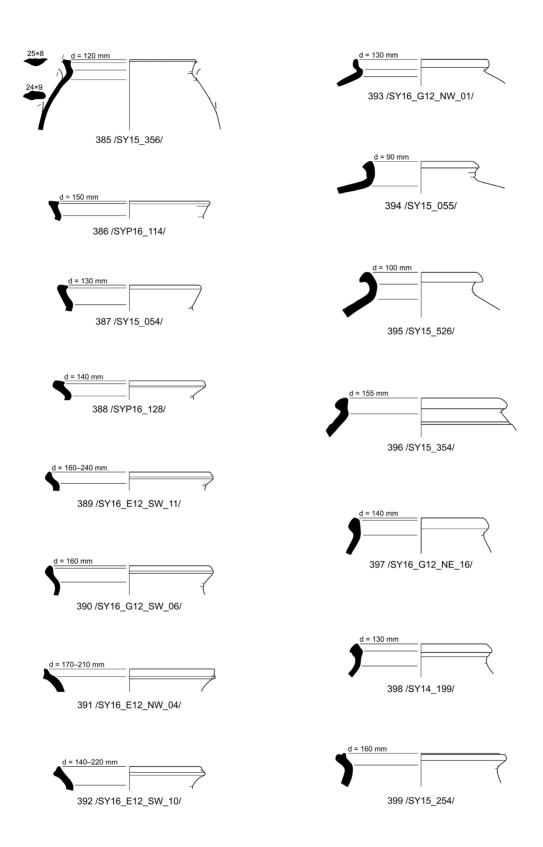


Fig. 23: Coarse cooking ware.

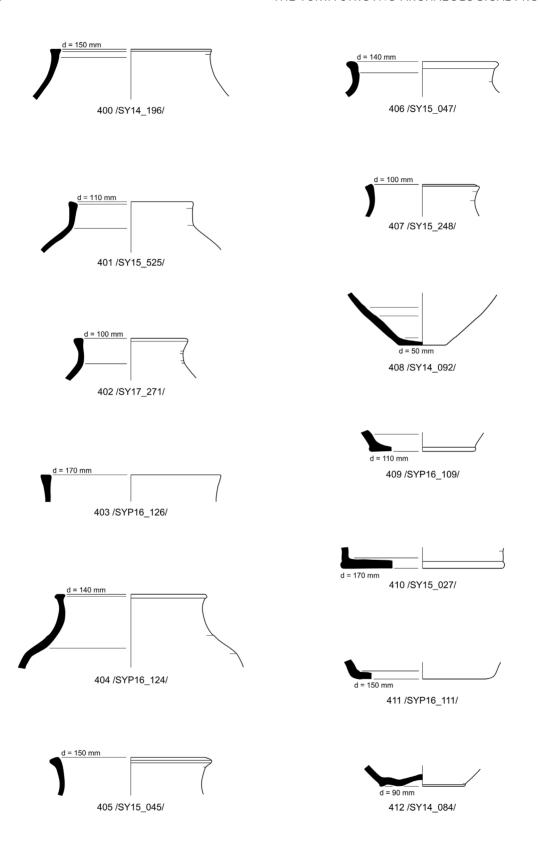


Fig. 24: Coarse cooking ware.

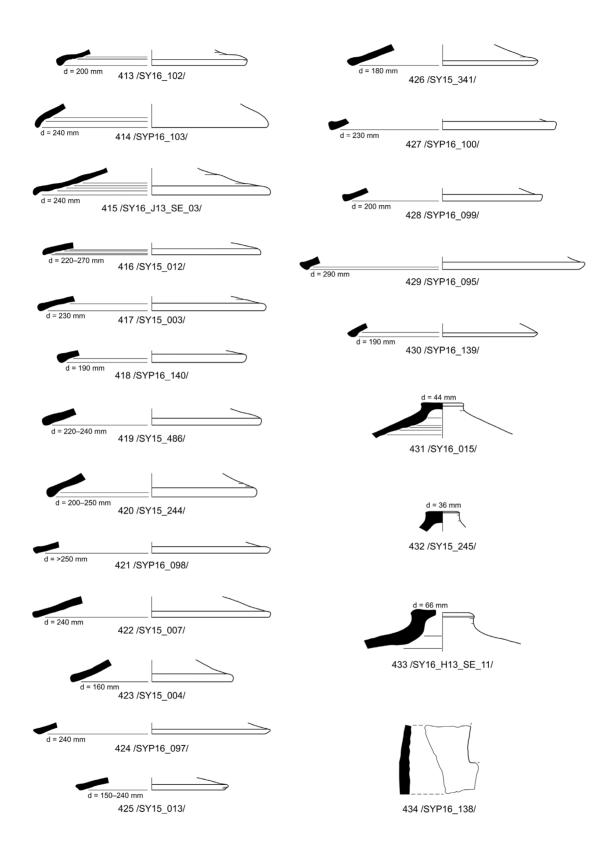


Fig. 25: Coarse cooking ware.

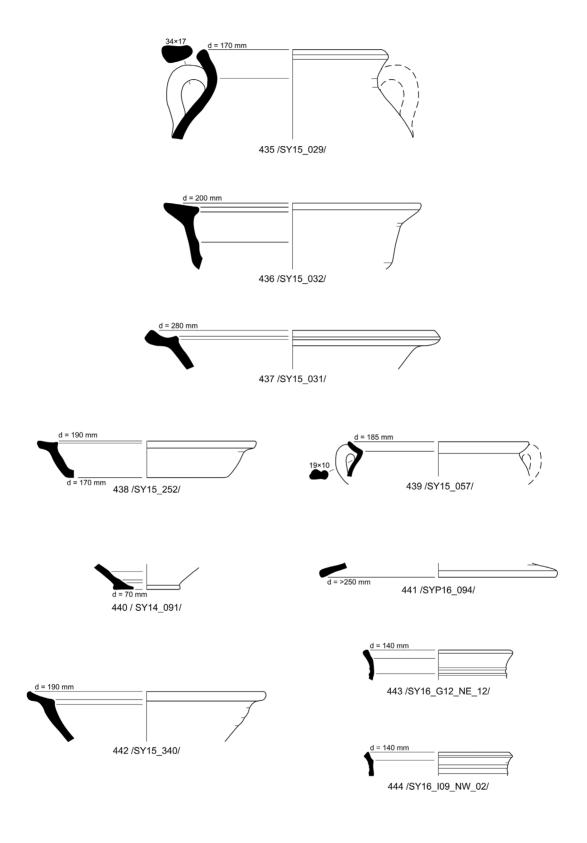


Fig. 26: Golden mica ware (435-441); miscellaneous coarse cooking wares (442-444).

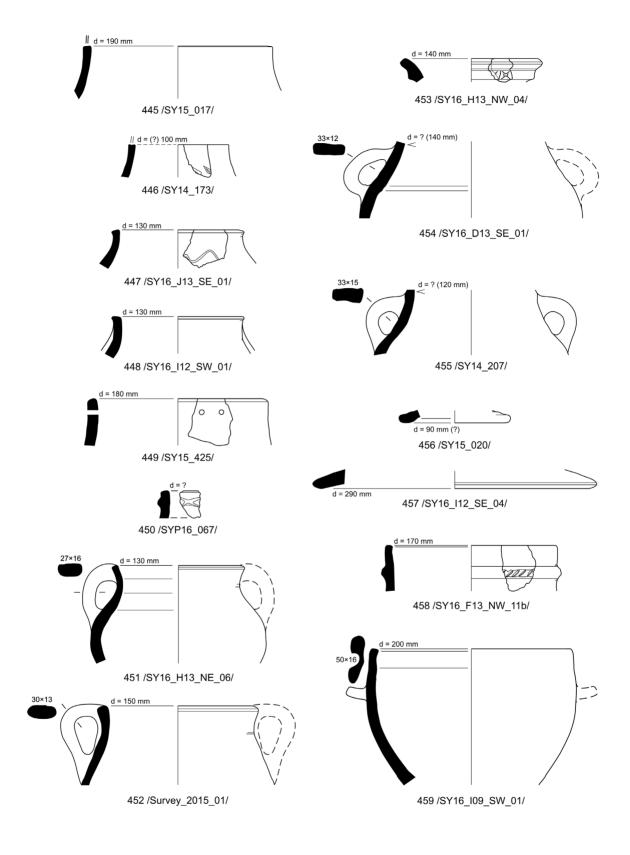


Fig. 27: Handmade pottery, Granitic ware.

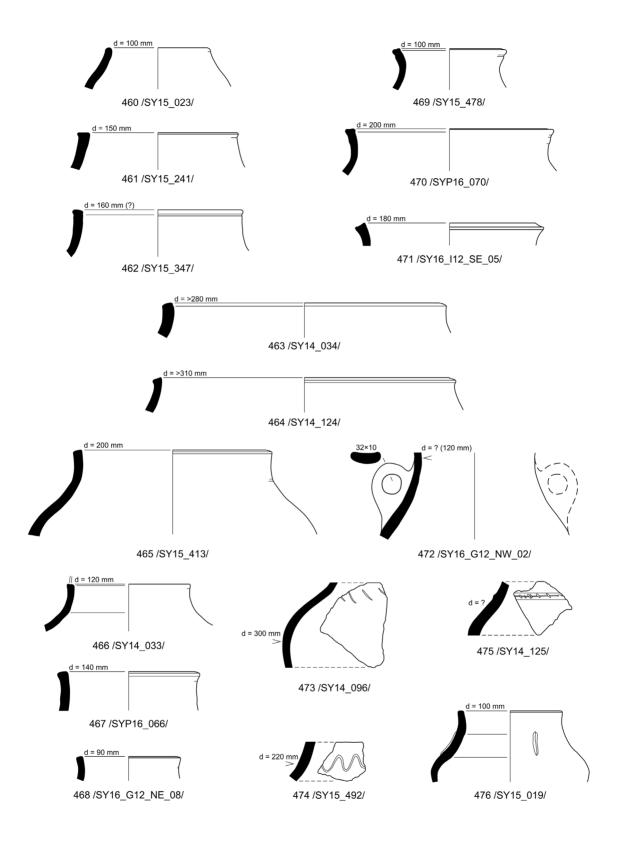


Fig. 28: Handmade pottery, Dioritic ware.

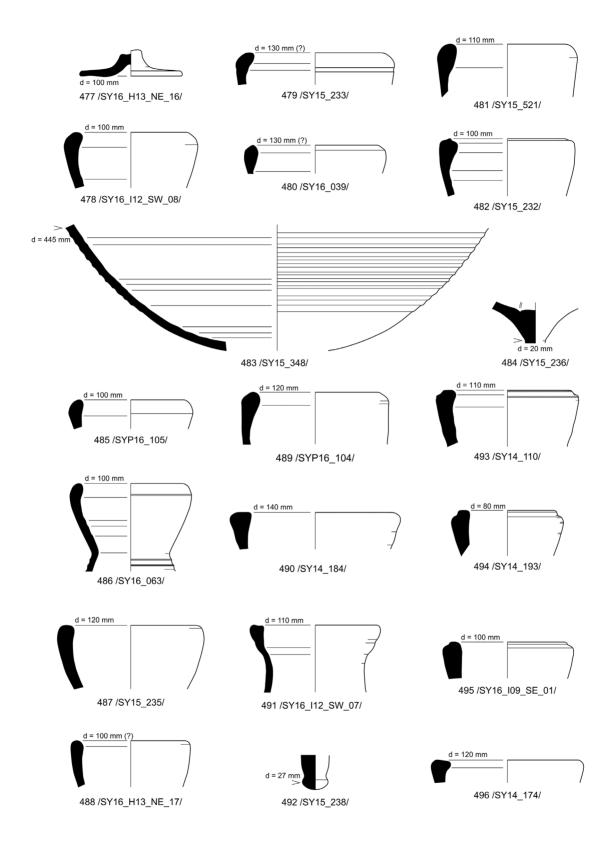


Fig. 29: Dressel 24 family amphorae.

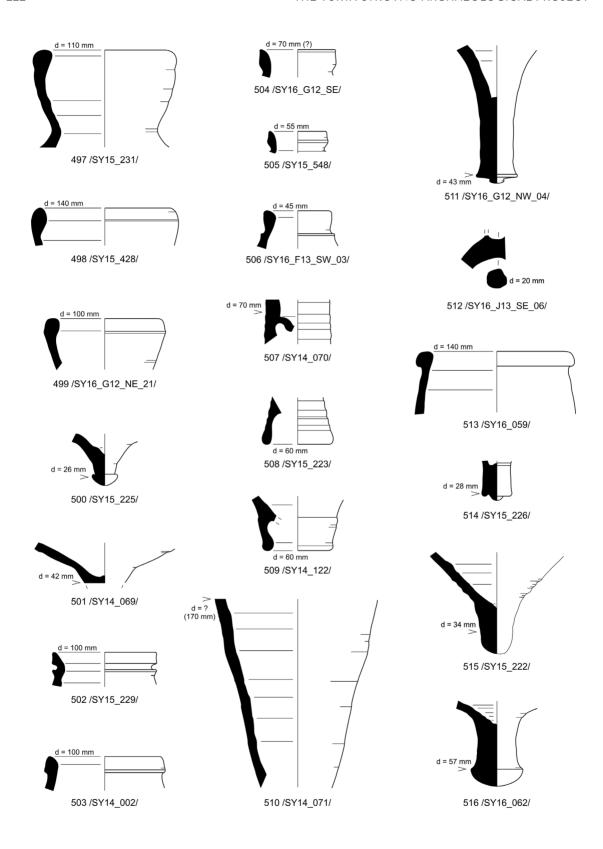


Fig. 30: Dressel 24 family amphorae (497–501); Kapitän II (502–510); Amphorae of Hellenistic tradition (511–514); Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean amphorae (515–516).

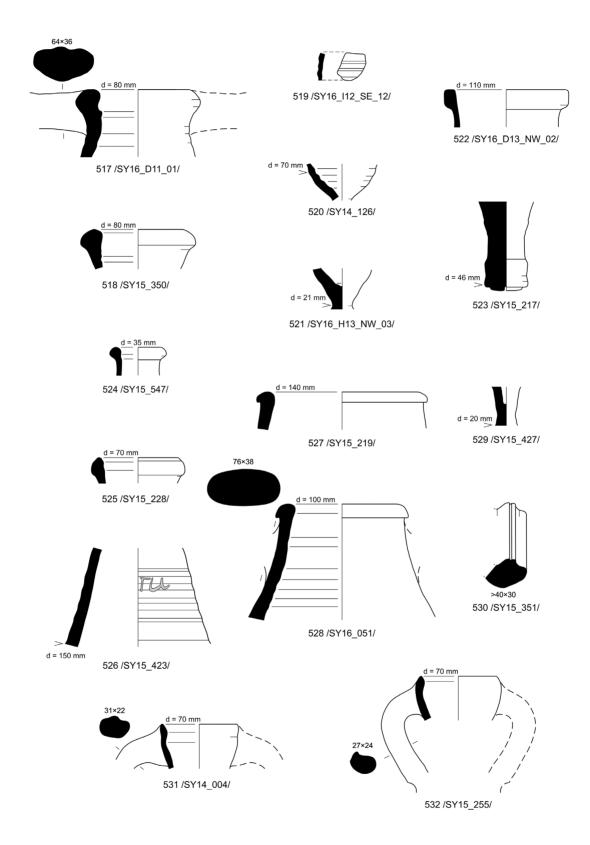


Fig. 31: Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean amphorae (517–523); Black Sea amphorae (524–532).

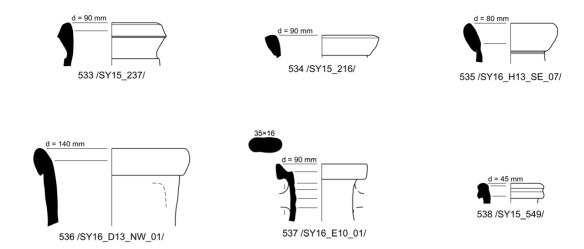
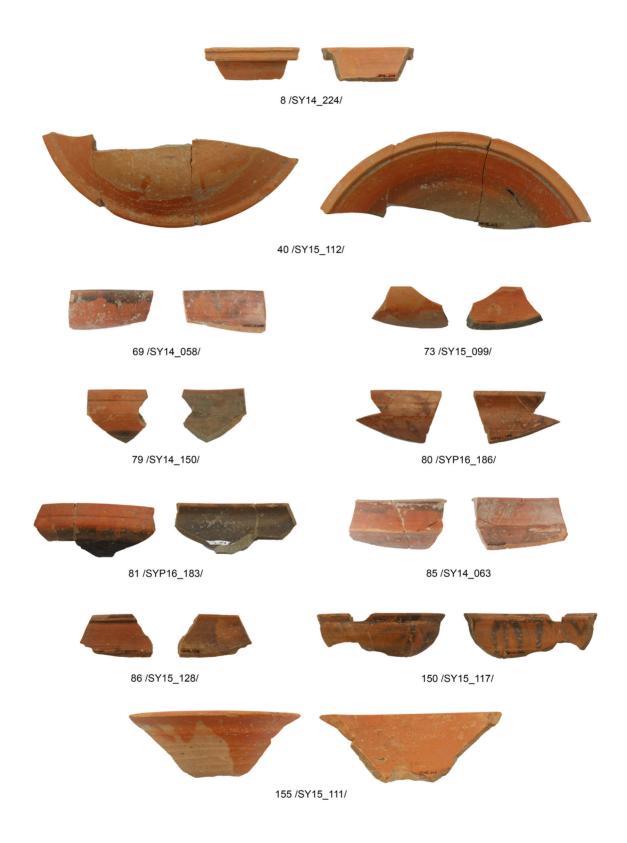


Fig. 32: African amphorae (533-535); miscellaneous amphorae (536-538).



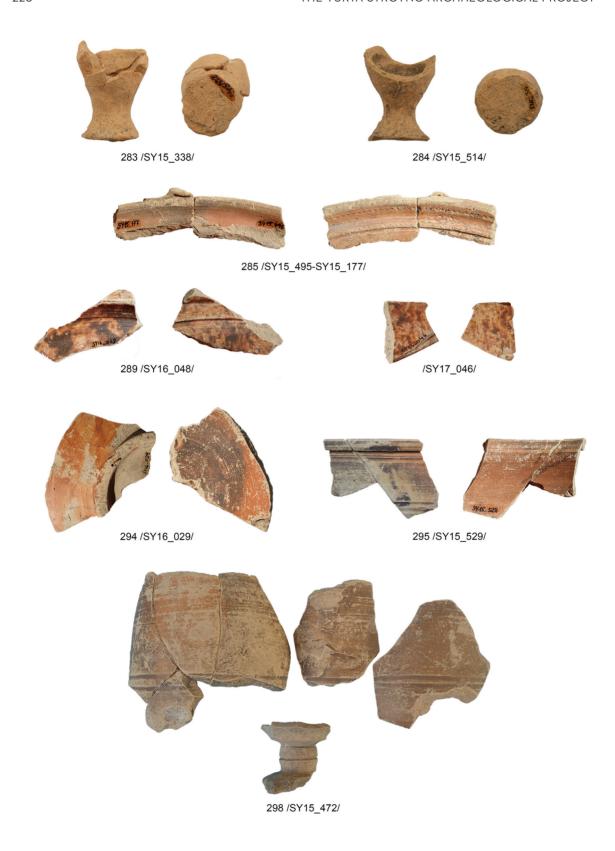
Pl. 1: Fine red-slipped ware. Common appearance (8, 40, 73, 80, 155); double dipping (69, 85, 150); hemispherical bowl with bottom burned from kiln stacking (79, 81).



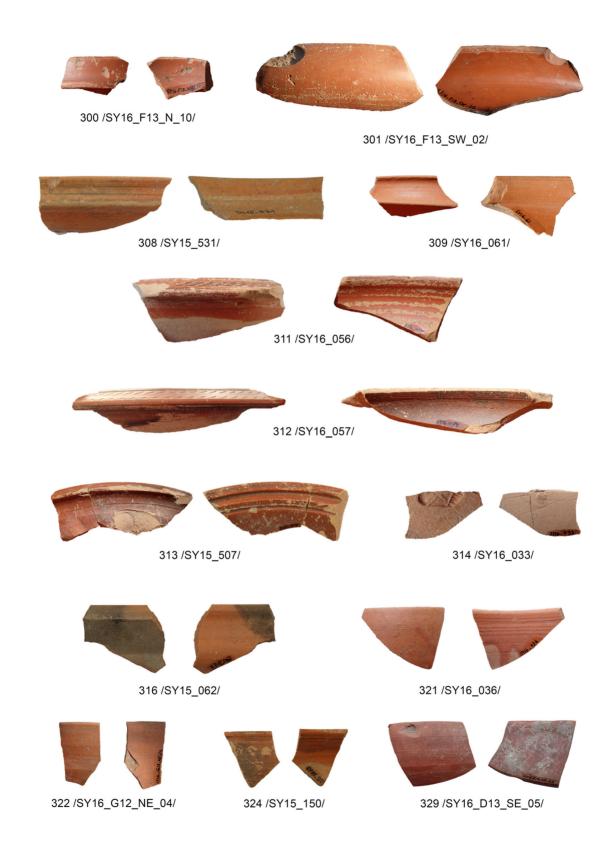
Pl. 2: Fine red-slipped ware. Common appearance (142, 182); double dipping (139); double dipping with metallic glance (138); brush marks (185).



Pl. 3: Common red-slipped ware (221-228); Grey ware of different colours (237-277).



Pl. 4: Yellow chalky ware (283–284); Mottled ware (285–298), of better quality (289, SY17_046) and of lower quality (285, 294–295) execution.



Pl. 5: Çandarlı ware / ESC (300-301); Pontic sigillata A (308-314); Knidian grey ware (316); Redslipped thin-walled ware (321-329).



Pl. 6: Thracian thin-walled ware (330–336); miscellaneous fine wares (337–345): Colour coated ware? (340–341), African red-slipped ware? (344).



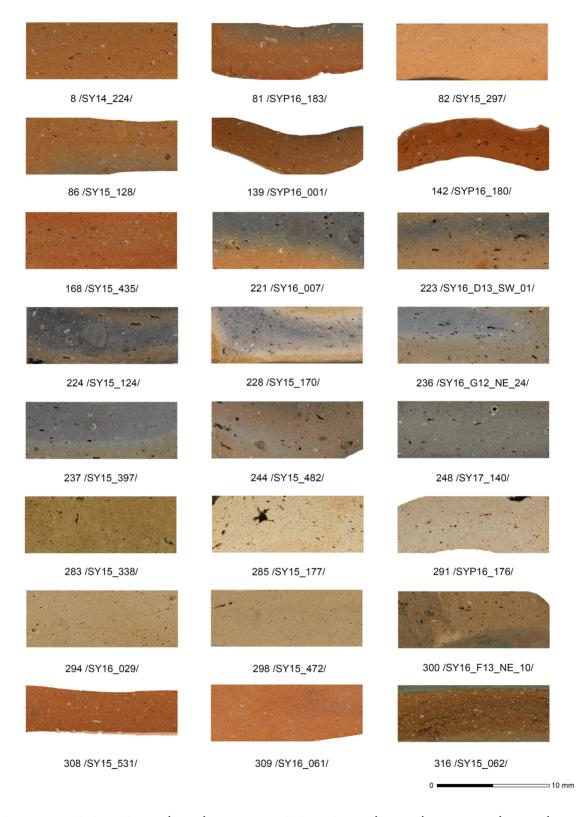
Pl. 7: Coarse cooking ware of normal fabric (350-406); Coarse cooking ware lid of finer fabric (422).



Pl. 8: Golden mica ware (435-439); miscellaneous coarse cooking ware (442).



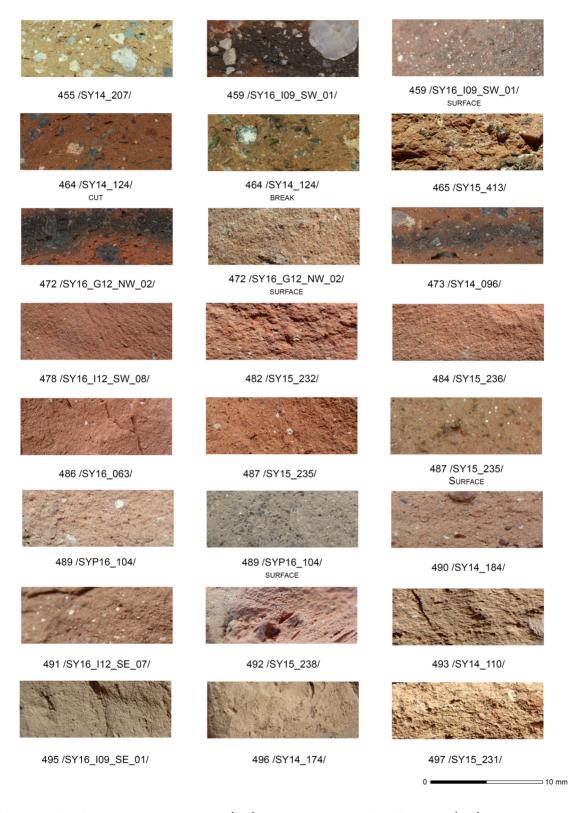
Pl. 9: Handmade pottery (448-473), Granitic ware (448), Granitic ware with golden mica (459), Dioritic ware (473); Sinopean transport amphora with tituli picti.



Pl. 10: Fine red-slipped ware (8-168); Common red-slipped ware (221-228); Grey ware (236-248); Yellow chalky ware (283); Mottled ware (285-298); Çandarlı ware / ESC (300); Pontic sigillata A (308-309); Knidian grey ware (316).



Pl. 11: Red-slipped thin-walled ware (318–329); Thracian thin-walled ware (335); miscellaneous fine ware (339); Coarse cooking ware (349–420); Golden mica ware (435–438); miscellaneous coarse ware (442); handmade pottery, Granitic ware (448–452).



Pl. 12: Handmade pottery, Granitic ware (455), Granitic ware with golden mica (459), Dioritic ware (464-473); transport amphorae of Dressel 24 family (478-497) with red clay and a grey surface (478-484), with a micaceous fabric (486-492), with a light fabric (493-496), with a normal fabric (497).



Pl. 13: Transport amphorae of Dressel 24 family (498–501) with a normal fabric (498–499), Dressel 24 family unclassed toes (500–501); Kapitän II (502–509); Amphorae of Hellenistic tradition (511–514); Eastern Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean amphorae (515–520).



0 ________10 mm

Pl. 14: Eastern Aegean / Eastern Mediterranean amphorae (522); Black Sea amphorae (525-532); African amphorae (533-535); miscellaneous amphorae (536-538).

Petra Tušlová An assistant professor at the Institute of Classical Archaeology at Charles University in Prague. She has been working on different archaeological projects in the Balkan peninsula since 2008 including Bulgaria, North Macedonia, and Romania. Her main interests lie in the Roman and Late Antique Thrace, with a special focus on pottery, ceramic technology and petrography.

petra.tuslova@ff.cuni.cz.



